



FROM GOLDMEDAL

# PURE LUXURY

*worldwide holidays 2018-19*



## Inspirational *collaboration*

At PURE LUXURY we're all about inspiration. We've collaborated with three fantastic partners who really know what luxury is all about, to inspire you more than ever before. Throughout this brochure you'll find insight from an international designer, inspiration from a Michelin-starred chef, and knowledge from a Master Innholder to help inspire your future travels.



### Designer *details* BY CHARLOTTE HUDDERS

Charlotte studied Theatre and Performance Design at Paul McCartney's Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts, before moving into textile design and launching her own range of silk scarves – handmade in Como, Italy. Charlotte currently lives in Dubai, and works as an Art Director as well as continuing to develop her collection.



### Culinary *cues* BY NIGEL HAWORTH

Nigel is regarded as one of the greatest British chefs practising in the UK. From his base in Lancashire, he leads the kitchen at Northcote – one of the most respected in the UK. Well-travelled and with a passion for culinary perfection, Nigel is the perfect source of insight for all things foodie. *Michelin-starred since 1996*



### Wine *wise* BY CRAIG BANCROFT MI

Craig has been at the helm of Northcote since 1983 and is renowned for his culinary knowledge, but even more so for his reputation for pairing the culinary masterpieces with incredible wines and beverages offered following years of meticulous research, tasting and sourcing, by Craig and his team.

PURE LUXURY'S brochure  
cover – hand drawn by textile  
designer and art director  
*Charlotte Hudders*





# Welcome to the *world* of PURE LUXURY *worldwide holidays*

## Where *detail* matters

At PURE LUXURY, every holiday we book is unique and adapted to the exact specifications and preferences of the person, couple or family whose holiday we've been entrusted to look after.

Whether you are looking to visit Arabia, the Indian Ocean, the Caribbean, the USA, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the South Pacific, Africa or the Far East, if you are looking for the ultimate in luxury accommodation in an exquisite resort, flying with one of the world's leading scheduled airlines, then PURE LUXURY is the perfect choice to create that holiday for you.

We hope this brochure provides you with inspiration and ideas for your next luxury long haul holiday and we look forward to tailor-making that holiday of PURE LUXURY for you.

**TO BOOK YOUR PURE LUXURY HOLIDAY, PLEASE SPEAK TO THE  
LUXURY HOLIDAY SPECIALISTS AT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT**

## Where *detail* matters

It is the extra touches and attention to detail that make the difference between a wonderful holiday and an exceptional one. Those special touches come as standard with every PURE LUXURY booking, where we endeavour to exceed your expectations every time you book with us.

### *Complimentary* lounge passes with every PURE LUXURY booking

At PURE LUXURY we want you to enjoy every single part of your holiday. When you are at your departure airport your PURE LUXURY holiday has started, which is why every time you book a holiday with PURE LUXURY you will be given complimentary lounge passes for your departure airport. \*

Lounge passes are available at the following airports: Aberdeen, Birmingham, Edinburgh, London Gatwick, London Heathrow, Glasgow, Humberside, Inverness, Manchester and Newcastle.

\*Holiday must include a flight and a minimum three nights accommodation at a hotel or resort featured in the 2018-19 PURE LUXURY worldwide holidays portfolio. Available at selected airports, services may differ between airports. Lounge passes given to all passengers travelling, subject to availability and individual lounge terms and conditions. Valid up to 31 Mar 2019.

### Purely for *you*

At PURE LUXURY we have negotiated a variety of special offers and discounted rates with the world's leading scheduled airlines and our carefully chosen hotel partners.

These special offers can be found under the heading 'PURELY FOR YOU' throughout this brochure. The offers include FREE nights, complimentary room and board upgrades, honeymoon offers and reduced rates.

The PURE LUXURY *Travel Ambassadors* – with over 100 years of experience in the travel industry between them – will provide full details of all the offers available to you at the time of booking your dream holiday.





## *Complimentary* PURE LUXURY Concierge

One of the ways which we can truly add a personal touch to your holiday is through the PURE LUXURY *Concierge* – every detail is taken care of before you travel.

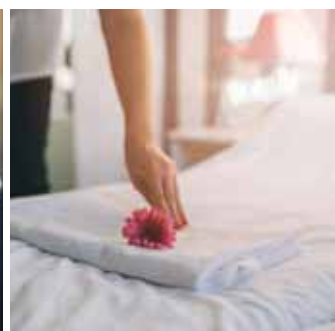
Whether you need to book a tee time or a spa treatment, make dinner reservations, upgrade your flights or transfers, or book day tours and excursions, the PURE LUXURY *Concierge* is on hand to take care of all of this for you, along with any other requirements you may have.

## *All well and good*

A growing trend amongst discerning travellers is the want to indulge in a little pampering. Throughout this brochure we highlight properties with out-of-this-world spa facilities, and amazing special offers – sourced 'PURELY FOR YOU'.



Introducing our portfolio of *spa specialists*; look out for this icon, and rest assured that you've found a hotel where you can relax and rejuvenate.



# Choose your *destination...*

Whatever direction you want your holiday to take, whether it be romance, relaxation, excitement or adventure... we will make sure your trip is perfect.

Designed to inspire, this brochure showcases our portfolio of luxury hotels in some of the world's most wonderful destinations. From the tropical islands of the Caribbean and the tranquil paradise of the Indian Ocean, to vibrant American cities and wild African safaris, from exploring the Far East to discovering the varied landscapes of the southern hemisphere, the options are endless with PURE LUXURY.

We hope you enjoy perusing this brochure, and are inspired to plan your next holiday. Wherever it is you're looking to travel, be assured in the knowledge that we're committed to tailoring your holiday to your exact, personal needs, ensuring your holiday exceeds your every expectation.

## *The* PURE LUXURY *team*



**SPA & WELLNESS**



**TAILOR-MAKE YOUR  
PERFECT TRIP**

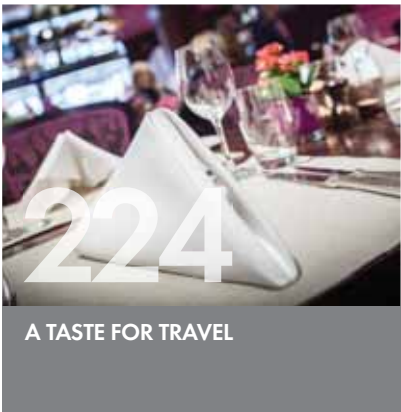


**CARIBBEAN & MEXICO**  
BARBADOS | ANTIGUA | JAMAICA |  
SAINT LUCIA | BAHAMAS | MEXICO



**INDIAN OCEAN**  
MALDIVES | MAURITIUS |  
SEYCHELLES | SRI LANKA





SPA & WELLNESS	8-9
AIRLINE OPTIONS, TRANSFERS & CAR HIRE	10-12
TAILOR-MAKE YOUR PERFECT TRIP	13-17
USA & CANADA	18-51
CARIBBEAN & MEXICO	52-81
AFRICA	82-89
DUBAI & ARABIA	90-119
INDIAN OCEAN	120-153
FAR EAST	154-197
AUSTRALASIA	198-219
ESSENTIAL INFORMATION	220-221
BOOKING CONDITIONS	222-223
A TASTE FOR TRAVEL	224-226

# Jet. Set. Relax

Escape on your escape... embrace relaxation in an even bigger way and explore all that the spas of this portfolio of leading international properties have to offer.

We have scoured the globe to curate a selection of hotels and resorts that have the perfect balance; luxurious accommodation, delectable cuisine, incredible vistas and impeccable service, plus exquisite spa facilities.

All the properties that we're showcasing as being spa specialists offer a dedicated spa, and many include other facilities too.

Look out for other wellness features including nature and outdoor activities, yoga and meditation opportunities, fitness facilities and some even offer dedicated spa cuisine.

A closer look at some  
of our spa specialists...  
*and breathe*



## FLORIDA

### *Grand Floridian Senses Spa & Health Club at Disney's Grand Floridian Resort & Spa, Orlando*

Step through a Victorian-style entryway past a lavish mural of old Florida and escape to a timeless haven of pampering and relaxation, where rejuvenating elixirs, calming lighting and comforting music invite you to break away from the everyday. *See page 23.*

## LAS VEGAS

### *ARIA SPA at ARIA Resort & Casino*

Ask about taking a Spa Suite – enjoy spa, salon and catering services within a private haven. Plus, VIP access to customised services and use of the suite's lounge area and hot tub in between treatments. *See page 32.*

## MEXICO

### *The Spa at Viceroy Riviera Maya*

Set amidst a lush tropical landscape, highly trained staff help to restore, rejuvenate and refresh guests through the massages, facials, body treatments and ancient Mayan inspired rituals. *See page 75.*

## DUBAI

### *Talise Ottoman Spa at Jumeirah Zabeel Saray*

A destination in its own right, Talise Ottoman Spa offers an extensive list of tempting treatments, including a 24-carat Gold Mask... aptly named 'The World's Most Luxurious Spa Experience'. *See page 95.*

## MALDIVES

### *One&Only Spa at Reethi Rah*

A sanctuary where time has no meaning, One&Only Spa by ESPA offers exclusive treatments that embrace Maldivian and Asian influences. Private spa suites are available for the ultimate escape. *See page 123.*

## THAILAND

### *The Rayavadee Spa at Rayavadee, Krabi*

The Rayavadee Spa's extensive range of therapies draw on ancient Thai healing traditions and a philosophy of wellbeing that combines body, mind and spirit to create treatments that impart a deeply felt sense of relaxation in luxurious, private surroundings. *See page 167.*



Talise Ottoman Spa at Jumeirah Zabeel Saray



Rayavadee, Krabi



Relax, unwind  
and enjoy an  
*exclusive offer...*

Bringing the best spa experiences to you isn't enough. We want to bring you offers and treatments you can't find anywhere else. Make sure you look out for the exclusive spa offers included throughout this brochure; a great deal, an added extra or a treatment so special it's being saved just for you.

EXCLUSIVE  
SPA OFFER

For a flavour of the  
*offers available* to you,  
take a look at;

#### DUBAI

##### *Waldorf Astoria Dubai Palm Jumeirah*

The Spa is an ideal oasis to treat the senses, with journeys inspired from destinations across the globe. The professional team provide luxurious treatments using exquisite products resulting in a relaxing and memorable experience. *See page 96.*

#### INDIAN OCEAN

##### *Heritage Le Telfair Golf & Wellness Resort, Mauritius*

The Seven Colours Spa, located at Heritage Le Telfair, is an inviting and tranquil haven of relaxation where the treatments are tailored to each guest to ensure a blissful experience and true escapism. Here the focus is on rebalancing energies and revitalising the mind, body and soul. *See page 141.*

#### THAILAND

##### *Kata Rocks, Phuket*

The Infinite Luxury Spa is a haven of peace and relaxation. Highly trained therapists conduct a private assessment with each guest to help them personalise a treatment or programme to their exact needs. Offering a comprehensive menu combined with ILA spa products this is pampering with a purpose. *See page 161.*



Viceroy Riviera Maya spa



Heritage Le Telfair Golf & Wellness Resort



Disney's Grand Floridian spa



Kata Rocks, Phuket



## BRITISH AIRWAYS

British Airways is one of the UK's largest international airlines, flying to over 140 destinations at convenient times, to the best-located airports. Whether customers are in the air or on the ground, British Airways takes pride in providing a full service experience. Whichever class you choose to fly, with British Airways you can relax in the knowledge that everything will be taken care of, from relaxing in ergonomically designed seats to enjoying the in-flight entertainment and carefully prepared meals.

### *First*

Exceptional comfort, luxuriously refined surroundings and outstanding levels of personal service – you can count on the highest standards in First. On board, the modern, stylish demi-cabin offers exceptional levels of space and seclusion, enabling you to sleep, dine and relax in complete comfort. When you are ready, press the button of your First seat and settle down in the large duvet and take a well-earned sleep on the six foot, six inch fully flat bed, or sit back and enjoy your personal in-flight entertainment system.

### *Club World*

Choosing Club World means travelling in comfort and freedom. Once on board your flight, the Club World seats provide you with your own space and time to do what you want, when you want. Bigger, wider and more comfortable than ever, you can guarantee complete comfort in any position. Club World's menu is inspired by some of the world's top chefs and this is evident in the local and international cuisine, along with a dedicated wine cellar.



## VIRGIN ATLANTIC

For over 30 years, Virgin Atlantic has been the long haul airline for people who want flying to be a thrill. Every year, it flies over six million of those people to top business and leisure destinations around the world.

Step on board and you'll experience a unique spirit and sense of adventure brought to you through friendly, intuitive service. Along with plenty of innovative touches that make your journey feel really special. So whether you're travelling for work or pleasure, with Virgin Atlantic your journey's a springboard to grab life and 'let it fly.'

### *Upper Class*

#### EFFORTLESS TRAVEL, YOUR WAY

Start your journey breezing through a private security channel at London Heathrow before relaxing in the Clubhouse with food and drink before you board. Once on board the Upper Class Suite awaits with on board WiFi, an imaginatively designed menu and a range of fine wines. After dinner you could enjoy a drink at the on board bar, or choose to get some rest as your suite easily transforms into a fully flat bed, complete with Upper Class sleep suit and luxurious duvet.

### *Premium Economy*

#### YOUR TIME, YOUR SPACE

Enjoy priority check in and boarding before you enter the dedicated cabin. There's more space to relax with a 38 inch seat pitch, plus in seat power and WiFi. At dinner time choose from three delicious main meals, upgraded with crockery, cutlery and linens. Then there's Vera, Virgin Atlantic's in-flight entertainment system with over 300 hours of movies, TV and music. On arrival Premium Economy passengers and their priority tagged luggage will be among the first off the aircraft.





## EMIRATES

Emirates flies 17 times daily to Dubai from a choice of six UK airports, offering convenient onward connections to over 150 destinations. On board, passengers can enjoy world-class service, regionally inspired gourmet cuisine and over 2,500 channels of the latest award-winning entertainment – plus phone, SMS and email connectivity from every seat.

On flights from London Heathrow, London Gatwick, Birmingham and Manchester, passengers can experience the Emirates A380 featuring Private Suites and on board Shower Spas in First Class, and an Onboard Lounge and flat-bed seats in Business Class with WiFi available throughout.

### *First Class*

Wide aisles and an airy, expansive environment mean more room for each passenger. Supremely comfortable Private Suites mean that you will arrive at your destination refreshed, even on long journeys. Gourmet cuisine is prepared by master chefs, accompanied by fine wine selected by Emirates sommeliers, vintage Champagne and soft drinks. There's nothing quite like a rejuvenating shower to leave you feeling inspired. Prepare for your arrival in the A380 Shower Spa, using a selection of Bvlgari toiletries and signature Timeless Spa products.

### *Business Class*

The Emirates Business Class experience starts with award-winning service ensuring that you have everything you need before, throughout and after your flight. Lie-flat seats provide plenty of room to spread out and get comfortable. On long haul flights, canapés are followed by five-course lunches and dinners, with a choice of hors d'oeuvres and entrées. Business Class passengers also enjoy a range of complimentary drinks including cocktails, Champagnes and vintage wines.



## ETIHAD AIRWAYS

Etihad Airways, the national airline of the United Arab Emirates, started operations in November 2003 and has become one of the world's fastest growing airlines. The airline has received a range of awards that reflect their commitment to service and hospitality, including 'World's Leading Airline' at the World Travel Awards for nine consecutive years.

Etihad continues to reimagine flying, with a pioneering spirit and traditions of hospitality, drawn from their home in Abu Dhabi, to create contemporary living spaces in the air and deliver unparalleled comfort and service.

Etihad Airways offers three daily flights from London, twice daily from Manchester and five flights a week from Edinburgh to Abu Dhabi and onwards to over 100 destinations.

### *First Apartment*

The First Apartment features a wide armchair, an ottoman and even includes space to walk around in. The ottoman opens out into an 81 inch long bed. The apartments are equipped with an adjustable 24 inch flatscreen TV, which can be viewed from the armchair or the lie-flat bed, together with a vanity cabinet with ample lighting and space for your personal effects, a chilled drinks cabinet and a wardrobe. Freshen up on arrival with exclusive amenities and an energising shower in the First Class bathroom.

### *Business Studio*

Business Class with Etihad is not business as usual. The luxury, comfort and service offered in business equates to that of first class on other airlines. The modern design and thoughtful features create a sense of space and freedom. The seat converts into a comfortable fully-flat bed of up to 80.5 inches and on long haul flights there is a special mattress and complimentary loungewear. A large personal 18 inch touchscreen TV with noise cancelling headsets delivers hundreds of hours of TV, movies, music and games.

## Get around in *style*

### Tristar *chauffeur* services

We believe your holiday should begin the moment you leave home – so let PURE LUXURY take care of your transfer to and from your departure airport, so you can sit back and begin your journey in style.

Our chauffeur service will call you 24 hours prior to travel and confirm all the details of your booking. On the day, there's no need to worry about traffic or searching for a parking space, you will be collected by one of Tristars' experienced chauffeurs in a luxury Mercedes-Benz, ensuring your journey is relaxing and comfortable. On your return your chauffeur will be waiting to collect you from arrivals to transport you home.

PURE LUXURY *from start to finish.*

### *Luxury* in-destination car hire

At PURE LUXURY, we take pride in offering a carefully selected fleet of desirable and prestigious cars, allowing you the ultimate flexibility and freedom for your holiday in the quality vehicle you deserve.

We have vehicles available in a number of worldwide locations, all providing high quality cars carefully selected and prepared to ensure the perfect drive. Whether you want to hire a luxury saloon for an enjoyable drive, a sports car to mark a special occasion or a luxury SUV to give all the family a comfortable ride, we have vehicles to suit any requirement perfectly.

As a PURE LUXURY customer you can also take advantage of our special customer service and have your vehicle delivered to and collected from your accommodation.





See *miles* more...

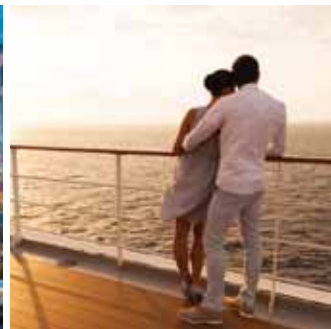
Take it all in,  
take a *tour*

Travelling under your own steam is all well and good, and for some people, it's the only way to holiday. But, consider how much more you would be able to take in and enjoy if you were travelling with experts (in luxury, of course).

Throughout this brochure we've selected a number of exciting and inspiring tours and excursions for you to enjoy... and remember long after your holiday has ended. From exhilarating helicopter rides to view breathtaking wonders of the world, to delectable dinner cruises in wondrous surroundings, to cultural sightseeing to learn of days gone by, the possibilities are endless. Speak to the PURE LUXURY *Travel Ambassadors* for even more inspiration.

City stopovers en route  
to *paradise*

Paradise found; there are any number of incredible and exotic resorts in the Far East, all of which are made for relaxation, rejuvenation and romance. What better way to truly appreciate the luxurious surroundings of a beach retreat, than to get lost in the hustle and bustle of a big city on the way there? We have found the perfect pairings for the portfolio of Far East hotels and resorts, with equally welcoming and wonderful city hotels. *See pages 156-157.*

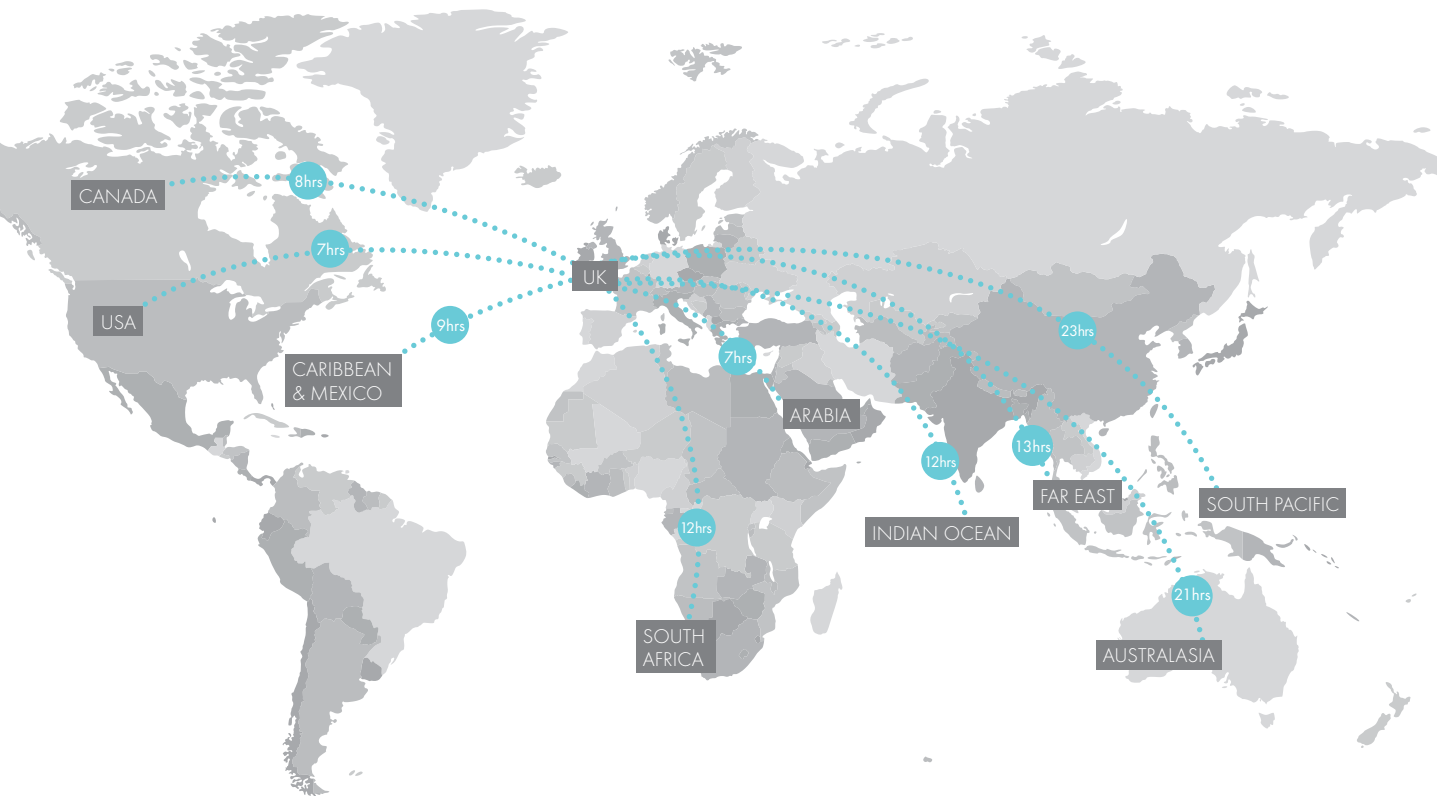


# Tailor-making *your perfect trip*

## MULTI-CENTRE ITINERARIES

The world is vast, this we know – it can take a long time to get to the place we most want to go. By travelling on a multi-centre itinerary, not only are you able to break the journey up into smaller pieces, but each piece of the journey can be an adventure in itself.

Peruse these pages for inspiration, but remember, any itinerary can be tailor-made to your exact specifications, meaning you can take in the world at your own pace, in your own way.



Shangri-La Hotel, Sydney



Longitude 131°, Uluru



qualia, Hamilton Island

## AUSTRALIAN ADVENTURE

The perfect introduction to Australia, covering some of the most famous and unique icons. Visit vibrant Sydney and take in landmarks such as the Sydney Opera House and Sydney Harbour Bridge, which seem so familiar despite being on the opposite side of the world. Then travel to the heart of Australia and stand in awe at the foot of Uluru (Ayers Rock) and be wowed by the fiery red colours all around. Next stop is the state of Queensland and a stay in the cosmopolitan city of Brisbane before continuing to the sublime Hamilton Island, the largest island in the Whitsundays, fringed by coral reefs and with easy access to the simply stunning Great Barrier Reef.

### 12 nights from £6,079pp

Price includes 5 nights in a Deluxe Darling Harbour View Room at Shangri-La Hotel Sydney including private transfers. 3 nights in a Luxury Tent Classic Uluru at Longitude 131° including private transfers. 1 night in a Superior Room at Sofitel Brisbane including private transfers. 3 nights in a Leeward Pavilion at qualia including luxury boat transfers. Return economy flights with Qantas from London Heathrow. Based on two adults sharing.

**SHANGRI-LA HOTEL, SYDNEY**  
5 nights *See page 202*

**LONGITUDE 131°, ULURU**  
3 nights *See page 207*

**SOFITEL BRISBANE** 1 night

**QUALIA, HAMILTON ISLAND**  
3 nights *See page 204*



## DUBAI & THE MALDIVES

Combine the exciting city of Dubai – where you can experience 21st century living at its most incredible, and island life in the Maldives – a string of tropical islands, barely rising out of the sea. Start in Dubai where white sand beaches fringe high rise skyscrapers, and experience sublime dining, sumptuous spa treatments and spectacular shopping malls. Then retreat to the idyllic islands of the Maldives where swaying palm trees line the soft sand beaches and azure waters.

**JUMEIRAH AL NASEEM, MADINAT JUMEIRAH, DUBAI**

3 nights *See page 100*

**JUMEIRAH VITTAVELI, MALDIVES** 7 nights *See page 128*

**10 nights from £4,429pp**

Price includes 3 nights in a Resort Deluxe Room at Jumeirah Al Naseem, Madinat Jumeirah including private transfers. 7 nights in a Beach Villa With Pool Sunrise at Jumeirah Vittaveli including private transfers. Return economy flights with Emirates from London Gatwick. Based on two adults sharing.



## THAILAND & VIETNAM

Start your journey in the ‘Land of Smiles’ and experience the thrilling city of Bangkok. Then head north to the cultural area of Chiang Mai before leaving Thailand behind and arriving in Vietnam’s largest city, Ho Chi Minh, where skyscrapers rub shoulders with quaint market streets. Finally end your stay in Da Nang, a picturesque beach town lined with white sands and clear waters.

**SHANGRI-LA HOTEL BANGKOK, THAILAND** 2 nights *See page 156*

**ANANTARA CHIANG MAI RESORT, THAILAND**

3 nights *See page 174*

**NEW WORLD SAIGON HOTEL, HO CHI MINH CITY, VIETNAM**

1 night *See page 157*

**FUSION MAIA DA NANG, VIETNAM** 6 nights *See page 195*

**12 nights from £2,939pp**

Price includes 2 nights in a Deluxe Room at Shangri-La Hotel Bangkok including private transfers. 3 nights in a Deluxe Garden View Room at Anantara Chiang Mai Resort including private transfers. 1 night in a Superior Room at New World Saigon Hotel including private transfers. 6 nights in a One Bedroom Villa Pool View at Fusion Maia Da Nang including private transfers. Return economy flights with Emirates, Thai Airways and Vietnam Airlines from London Gatwick. Based on two adults sharing.



## SOUTH AFRICA & MAURITIUS

In a spectacular location, Cape Town is surely one of the world’s loveliest cities. Discover its historic buildings, take a trip to the infamous Robben Island or relax amid the vibrant shops and restaurants on the waterfront. Then head over to the island of Mauritius, a haven of sparkling crystal-turquoise waters and a mild tropical climate; fused together with the legendary Mauritian hospitality, historic sights, cultural diversity and almost limitless activities.

**ONE&ONLY CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA** 3 nights *See page 86*

**ONE&ONLY LE SAINT GÉRAN, MAURITIUS** 7 nights *See page 137*

**10 nights from £3,999pp**

Price includes 3 nights in a Marina Harbour Room at One&Only Cape Town including private transfers. 7 nights in a Lagoon Room at One&Only Le Saint Geran including private transfers. Return economy flights with Emirates from London Heathrow. Based on two adults sharing.



## NEW YORK & BARBADOS

Vibrant, exciting and cosmopolitan, New York is famous for unique and timeless city sights such as Times Square, Central Park and Lower Manhattan. After exploring all there is to see, jet off to a slower pace of life on the serene island of Barbados. Old colonial buildings stand proud along the streets of this distinctly British-feeling island. But peek beneath the surface and Barbados welcomes visitors with a combination of classic calypso rhythms and warm hospitality.

**LANGHAM PLACE, NEW YORK, FIFTH AVENUE** 3 nights *See page 27*

**SANDY LANE, BARBADOS** 7 nights *See pages 56/57*

**10 nights from £5,169pp**

Price includes: 3 nights in a Superior Room at Langham Place, New York, Fifth Avenue including private transfers. 7 nights in an Orchid Room at Sandy Lane including private car transfers. Return economy flights from London Heathrow with British Airways and American Airlines. Based on two adults sharing.



## CALIFORNIA DREAMING

Discover all that the state of California has to offer on this all-encompassing multi-centre adventure along the west coast of the USA. Start in Santa Monica, with easy access to the sights and sounds of Los Angeles, along with the famous Santa Monica pier which comes alive as evening falls. Then continue north to Santa Barbara where pristine beaches blend with a vibrant shopping and dining scene. Drive along the coast to Monterey and enjoy spectacular views as far as the eye can see, and explore California’s wine country in Sonoma. Then finish your journey in the ‘City by the Bay’ – San Francisco with rolling streets, fashionable neighbourhoods and, of course, the iconic Golden Gate Bridge.

**12 nights from £2,569pp**

Price includes: 3 nights in a Viceroy King Room at Viceroy Santa Monica, 2 nights in a Almeria Guest Room at Hotel Californian, 2 nights in a Partial Ocean View Room at InterContinental Monterey The Clement, 2 nights in a Guest Room at Lodge at Sonoma Renaissance Resort & Spa, 3 nights in a Pool View Room at Fairmont San Francisco, 13 days intermediate car hire and return economy flights from London Heathrow with Virgin Atlantic. Based on two adults sharing.

**VICEROY SANTA MONICA**

3 nights *See page 42*

**HOTEL CALIFORNIAN, SANTA BARBARA**

2 nights *See page 43*

**INTERCONTINENTAL MONTEREY THE CLEMENT**

2 nights *See page 44*

**LODGE AT SONOMA RENAISSANCE RESORT & SPA**

2 nights *See page 45*

**FAIRMONT SAN FRANCISCO**

3 nights *See page 46*



# Levels of luxury

There are many elements that make your perfect holiday perfect, and bespoke to you and your travelling companions. At PURE LUXURY we want to make sure each and every one of those elements is as special as possible. That's why we tailor-make your itinerary from start to finish so you can choose the 'Level of Luxury' that's right for you.

Consider upgrading your flight to experience luxury in the sky, with premium cabins offering more space, indulgent dining and stellar service. Then consider your accommodation... how about enhancing your stay in a premium room or even a suite with every amenity you could ever wish for? The possibilities are endless and entirely your decision.

Here we take three luxury holidays and build the 'Levels of Luxury' to give you an idea of what is possible. Speak to your travel agent or our PURE LUXURY *Travel Ambassadors* to find out more or create your own 'Levels of Luxury'.



## LOEWS PORTOFINO BAY HOTEL AT UNIVERSAL ORLANDO RESORT™, FLORIDA

Enjoy the beauty, charm and romance of an elegant escape inspired by the famed seaside village of Portofino, Italy. Here, perfectly appointed rooms and suites welcome you home each day. Quaint outdoor cafés and a serene harbour invite you to explore the colourful piazza. A short stroll from the harbour, three amazing pools offer every level of relaxation. *See page 21.*



### **EXCELLENT** *Staying in a Garden View Room*

**BENEFITS INCLUDE:** • Reduced rates • Early Park Admission<sup>†</sup> to The Wizarding World of Harry Potter™ and Universal's Volcano Bay™ one hour before the parks open • FREE\* Universal Express Unlimited™ ride access, which lets you bypass the regular queues at participating rides and attractions

**7 nights room only from £759pp**  
Includes reduced rates **SAVE £320pp**

Price includes accommodation as stated, private transfers and return economy flights with British Airways from London Gatwick. Based on two adults and two children sharing.



### **EXQUISITE** *Staying in a Portofino Club Room*

**BENEFITS INCLUDE:** All the benefits of the 'Excellent' offer, plus: • Additional Club Level privileges • Club Lounge access • Personal concierge services • Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages throughout the day • Continental breakfast served daily • Hors d'oeuvres and complimentary beer and wine (5pm - 7pm)

**7 nights room only from £899pp**  
Includes reduced rates **SAVE £390pp**

Price includes accommodation as stated, private transfers and return economy flights with British Airways from London Gatwick. Based on two adults and two children sharing.



### **EXCEPTIONAL** *Staying in a Despicable Me Kid's Suite*

**BENEFITS INCLUDE:** All the benefits of the 'Exquisite' offer, plus: • Business class flights • Experience the world of Despicable Me in the newly-renovated kid's suites • Standard king bedroom plus a separate room for the kids • Custom-designed missile beds plus a television in the kid's room

**7 nights room only from £2,369pp**  
Includes reduced rates **SAVE £635pp**

Price includes accommodation as stated, private transfers and return business class flights with British Airways from London Gatwick. Based on two adults and two children sharing.

## ATLANTIS THE PALM, DUBAI

Perfectly positioned on Palm Island, Atlantis, The Palm offers a truly amazing holiday experience. A wide variety of facilities will keep even the most active holiday-maker busy with Aquaventure Waterpark, Dolphin Bay, Sea Lion Point and The Lost Chambers Aquarium to name just a few. For those looking for a slower pace ShuiQi Spa offers relaxation at every turn. *See page 93.*



### **EXCELLENT** *Staying in a Deluxe Room*

**BENEFITS INCLUDE:** • Complimentary half board • Complimentary access to Aquaventure Waterpark • Complimentary access to the Lost Chambers Aquarium • Complimentary WiFi • Access to 23 restaurants and bars • Complimentary access to kids' club for children aged 3 to 12 years (once per stay)

**3 nights half board from £899pp**

**Includes reduced rates and complimentary half board **SAVE £900pp****

Price includes 3 nights in a Deluxe Room at Atlantis, The Palm including private transfers. Return economy flights with Emirates from London Heathrow. Based on two adults sharing.



### **EXQUISITE** *Staying in an Imperial Club Room*

**BENEFITS INCLUDE:** All the benefits of the 'Excellent' offer, plus: • Access to Imperial Club Lounge • Complimentary return transfers from/to Dubai International Airport • Complimentary afternoon tea, beverages and canapés served daily • Complimentary daily access to kids' club and Club Rush

**3 nights half board from £1,049pp**

**Includes reduced rates and complimentary half board **SAVE £1,055pp****

Price includes 3 nights in an Imperial Club Room at Atlantis, The Palm including private transfers. Return economy flights with Emirates from London Heathrow. Based on two adults sharing.



### **EXCEPTIONAL** *Staying in a One Bedroom Terrace Club Suite*

**BENEFITS INCLUDE:** All the benefits of the 'Exquisite' offer, plus: • Business class flights • Suites include a bedroom, living room and balcony • Dedicated check in lounge • Exclusive rates for cabana hire • One complimentary 30 minute personal training session per stay

**3 nights half board from £2,879pp**

**Includes reduced rates and complimentary half board **SAVE £1,995pp****

Price includes 3 nights in a One Bedroom Terrace Club Suite at Atlantis, The Palm including private transfers. Return business class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow. Based on two adults sharing.

## JW MARRIOTT KHAO LAK RESORT & SPA, THAILAND

A tropical paradise is yours to discover at the JW Marriott Khao Lak Resort & Spa. This award-winning resort showcases luxurious, well-appointed resort rooms and suites, complemented by luxury amenities and an incomparable beachfront location. Savour fantastic dining across four restaurants, relax by the outdoor lagoon pool or keep active in the fully equipped fitness centre. *See page 165.*



### **EXCELLENT** *Staying in a Deluxe Lagoon Pool View Room*

**BENEFITS INCLUDE:** • Lavish pool views and décor inspired by the stunning surroundings • Essential amenities in addition to modern luxuries such as cable TV, premium movies and complimentary WiFi • Private balcony with a refreshing ocean breeze • Complimentary robe and slippers

**7 nights with breakfast from £1,069pp**

**Includes reduced rates **SAVE £205pp****

Price includes 7 nights in a Deluxe Lagoon Pool View Room at JW Marriott Khao Lak Resort & Spa including private transfers. Return economy flights with Qatar Airways from London Heathrow. Based on two adults sharing.



### **EXQUISITE** *Staying in a Spa Villa*

**BENEFITS INCLUDE:** All the benefits of the 'Excellent' offer, plus: • A spacious 807sqft villa • Your own private outdoor space, replete with a whirlpool • 24-hour room service • Complimentary WiFi • Thoughtful details that make your stay special such as complimentary bottled water and tea and coffee making facilities

**7 nights with breakfast from £1,399pp**

**Includes reduced rates **SAVE £350pp****

Price includes 7 nights in a Spa Villa at JW Marriott Khao Lak Resort & Spa including private transfers. Return economy flights with Qatar Airways from London Heathrow. Based on two adults sharing.



### **EXCEPTIONAL** *Staying in a Duplex Suite*

**BENEFITS INCLUDE:** All the benefits of the 'Exquisite' offer, plus: • Business class flights • A luxurious 915sqft Bi-level Suite • Living area, dining area and balcony • Separate bath and shower • Only the best in technology with three phones and two 40 inch TVs with DVD player and movies

**7 nights with breakfast from £2,799pp**

**Includes reduced rates **SAVE £450pp****

Price includes 7 nights in a Duplex Suite at JW Marriott Khao Lak Resort & Spa including private transfers. Return business class flights with Etihad Airways from London Heathrow. Based on two adults sharing.

# USA & CANADA

# SPARKLING CITIES, OPEN SKIES AND ENDLESS OPPORTUNITY

The destinations awaiting just across the pond hold every landscape you can possibly think of. Shimmering skyscrapers rise in the exciting cities of New York, Los Angeles and Toronto, bright lights pulse and glare in glittering Las Vegas, mountain peaks tower over shining lakes in Whistler and there’s all the fun of the fair in Florida... the opportunities are endless.

The U.S of A... the home of the brave... the land of the free, paired with ‘the great white north’ of Canada – this is a continent rich in adventure. From scenic coastal highways to solitary desert roads, pretty drives and city drives; shining seas to serene lakes, raging rivers and awe-inspiring waterfalls; sun-kissed sands to snow-capped peaks, rugged coastline and unique geology – the list goes on and on. Where to go is a big question, and with so much to see and do, make sure the answer eventually is... everywhere.

Once you’ve decided on the USA or Canada – or better still, both – there are countless options available for your perfect trip across the Atlantic.

## DRIVE TO YOUR DREAM DESTINATION

Take to the open road and drive yourself from place to place... with scenery and stops to entertain one and all.



## FAMILY FRIENDLY FLORIDA

It may be only one out of many US states but, as a holiday destination, Florida has got everything you and your family could possibly wish for – and then some. Heading to Orlando, of course you’ll want to take in the sights and sounds of the magnificent Walt Disney World Resort and everything that Universal Orlando Resort™ has to offer – have your adrenaline fix at the world-famous parks and cool off at any of the out-of-this-world water parks, before washing your cares away at a world-class spa or taking in a round or two at one of the many golf courses in the area.

Over on the coast – in Art Deco heaven – you’ll find Miami. There are so many different sides to this city, it’s difficult to know where to start. But whatever your passion, your palate or your favourite pastime, you’ll find it in this diverse, characterful, colourful part of Florida.

## CITY MEETS STYLE IN NEW YORK

New York is undeniably the stuff that movies are made of. Iconic landmarks, thrilling theatre, rooftop bars, live music, world-class dining, art galleries, museums, beautiful gardens, dancing, shopping... what more could you possibly ask for?





## CULINARY CUES WITH NIGEL HAWORTH

"Big and bold are the two key words to describe American cuisine. Traditional dishes such as steak, surf & turf and BBQ remain firm favourites across the country but there's a movement towards a healthier and more varied diet, especially along the west coast. In California you'll find sushi, chopped salads and juices widely available. And of course being on the coast it's well positioned for a whole host of fresh delectable seafood, just picture dining on lobsters on the beach, perfect."

## WINE WISE WITH CRAIG BANCROFT

"It's no surprise, given this state is responsible for around 90% of the USA's wine production, that California tops my list as one of the best grape growing regions. Dry Creek Valley in Sonoma is home to a wonderful old vine Zinfandel and the cooler climates in both Sonoma and Napa Valley make for genuinely fine examples of Burgundian styled Chardonnay and Pinot Noir."



## SAY 'ALOHA' TO HAWAII

Vibrant Oahu is the heart of Hawaii, and home to the capital Honolulu. There is a great array of things to do here including snorkelling amongst the tropical fish, and surfing... obviously.



## SEA TO SHINING SEA IN CANADA

Soak up the city sights in Canada; experience the epicentre of Canada's music, film and fashion industries in Toronto, and enjoy Vancouver's laid-back city life, glittering coastline and waterfront forests. Pair this with the mountain resorts of Whistler for breathtaking scenery and many sports and leisure activities to enjoy.



## EXTRAORDINARY EXCURSIONS

So what would it take to make your holiday really special? From a Broadway or Vegas show, to a trip to the incredible Niagara Falls. How does the mighty Canadian Rockies sound? Or how about bear-spotting in Whistler? Make sure you think not only about where you might want to go... but what on earth you'll do when you get there.



## FASCINATING AND FABULOUS LAS VEGAS

Fun, flamboyant, a larger-than-life spectacle that simply oozes entertainment, Las Vegas is the ultimate adult's playground at the heart of the Nevada desert. As the sign states at the beginning of the Strip, 'Welcome to the fabulous Las Vegas' - there's nowhere in the world quite like it.

## FIND YOUR WINGS IN THE 'CITY OF ANGELS'

A sun-drenched playground and cosmopolitan city rolled into one - where glamour and excitement combine with beautiful beaches and a dazzling Hollywood smile. Visit the famous Santa Monica Pier, with a carousel and over-the-water amusement park. For designer stores and celeb spotting, have Beverly Hills on your hit list - you never know who you'll rub shoulders with.



# East Coast & Florida



## Orlando

There's something for everyone in this famous heart of the 'Sunshine State'. Whether you are travelling on a fun-filled family break and taking in the theme parks or looking for some relaxation or retail therapy at Lake Buena Vista or International Drive, you're sure to find the perfect holiday in this magical kingdom.

## Miami

One of the most exhilarating cities in the USA, Miami boasts an amazing Art Deco district, miles of beach, a great party atmosphere, celebrities and a wonderful climate. To see this city at its best, take a sunset cruise aboard an old schooner.

## New York

One adored city, five boroughs, unlimited options. Whether your passion is stylish shopping, iconic culture, fabulous food or hip nightlife, New York City offers it all. And then some.



**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
-5 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
7 hours 35 minutes to New York  
9 hours to Orlando  
9 hours 55 minutes to Miami

**CURRENCY**  
US Dollar

**CLIMATE**  
Most of the eastern USA has a continental climate, with winter temperatures in New York averaging below freezing during January and February. The southern east coast has a sub-tropical climate and the southern part of Florida is tropical.

EAST COAST & FLORIDA		
1	ORLANDO	
	Loews Portofino Bay Hotel at Universal Orlando Resort™	Page 21
	Reunion Resort	Page 22
	Disney's Grand Floridian Resort & Spa	Page 23
	Waldorf Astoria® Orlando	Page 24
2	MIAMI	
	Fontainebleau Miami Beach	Page 25
	Nobu Miami Beach	Page 26
3	NEW YORK	
	Langham Place, New York, Fifth Avenue	Page 27
	The Surrey	Page 28
	The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park	Page 28
	Viceroy Central Park New York	Page 29
	The Towers at Lotte New York Palace	Page 29





Garden View Room

## LOEWS PORTOFINO BAY HOTEL AT UNIVERSAL ORLANDO RESORT™

ELEGANT ITALIAN-THEMED  
RESORT HOTEL  
WORLD-CLASS MANDARA SPA®  
TRADITIONAL ITALIAN-STYLE DINING  
SUPERVISED KIDS ACTIVITY CENTRE

Enjoy the beauty, charm and romance of an elegant escape inspired by the famed seaside village of Portofino, Italy. Here, perfectly appointed rooms and suites welcome you home each day. Quaint outdoor cafés and a serene harbour invite you to explore the colourful piazza. A short stroll from the harbour, three amazing pools offer every level of relaxation. A relaxing spa promises blissful renewal. Every day and night, stylish lounges let you unwind and incredible restaurants treat you with deliciously delightful culinary tours of Italy. This is truly la dolce vita – the sweet life.

Guests at this hotel receive an array of exclusive benefits including:

- Early Park Admission<sup>†</sup> to The Wizarding World of Harry Potter™ and Universal's Volcano Bay™ one hour before the parks open
- FREE\* Universal Express Unlimited™ ride access, which lets you bypass the regular queues at Universal Studios Florida™ and Universal's Islands of Adventure™

(Paid theme park admission required for both benefits)

In addition, this Universal Orlando™ on site hotel is connected to the Universal Orlando™ theme parks and the Universal CityWalk™ entertainment complex by complimentary shuttle buses and water taxis<sup>1</sup> which ferry guests along picturesque waterways. Other hotel benefits include priority seating at select restaurants, complimentary delivery to guest rooms of merchandise bought throughout the resort, and resort-wide charging privileges with your room key card.

HARRY POTTER characters, names and related indicia are © & ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. Harry Potter Publishing Rights © JKR. (s18)

†Requires theme park admission. Early Park Admission begins one (1) hour prior to regular scheduled park opening to either Universal Studios Florida™ or Universal's Islands of Adventure™ (as determined by Universal Orlando) and Universal's Volcano Bay™. Valid at select attractions at each park. Attractions are subject to substitutions without notice. Additional restrictions may apply. \*Requires theme park admission. Valid at Universal Studios Florida and Universal's Islands of Adventure. Not valid at Pteranodon Flyers™ at Universal's Islands of Adventure. Excludes separately ticketed events. Benefit not valid for guests staying at Universal's Cabana Bay Beach Resort, Loews Sapphire Falls Resort, and Universal's Aventura Hotel (Opening 2018) or for Universal's Volcano Bay. Valid for the number of guests staying in the room for the length of hotel stay. Available during normal theme park operating hours only. Additional restrictions may apply and benefits are subject to change without notice.

<sup>1</sup>Water Taxi not available for transportation to Universal's Volcano Bay.  
Loews Portofino Bay Hotel TM & © 2018 UCF Hotel Venture. All rights reserved.  
Universal elements and all related indicia TM & © 2017 Universal Studios. All rights reserved.



Purely for you

Stay 4 to 6 nights and receive  
up to 25% discounted room rates.

Stay 7 nights or more and receive  
up to 35% discounted room rates.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

### 7 nights from £1,099 per person

Staying in a Garden View Room on a room only basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Bay View Room £8

Flight upgrades: Business £750

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## REUNION RESORT, ORLANDO

2,300 ACRE PRIVATE RESORT  
SIGNATURE DESIGNED  
GOLF COURSES  
LUXURY HOMES WITH  
PRIVATE POOL

Your holiday is a precious time for all the family, a time to catch up, to enjoy each other’s company, to reconnect, and few resorts focus on this experience as successfully as Reunion Resort. Here you’ll reconnect amid some of the best facilities anywhere, including three signature golf courses, a spa, tennis courts, fantastic dining and a waterpark, in an exclusive 2,300 acre community.

The Deluxe Homes at Reunion Resort provide all of the comforts of home, with full kitchens, spacious living and dining areas with all amenities you could require, and private pools. Homes are decorated in individual styles, with a range of layouts and features – so no two are exactly alike, but each one is of the utmost luxury and style to make your stay a perfect home from home. For a truly exclusive stay, Superior Homes offer a heightened experience, with extra touches such as corian worktops and lake or resort vistas.

Dining is a sublime experience, from a poolside grill at The Cove, to fine wine and Italian flavours at Forte, where the cuisine is as exquisite as the setting, so you can rest assured of being well catered for, no matter your taste.

For the ultimate in luxurious indulgences the boutique spa offers the pinnacle of serenity with massage therapy, skin and body treatments and nail services, either in one of the beautifully appointed treatment rooms, outdoors on the second storey veranda or in the privacy of your suite, it’s the ultimate escape.

**7 nights from £1,159 per person**  
Staying in a Three Bedroom Deluxe Pool Home  
on a self catering basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Three Bedroom Superior Pool Home £11  
Flight upgrades: Business £750

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

Purely for *you*

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 nights.

Valid in selected room types for stays between 01 May - 30 Jun,  
01 Sep - 19 Oct & 01 - 20 Dec 2018



Walt Disney World  
Resort in Florida

©Disney

## DISNEY'S GRAND FLORIDIAN RESORT & SPA, ORLANDO

CONVENIENT FOR ORLANDO'S  
ATTRACTIONS

WIDE RANGE OF CHILDREN'S  
ACTIVITIES

FAMOUS GOURMET RESTAURANT

SIGNATURE SPA WITH EXCLUSIVE  
TREATMENTS

### *Disney Resort Hotel benefits*

When you stay in a Disney Resort Hotel, you receive all of these benefits:

Extended Theme Park Hours - enjoy selected attractions for longer (valid Theme Park admission and Resort ID required)

Disney FastPass+ Planning<sup>(1)</sup> - early access to reserve some Disney attractions, shows and more up to 60 days prior to arrival

Complimentary MagicBands<sup>(2)</sup> - access Disney Theme Parks (with valid admission), unlock your Disney Resort Hotel room, check-in at the FastPass+ entrance, make payments and link Disney PhotoPass photos

Complimentary transport

Complimentary WiFi

Combine Orlando's world-famous attractions with elegant turn-of-the-century grandeur at Disney's Grand Floridian Resort & Spa. This deluxe, Victorian-style property is the flagship hotel of Walt Disney World Resort. This is Disney at its most luxurious with lavishly furnished accommodation, spectacular views and immaculate service.

Naturally, children of all ages are well catered for. Children can make the most of the resort's zero entry swimming pool, waterfalls and slide as well as other activities including the Pirate Adventure Cruise (ages 4 to 12 years) and Grand Floridian Campfire Activities. There's plenty to keep the grown-ups busy too, with a beach pool and boating on the Seven Seas Lagoon and Bay Lake - you can even charter the resort's own 44-foot yacht for a fireworks or gourmet-dinner cruise.

Creative restaurant options range from traditional high tea to seafood specialties, and include one of the best restaurants in the state - Victoria & Albert's - serving the finest food in elegant surroundings.

The resort's 867 rooms enjoy spectacular views of the garden or lagoon and feature classic Victorian furnishings and décor. Club Concierge Level accommodation offers access to dedicated reservations staff, as well as entry to the exclusive Royal Palm Club or Sugarloaf Club.

To book your theme park tickets before you travel - and receive the best rates - ask your travel agent or PURE LUXURY *Travel Ambassador*.

### 7 nights from £2,369 per person Staying in an Outer Building Garden View Room on a room only basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

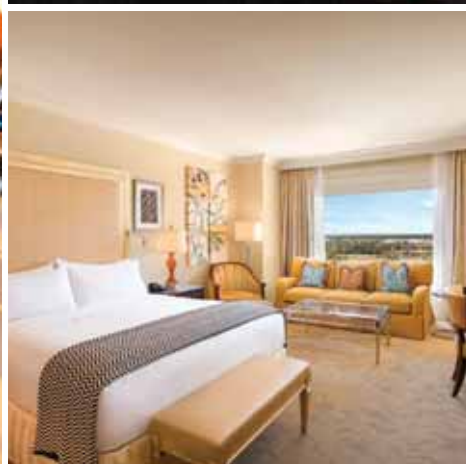
Room upgrades: Lagoon View Room £7  
Flight upgrades: Business £750

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

(1) Valid Theme Park admission and online registration required for Disney FastPass+. Disney FastPass+ attractions and entertainment experiences, the number of selections you can make, and available arrival windows are limited. Disney Fastpass+ is a service provided in the US. (2) MagicBands are available to guests staying at selected Walt Disney World Resort Hotels. MagicBands are intended for use in the US. Credit card must be presented at Walt Disney World Hotel check-in to cover MagicBand purchases. Purchases are charged to your Disney Resort Hotel account. Your privacy is important to us - visit [mydisneyexperience.co.uk/privacy](http://mydisneyexperience.co.uk/privacy) for information about our privacy and data collection policies.







## WALDORF ASTORIA® ORLANDO

CENTRALLY LOCATED CLOSE TO  
THE THEME PARK FUN  
CONTEMPORARY GUEST ROOMS  
AND SUITES  
TRULY INSPIRED DINING

Waldorf Astoria® Orlando is an elegant oasis of contemporary luxury and stylish sophistication. The ambience of the stately lobby featuring a grand centrepiece clock coupled with the impeccable service that is the hallmark of the Waldorf Astoria®, set the tone for a most luxurious stay near all the fun and entertainment of Disney.

Classic Deluxe guest rooms exude sophistication with their warm décor and timeless elegance, offering a plethora of amenities for an unforgettable stay. This spacious guest room easily accommodates couples or families, featuring an Italian marble bathroom and work space complete with an ample work desk, chair and suite of IT services. Alternatively one bedroom suites offer the same generous amenities as Deluxe guest rooms, with even more space. These expansive suites easily accommodate an elegant, four person dining area and provide a spacious living room for relaxing in comfort. It makes for a wonderful home away from home.

While beneath the Florida sunshine, a choice of sparkling lagoon-style swimming pools include private cabanas, a lazy river pool that's just perfect for kids and a Waldorf Astoria Spa. The Waldorf Astoria Spa is the perfect antidote to busy days spent exploring or at the parks. Select from luxurious treatments or salon services which incorporate locally sourced ingredients and focus on providing a completely customised experience. Right on the doorstep, Bonnet Creek's top-class leisure options include the Waldorf Astoria® Golf Club featuring a Rees Jones-designed 18-hole course and dining in restaurants such as Bull & Bear Steakhouse and Oscar's Brasserie, both mirroring the celebrated dining of their New York namesakes.

### Purely for *you*

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and stay for 4 nights or more and receive 1 free night.

Valid for stays between 28 May - 29 Sep 2018.  
Date restrictions may apply.

Complimentary round-trip transportation to  
Walt Disney World Theme Parks and Disney  
Springs.

Valid 01 Jan - 31 Dec 2018.

### 7 nights from £899 per person

#### Staying in a Deluxe King Room on a room only basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Disney View Room £10

Flight upgrades: Business £750

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Oceanfront Balcony King Room

## FONTAINEBLEAU MIAMI BEACH

HIGH STANDARDS WITH THE  
PERFECT BEACHFRONT LOCATION

AWARD-WINNING LAPIS SPA

HOME TO ONE OF THE BEST  
NIGHTCLUBS IN MIAMI – LIV

This iconic beachfront resort combines striking design with outstanding contemporary luxury. Since its opening in 1954, Fontainebleau has been the place to see and be seen, with past guests including many famous faces and previous performances from artists including Drake, Lady Gaga, Adam Levine and The Weeknd.

The original architect, Morris Lapidus, broke away from conventions to create what he called 'an architecture of joy'. Today it is still evident that he chose passion over formality, curves over straight edges and hot colours over the traditional vanilla palette. Following its grand re-opening in 2008 this classic resort retained all these iconic features along with a host of wonderful new amenities, including the award-winning Lapis Spa.

Guests will delight in the coolest bars, restaurants and nightclubs that Miami has to offer, with a wealth of award-winning celebrity chefs at Scarpetta, Hakkasan, Stripsteak by Michael Mina, Pizza & Burger by Michael Mina, and celebrity hosts in LIV nightclub. To add even more dazzle – Bleaulive – a series of concerts featuring top recording artists and acts, will provide cutting edge entertainment.

Whatever you are looking for, Fontainebleau Miami Beach will make your stay a once in a lifetime experience.

### Purely for you

Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 May - 31 Oct 2018.

Book by 31 Mar 2018 and  
receive a room upgrade.

Valid on selected room categories for stays between  
01 May - 31 Oct 2018.

### 1 night from £129 per person

Staying in a Chateau Versailles Standard Room on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Chateau Versailles Ocean View Room £39

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## NOBU MIAMI BEACH

HOME TO THE LEGENDARY  
JAPANESE FUSION RESTAURANT  
NOBU MIAMI

OCEANFRONT LOCATION

UNIQUE DESIGN AND  
ARCHITECTURE

Situated in a prime oceanfront position in the vibrant city of Miami, Nobu Miami Beach is a luxury resort evoking a contemporary Japanese beach house in a setting complete with Nobu private pool. The Nobu Miami Beach features 206 guest rooms and suites and the material palette draws upon raw, natural forms and textures that are accented with hints of blue and purple. Cerused, live edge wood furniture, lantern-style lighting, custom wall coverings and black and white photography of Japanese landscapes create a relaxing setting for rejuvenation.

Holistic wellness is a key essence of the property and guests can indulge in true relaxation in the spa which uses only the finest products from ESPA and features whirlpools, plunge pools, sauna and hydro-experience showers. Overlooking the water, the fitness centre is also well-equipped with state-of-the-art equipment and a range of exercise classes for those who like to keep active during their stay, plus it is open 24 hours a day for extra convenience.

But surely the one thing synonymous with Nobu is the legendary dining experience and iconic restaurant which first opened its doors in Miami 16 years ago. Inspired by his classical training in Tokyo and time abroad in Peru, Chef Nobu Matsuhisa continues to bring Japanese-fusion cuisine to life with an extensive menu of inventive dishes and bold cocktails. With its interiors adorned with gold cherry blossom décor, washi paper art and traditional lanterns, Nobu creates an immersive atmosphere complementing the elegant cuisine.

**1 night from £164 per person**

**Staying in a Deluxe King Room on a room only basis**

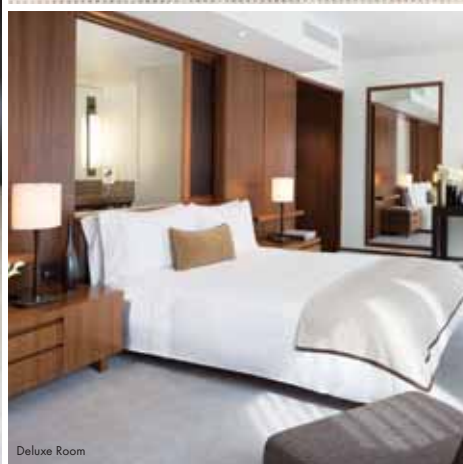
Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Junior Suite £83

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Deluxe Room

## LANGHAM PLACE, NEW YORK, FIFTH AVENUE

SUPERB FIFTH AVENUE LOCATION  
AI FIORI MICHELIN-STARRED  
RESTAURANT  
CONTEMPORARY DESIGN

Ultra modern luxury in the heart of Manhattan, Langham Place, New York, Fifth Avenue is centrally located on Fifth Avenue at 36th Street, steps from Bryant Park and the Empire State Building, luxury shopping, performing arts and sophisticated dining.

With 234 spacious guest rooms including 17 suites with full-sized Miele-furnished kitchens, washers and dryers, all rooms are equipped with indulgent amenities such as Swedish Duxiana beds. Each guest enjoys complimentary WiFi, in room Nespresso coffee maker, bottled water and cookies at turndown, plus access to the hotel's Jaguar XJL for drop-off service and an attentive concierge team.

Langham Place, New York, Fifth Avenue offers guests a combination of fine and casual dining. Michelin-starred Ai Fiori celebrates cuisine from the Italian and French Riviera featuring the inventive preparations led by the Altamarea Group and renowned Chef Michael White. Bar Fiori is the classic hotel bar with casual dining and curated cocktails.

On site, guests enjoy exclusive fitness and wellness. Chuan Body + Soul Spa is a luxurious haven of tranquility, offering a menu of holistic treatments to relax, revive and renew, and the Fitness Centre features state-of-the-art Technogym equipment programmed to continue your workout when travelling.

### 3 nights from £869 per person

#### Staying in a Superior Room on a room only basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Junior Suite £98

Flight upgrades: Business £1,299

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.







Ultra Deluxe Suite



### 3 nights from £999 per person

Staying in a Deluxe Room on a room only basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Grand Deluxe Room £21

Flight upgrades: Business £1,299

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## THE SURREY, NEW YORK

The Surrey is a discreet escape on Manhattan's Upper East Side. Steps from Central Park, world-class museums and renowned Madison Avenue shopping, the hotel features Cornelia Spa and Daniel Boulud's Michelin-starred Café Boulud. It is New York City's only Relais & Châteaux hotel and delivers a truly iconic NYC experience.

Today it boasts an array of luxury facilities and amenities to make any guest stay as enjoyable as possible. Guest rooms are furnished in neutral tones with luxurious custom Sferra bedding and an extensive pillow menu, while suites surround guests with unprecedented style and are truly a cut above the rest with a separate living room, kitchen and private terrace.

An exquisite fine dining destination and Upper East Side treasure, Café Boulud is not to be missed. Inspired by chef Daniel Boulud's unique twist on time-honoured French cuisine prepared with seasonal, market-fresh ingredients, Café Boulud celebrates New York's café society with award-winning results.



Deluxe Park View Room



### 3 nights from £1,079 per person

Staying in a Deluxe Room on a room only basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Park View Room £72

Flight upgrades: Business £1,299

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

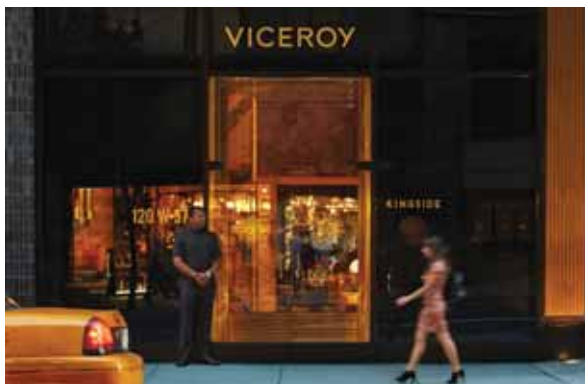
## THE RITZ-CARLTON NEW YORK, CENTRAL PARK

The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park is excellently located, not just with Central Park – the oldest landscaped public space in the USA – on its doorstep, but also Broadway, Rockefeller Center and flagship Fifth Avenue stores such as Tiffany and Bergdorf Goodman an easy walk away.

Opulently furnished guest rooms and suites boast every conceivable comfort, from Frette linens and feather duvets to oversize marble bathrooms stocked with Asprey amenities, and telescopes in some of the rooms with panoramic park views.

The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park exudes classic opulence and the boutique La Prairie Spa is as elegant as a townhouse home. The signature treatment – a caviar firming facial – contains real caviar. Open night and day, the fitness centre provides private trainers, yoga teachers, pilates instructors – whatever kind of fitness trainer you desire – on request.

The high-ceilinged Star Lounge maintains the Ritz-Carlton tradition of elegance with daily afternoon tea. Breakfast, lunch and dinner can be enjoyed at Auden Bistro featuring a refined adaptation of traditional bistro cuisine.



### 3 nights from £699 per person

#### Staying in a Viceroy Superior Room on a room only basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Viceroy Deluxe Room £8  
Flight upgrades: Business £1,299

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## VICEROY CENTRAL PARK NEW YORK

Viceroy Central Park is a boutique hotel occupying one of the most energetic locations in Midtown Manhattan; the fusion of business and leisure on West 57th Street between 6th and 7th Avenues. Viceroy Central Park's unparalleled amenities and culinary programme pulsates throughout the 29 storeys, featuring The Roof, a paramount rooftop lounge in addition to Kingside, a signature restaurant located off the lobby and fronting 57th Street. Kingside features a small plates menu of New American cuisine and sets the standard for quality dining and exceptional service in a buzzing, vibrant atmosphere.

Roman and Williams boldly designed guest rooms are unique in their detail, with strong and elegant features featuring rich exotic Iroko wood and leather, and a mix of metals such as brass and aluminium. With rooms that invoke the golden age of travel they are reminiscent of a tailored ship's cabin, intelligently designed to maximize space and comfort.

Viceroy Central Park is just steps away from some of New York's finest museums, restaurants, shopping and cultural venues making this a prime position in the city that never sleeps.



### 3 nights from £1,229 per person

#### Staying in a Tower Executive Suite on a room only basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Flight upgrades: Business £1,299

Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## THE TOWERS AT LOTTE NEW YORK PALACE

With a nod to its legendary past, Lotte New York Palace combines old world elegance with present-day luxury. With unrivalled, sweeping views from Madison Avenue and 50th Street, The Palace offers the pinnacle of service, spacious guest rooms and extraordinary suites.

This Midtown Manhattan hotel provides the perfect setting for relaxation and inspired stays in breathtaking New York City. Unique dining venues, such as Pomme Palais, offer imaginative breakfast dishes to signature pastries and sandwiches. The hotel's famed Villard Mansion, built in 1882, is a New York City landmark and provides a dramatic entryway to the hotel's grand lobby. The hotel's spa offers a soothing array of luxury treatments and spa packages, combining massages, facials and body treatments provided by experienced specialists. Every experience at the spa can be customised to the desires of the guest.

As the stars come out at night, make for Trouble's Trust – the hotel's cocktail bar – hidden underneath the hotel's grand staircase. Just a short walk from the stores on Fifth Avenue and from Rockefeller Center, the hotel is in a prime location to launch a voyage of discovery in this beguiling city.

# West Coast & Hawaii



### TIME DIFFERENCE

- 8 hours Las Vegas, Los Angeles
- 10 hours Hawaii

### FLIGHT TIME

- 10 hours 30 minutes to Las Vegas
- 11 hours 20 minutes to Los Angeles & San Francisco
- 17 hours to Hawaii

### CURRENCY

US Dollar

### CLIMATE

Las Vegas' 320 days of sunshine a year promises great weather year-round, with an average annual rainfall of 4.13 inches (10.5 cm) and humidity around 29 per cent, the climate is classified as arid. Coastal and southern parts of California have a Mediterranean climate, with somewhat rainy winters and dry summer. Weather in Hawaii is consistent, with only minor changes in temperature throughout the year (between 25°C and 30°C).

### Las Vegas

Las Vegas is a one-off; an original. Here, where everything is in 'no-mistaking-me' neon lights, the hotels are the major attractions. Everyone should experience this vibrant city at least once. Just be prepared to leave reality behind.

### California

The state of California has so much to offer from the iconic sights of Los Angeles and the beaches of Santa Monica to the seaside towns and resorts dotted along the sublime coastline including Santa Barbara and Monterey. And not to be missed is the 'City by the Bay' San Francisco with an assortment of attractions and easy access to California's wine region.

### Hawaii - Oahu

Hawaii is a place like no other. Birthplace of modern surfing and the hula, and home to the historic Pearl Harbour, Oahu is certainly unique. The glorious beaches and perfect sunshine make this a dream destination.



### WEST COAST & HAWAII

- 1 LAS VEGAS  
ARIA Resort & Casino *Page 32*, The Cosmopolitan of Las Vegas *Page 33*, Bellagio *Page 34*, Vdara Hotel & Spa *Page 35*, The Venetian Resort *Page 36*, The Palazzo Resort *Page 37*, Wynn Las Vegas *Pages 38-39*, Encore at Wynn Las Vegas *Page 40*
- 2 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA  
Beverly Wilshire *Page 41*, Viceroy Santa Monica *Page 42*, Hotel Californian *Page 43*
- 3 NORTHERN CALIFORNIA  
InterContinental Monterey The Clement *Page 44*, Lodge at Sonoma Renaissance Resort & Spa *Page 45*, Fairmont San Francisco *Page 46*
- 4 HAWAII  
Halekulani *Page 47*, The Royal Hawaiian *Page 47*





ARIA Resort &amp; Casino



The Royal Hawaiian



The Royal Hawaiian Malulani Pool

## LAS VEGAS & HONOLULU MULTI-CENTRE HOLIDAY

Two incredible resorts, one unforgettable holiday. Combine the bright lights and spectacular sights of Las Vegas with the laid-back lifestyle of Honolulu on Hawaii's Oahu island.

**ARIA RESORT & CASINO 3 nights**

**THE ROYAL HAWAIIAN 7 nights**

ARIA Resort & Casino offers the ultimate Las Vegas experience amid the most luxurious of surrounds. Enjoy an array of entertainment, fine dining, an exuberant spa and crystal clear pools before retiring to your luxurious guest room. Enjoy sweeping views of the famed Vegas skyline from the floor-to-ceiling windows in each room.

Affectionately known as the 'Pink Palace of the Pacific', The Royal Hawaiian, a Luxury Collection Resort is a haven of luxury and grandeur. Modern yet indulgent, the resort offers unprecedented amenities, unrivalled accommodations and exclusive services – all designed to provide the ultimate global trendsetter with a unique luxury experience.

### Prices from £2,799 per person based on two adults sharing

Price Includes: 3 nights at ARIA Resort & Casino including private transfers, 7 nights at The Royal Hawaiian including private transfers, and return economy flights with United Airlines from London Heathrow.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



Grand Canyon

## WIND DANCER – HELICOPTER TOUR WITH GRAND CANYON LANDING

Experience an exhilarating helicopter tour as you fly over Las Vegas, Lake Mead, Hoover Dam and Fortification Hill, an extinct volcano, along with many other breathtaking views. Maverick's Grand Canyon helicopter tour will descend and land 3,500 feet into the Grand Canyon in Hualapai Indian Territory. Champagne, beverages and a light snack will be served some 300 feet above the mighty Colorado River in one of the greatest natural wonders of the world. Fly back through the Grand Canyon, view the red rock formations of the Bowl of Fire and conclude your adventure with an exciting flight over Downtown Las Vegas and the Las Vegas Strip. Upgrade to Wind Dancer Sunset and conclude your adventure with a sunset flight over Downtown Las Vegas and the Las Vegas Strip as it transforms into the 'City of Lights'.

### Prices from £471 per person

Price shown is 'from' per person and is a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry. Duration is approximately four hours (hotel to hotel) and departs daily.



## UNIVERSAL STUDIOS HOLLYWOOD™ – VIP EXPERIENCE

### *Your Exclusive Access to Hollywood Awaits!*

Ever wanted to be treated like a movie star? With the VIP Experience you can enjoy just that. This unique experience includes an extensive guided tour of the immense Universal Studios Hollywood™ and its motion picture studio with access to areas of the studio lot that the general public never sees. Your VIP guide will also escort you to the Park's most popular rides and attractions, taking you in via special exclusive VIP entrances. Afterwards, enjoy time to explore the vast Park on your own, when you can skip the queues at every attraction, get the best seats in the house for every show, enjoy a delicious gourmet lunch, and more.

### Prices from £336 per person

Price shown is 'from' per person and is a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.



Deluxe King Room

## ARIA RESORT & CASINO

SPECTACULAR RESORT  
AND CASINO  
BREATH TAKINGLY LUXURIOUS  
ROOMS AND SUITES  
SHOPPING AND  
ENTERTAINMENT COMPLEX  
POOL, SPA AND FITNESS  
COMPLEX

Next to Bellagio on the legendary Las Vegas Strip, ARIA Resort & Casino is the jewel in the crown of the prestigious CityCenter development. Incorporating a shopping and entertainment complex, it's a unique location. Accommodation at ARIA is peerless. Rooms are spacious with dramatic floor-to-ceiling windows. Exclusive ARIA Sky Suites, including the Penthouse Suite, offer a full VIP service, with limousine transfer from the airport, personal check in and private elevator to one-of-a-kind accommodation with soaring city and mountain views, and a spa-style bathroom.

There's plenty of entertainment right here at the resort; the casino offers a variety of gaming options, while stylish retail venues inside ARIA, as well as at Crystals – CityCenter's retail and entertainment complex – make shopping a pleasure.

The resort is also devoted to the pleasures of rest and relaxation, with three swimming pools and a signature spa, plus salon and fitness room. Dining here is always an occasion. Some of the world's most acclaimed chefs and restaurateurs including Jean-Georges Vongerichten, Michael Mina, Julian Serrano and three Michelin-star chef, Masa Takayama to have gathered to present a remarkable selection of menus from all over the world.

### Purely for you

Receive a complimentary limousine airport transfer when staying in a One Bedroom ARIA Sky Suite and One Bedroom Penthouse Sky Suite.

**1 night from £43 per person**  
Staying in a Deluxe Room on a room only basis

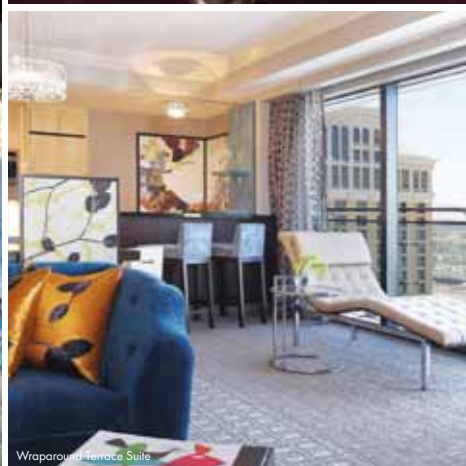
Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Corner Suite £22

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## THE COSMOPOLITAN OF LAS VEGAS

INDIVIDUAL AND  
DIVERSE ARCHITECTURE  
LUXURIOUS ACCOMMODATION  
EXCELLENT DINING  
PREMIUM FACILITIES

The fabulous Cosmopolitan of Las Vegas enjoys a prestigious position at the centre of the Las Vegas Strip. The hotel features sleek, contemporary décor and spacious terraces that encompass sweeping views of the Las Vegas skyline. The high-end living space is complemented by top-class dining from award-winning chefs and restaurant brands. Just choosing between the 14 different restaurants in the complex will make your mouth water. Indulge in one of North America's finest Greek restaurants, Estiatorio Milos, one night, visit food lover's heaven at the Blue Ribbon the next, or choose The Cosmopolitan's modern day supper club, Rose. Rabbit. Lie.

The hotel's Pool District offers unrivalled service and a choice of three distinct pool experiences: the Boulevard Pool overlooking the Strip, the Chelsea Pool for a re-energising escape, or the Marquee Dayclub Pool – also an extension of the nightclub. The Marquee Nightclub attracts top international house music DJs and the highest calibre of talent makes these huge, extravagant dance parties a night to remember.

Combine all this with luxurious rooms, a glittering casino and the serenity of Sahra Spa & Hammam, and you have a unique resort experience.

**1 night from £49 per person**  
Staying in a City Room on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Wraparound Terrace Suite £93

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.







Salone Suite



## BELLAGIO

TAKE IN THE CIRQUE  
DU SOLEIL 'O' SHOW  
ICONIC FOUNTAINS OF  
BELLAGIO  
FIVE MEDITERRANEAN-INSPIRED  
POOLS

Bellagio is a destination that really needs no introduction; from the magnificent sweeping façade, to the dancing fountains which rise and fall playfully to music – this Las Vegas hotel is an icon, a haven and a destination in itself.

With a keen eye on contentment and opulence, every guest room has warm wood elements and luxurious linens to ensure a comfortable stay. Choose from a room or suite and enjoy the view of the dramatic Bellagio Fountains from the comfort of your bedroom.

Never be far from the exciting action for which Vegas is famous; soak away stresses in the Mediterranean-influenced swimming pool, set amid surrounding calm courtyards. A luxurious spa, year-round great weather, an exquisite garden vista café, private cabanas and poolside massage treatments complete this outdoor oasis. Bellagio's spa delivers a bliss-inspiring selection of therapeutic facial and body care treatments.

No visit to Vegas is complete without taking in a show and there's no more impressive sight than Cirque du Soleil. Marvel as the performers weave an aquatic tapestry of artistry, surrealism and theatrical romance in the timeless production, 'O,' right here in your hotel.

Elements of surprise and intrigue are around every corner at Bellagio, from the Conservatory and Botanical Gardens, to the stunning ceiling art installation by Fiori di Como, and the impressive fountains which seem to come to life right in front of your eyes.

Venture out for a taste of Vegas life, from the internationally inspired architecture, rollercoasters, shops and entertainment opportunities – there's an endless array of things to satisfy the senses. For an experience like no other, take a step inside the world of Bellagio.

### 1 night from £69 per person

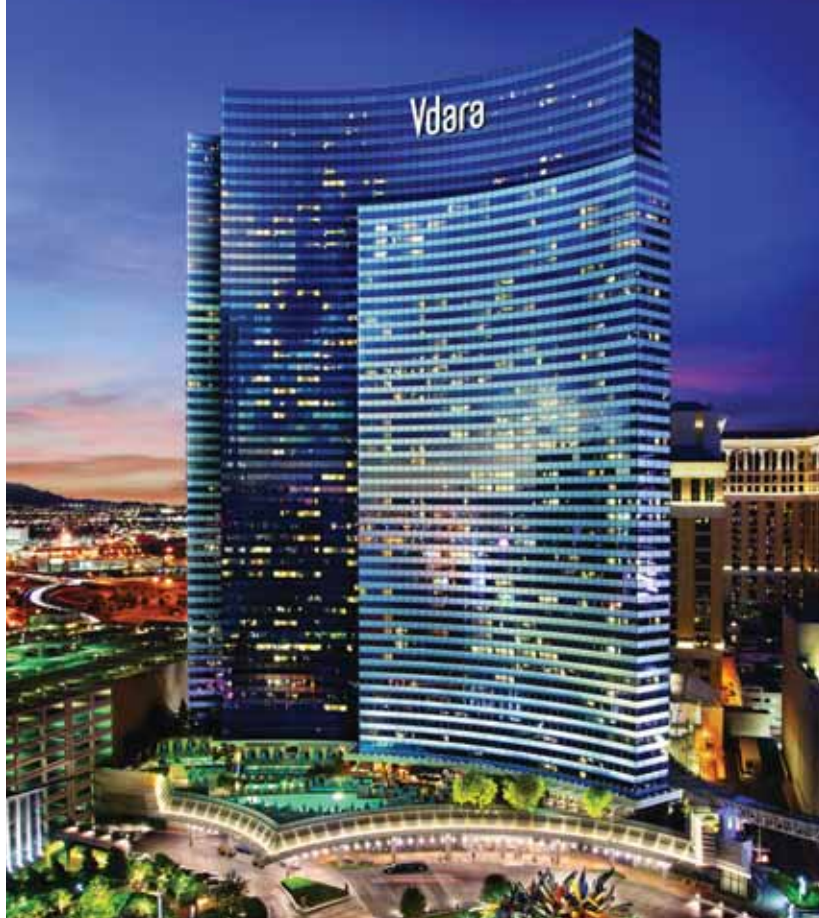
Staying in a Deluxe Resort Room on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Salone Suite £24

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## VDARA HOTEL & SPA

AAA FOUR DIAMOND  
AWARD-WINNER  
ALL-SUITE, NON-GAMING HOTEL  
HOLISTIC SPA, YEAR-ROUND  
POOL AND LOUNGE BAR

Escape the intensity of the Las Vegas nightlife at the sophisticated Vdara, where personal service is tailored to every guest. Situated at the heart of the vibrant Strip, this all-suite non-gaming, smoke free hotel was designed by world-leading architects, its crescent design echoing the shape of the buildings that surround it.

As the city that pioneers luxuriant living, the suites at Vdara will exceed expectations. Equipped with the latest in modern technology, every suite features opulent linens, spa-style bath tubs, dining areas and kitchens, all encapsulated in an ambience of true elegance and style.

Bar Vdara serves up late night cocktails and at the Market Café guests will find gourmet pastries, coffee and light bites for breakfast and lunch. For the ultimate dining experience try in-suite dining, personal catering without having to leave the comfort of your accommodation. Guests are also close to the dizzying array of dining options available at ARIA from contemporary American to Japanese cuisine created by the three Michelin-star chef Masa Takayama. ESPA at Vdara is designed to rejuvenate both body and soul with its steam rooms, meditation lounge and private treatment rooms. Combined with an afternoon of rest and relaxation in a private cabana by the rooftop pool, this is the definition of indulgence.

**1 night from £45 per person**  
Staying in a Deluxe Suite on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Lake View Suite £16

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## THE VENETIAN RESORT®

AAA FIVE DIAMOND RESORT  
AND CASINO  
ALL-SUITE HOTEL  
VERY OWN 'GRAND CANAL'

Welcome to Venice, Vegas-style. You get the best of both at this Venetian-themed luxury hotel and casino on the east side of the Strip. It is a truly remarkable experience.

Bordering the Strip at the hotel entrance is a mini-Venice; Doge's Palace, St Mark's Square and a Bridge of Sighs. One of the most memorable aspects of visiting The Venetian is a gondola ride on the canal that snakes through the billion-dollar resort, including the length of the enormous shopping mall. There's no place like it on the Strip.

Amongst the largest and probably the most handsome in town, with a flair that's more European than Vegas, rooms are all genuine suites, with oversize Italian-marble bathrooms and sunken living rooms.

A Forbes Travel Guide Four-Star rated hotel, this luxury property is home to some of the most respected and high-profile retailers, artists, entertainers and chefs in the world. Amongst them 'America's best chef' Thomas Keller at Bouchon and Gian Paolo Belloni (he's cooked for Frank Sinatra) at Italian seafood restaurant Zeffirino.

The enormous casino has over 2,500 slots and the unbelievably lavish Canyon Ranch Spa is possibly the finest hotel spa in town.

**1 night from £91 per person**  
Staying in a Venetian Luxury Suite on a room only basis

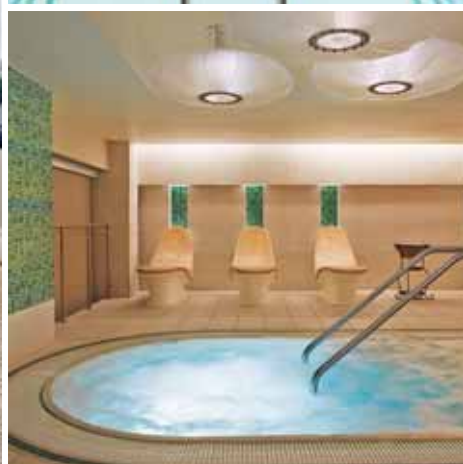
Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Venezia Bella Suite £19

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## THE PALAZZO RESORT®

LUXURIOUS ALL-SUITE HOTEL  
OPULENT SURROUNDINGS  
STATE-OF-THE-ART TECHNOLOGY  
RATED FOUR STARS BY  
FORBES TRAVEL GUIDE

One of the most stylish and luxurious hotels on the Las Vegas Strip, The Palazzo Resort® stands apart with a rich mixture of all the highest quality facilities and deluxe style that a \$1.8 billion investment can buy.

Everything about the resort is pure, unadulterated luxury, from the beautifully landscaped pool deck and vast Canyon Ranch Spa Club®, to the 3,066 suites that start at an impressive 720 sq ft. Suites feature sunken living rooms and Italian-marble bathrooms and are decorated in elegant European style. Such opulence is complemented by gourmet in-suite dining, offering everything from lobster to strawberries, served with panache on starched linen.

This focus on excellence includes more than a dozen fine dining restaurants with renowned culinary masters at the helm including Emeril Lagasse, Mario Batali, Wolfgang Puck, Buddy Valastro, and others ply their remarkable skills at their own iconic restaurants.

Nightlife is equally stellar, with high-style lounges and bars such as The Dorsey for innovative craft cocktails or for those seeking a high energy atmosphere TAO Nightclub boasts three full service bars, a 40 foot terrace and attracts world-class DJs.

High-end shopping can be found at The Shoppes at The Palazzo, a shopping venue that stands out even in Vegas' retail paradise, for its eclectic selection of boutiques including Barney's New York, Bauman's Rare Books, and Fresh Cosmetics – as well as a selection of international designers.

For those who seek to keep up a rigorous exercise schedule, a fully equipped fitness centre, complete with an indoor 40 foot rock-climbing wall is available.

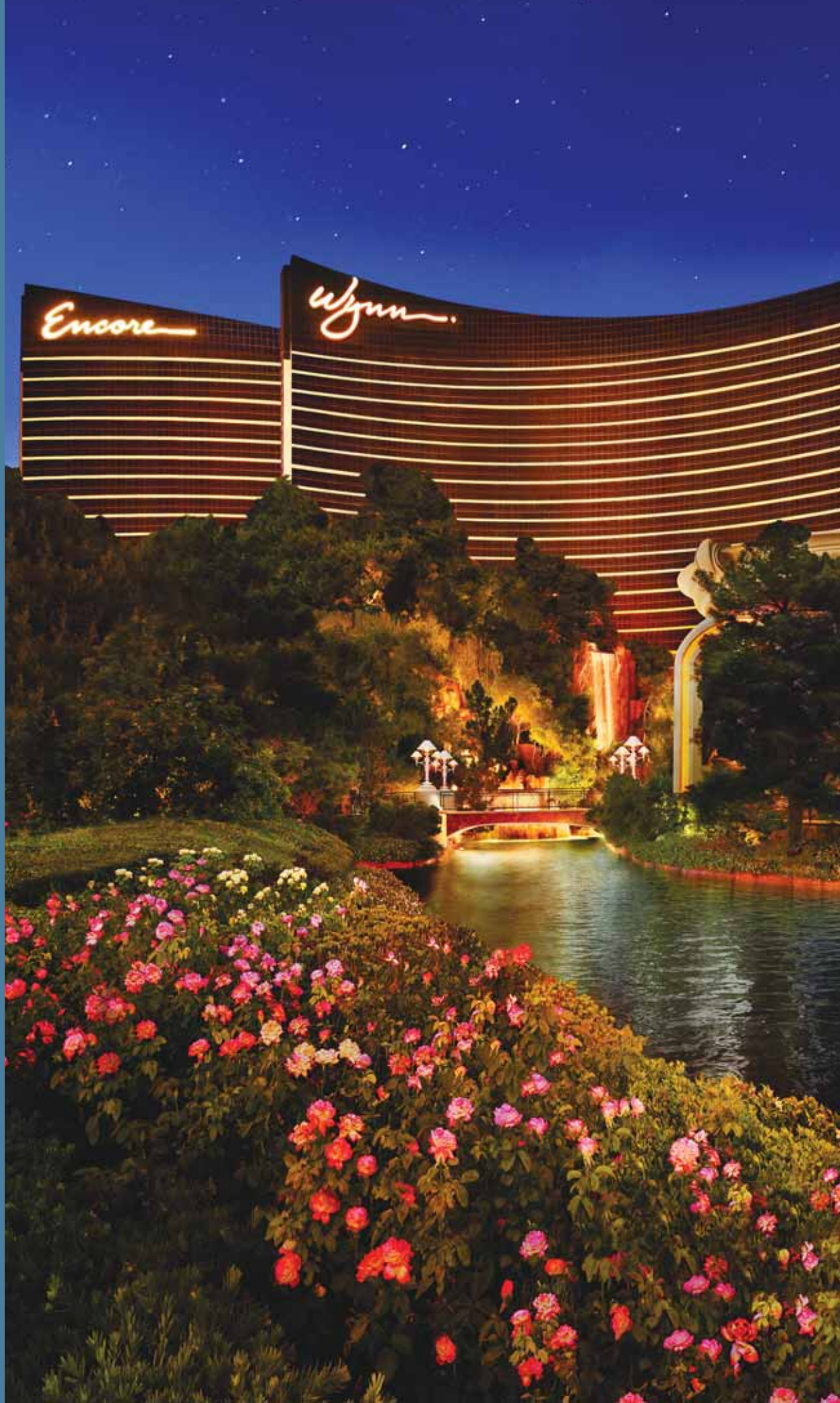
**1 night from £91 per person**  
Staying in a Palazzo Luxury Suite on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Palazzo Bella Suite £14

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.







## WYNN LAS VEGAS

SPELLBINDING SHOW  
LE RÊVE – THE DREAM

RATED FIVE STARS BY FORBES  
TRAVEL GUIDE

AWARD-WINNING RESTAURANTS

The Forbes Travel Guide Five-Star award-winning Wynn Las Vegas sets the standard as the top luxury destination in Las Vegas. Whether the purpose of your visit is a Vegas-style party trip or a relaxing retreat, Wynn Las Vegas has a multitude of entertainment options, activities and amenities to transport guests worlds away from their everyday.

Casual elegance defines the environment of the 2,716 guest rooms and suites, all equipped with advanced technologies, floor-to-ceiling windows and luxury linens. From fine to casual dining there is something to please any palate, including vegan and vegetarian menus in each restaurant.

Wynn Las Vegas offers its guests an array of amenities and indulgences from an award-winning spa and salon to an exclusive shopping promenade featuring the world's top brands. Wynn even has a brilliant wedding salon and expansive meeting rooms and facilities. The nightly entertainment includes the magical Lake of Dreams, the provocative water show 'Le Rêve – The Dream', and if you want to keep the party going head to the newest nightclub sensation Intrigue.

### 1 night from £79 per person

Staying in a Deluxe Resort King Room on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Tower Suite £71

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for *you*

Receive a daily breakfast for two, please ask your travel agent for details.





## ENCORE AT WYNN LAS VEGAS

RELAXING ENCORE SPA  
AND SALON  
WORLD-FAMOUS NIGHTCLUBS  
COLLECTION OF DESIGNER  
BOUTIQUES

Flowing seamlessly under the same prestigious roof as Wynn Las Vegas, Encore offers guests a distinctly different experience, presenting a series of dramatic interior spaces and leads the way for opulent hotels in town.

Designed to create an atmosphere of intimacy and indulgence, Encore's suites have a comfortable, residential feel with floor-to-ceiling windows, sumptuous oversize bathrooms and fine 507 thread count, 100 per cent Egyptian cotton linens.

Poolside nightclub XS creates a sophisticated ambience, where no extravagance is spared. If you're looking for a welcome spot of tranquillity, the Encore spa and salon offer a relaxing environment with an extensive menu of massage therapies, facial and body treatments, and hydrotherapy.

Dining at Encore is another indulgent treat. The restaurants showcase award-winning chefs-in-residence presenting varied cuisine from around the globe.

**1 night from £79 per person**  
Staying in a Resort Suite King on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Panoramic View Suite £21

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for *you*

Receive a daily breakfast for two, please ask your travel agent for details.



One Bedroom Deluxe Beverly Suite



## BEVERLY WILSHIRE, BEVERLY HILLS

WORLD-CLASS SPA  
MICHELIN-STARRED DINING  
MEDITERRANEAN-STYLE  
OUTDOOR POOL AND  
WHIRLPOOL

With its magnificent façade, prime location and reputation for service of the very highest order, it's easy to see why the Beverly Wilshire in Beverly Hills has been the hotel of choice for Hollywood royalty and the international elite for decades.

Of course, this exclusive area of LA is known for its proximity to Hollywood, its movie star residents and the film industry which brings the area to life every day. But it also has hidden cultural charms, such as LAMCA, the largest museum on the West Coast and home to more than 120,000 works by masters such as Rembrandt, Monet and Matisse. The Getty Centre is a modern architectural masterpiece with incredible hilltop views, showcasing works of art by Van Gogh, Cézanne, da Vinci, Michelangelo, Monet and Rembrandt. Gaze at a different type of star at the Griffith Observatory or take a hike in the Hollywood hills to the iconic sign. The Beverly Wilshire is ideally located for easy access to all of these attractions and more, including The Grove shopping area and adjacent Original Farmers Market. Step out in style on Hollywood Boulevard as you follow in the footsteps of hundreds of celebrities on the famous sidewalk which honours their art.

For fine dining, visit CUT for Wolfgang Puck's innovative twist on the American steakhouse and THE Blvd restaurant for all-day dining and people watching on an outdoor patio. Poolside picks include tropical cocktails, wine, Champagne and smoothies, accompanied by sandwiches, salads and delectable desserts.

For a movie star welcome and West Coast style, hospitality and charm, allow the Beverly Wilshire to take the lead role in your very own luxurious and unforgettable LA story.

**1 night from £275 per person**

**Staying in a Signature Room on a room only basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Signature Balcony Room £34

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## VICEROY SANTA MONICA

IDEALLY LOCATED NEAR MANY  
ATTRACTIONS, RESTAURANTS  
AND SHOPPING

STYLISH ACCOMMODATION  
BOASTING STUNNING VIEWS

CAST RESTAURANT AND LOUNGE  
FOR DINNER AND DRINKS

With all the trappings of a luxurious boutique hotel including a welcome glass of sparkling wine, super-comfortable beds and friendly, intuitive service, the Viceroy Santa Monica is packed with contemporary chic.

Unwind and relax in bright and airy guest rooms and suites that exude laid-back beachside charm. Soothing neutral tones are flecked with delightful splashes of colour, and through sliding glass doors many rooms glimpse views of the ocean. All accommodations feature a sitting area and custom-designed bedding, and come complete with modern amenities such as a media hub, flatscreen Sony TV and a fully stocked private bar.

The Viceroy offers sophisticated dining, both indoors and outdoors at Cast Restaurant which finesses local ingredients and hand-crafted cocktails. Plus, Santa Monica's extensive restaurant scene, Third Street Promenade and famous Santa Monica Pier are all an easy stroll away. There's a classy, intimate feel to the elegant courtyard garden, fringed with private cabanas. As evening falls, the lively retro-glam lounge bar extends poolside to become another of Santa Monica's many buzzing nightspots.

A stay here ensures you'll keep up with the Californian lifestyle vibe; workout in the state-of-the-art gym, hire a personal fitness trainer for a session on the broad sands of Santa Monica Beach just one block away, and revel in the Pacific Ocean surfing action. There are also a number of spas nearby which offer an array of relaxing treatments and massages.

**1 night from £216 per person**

**Staying in a Deluxe King Room on a room only basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Ocean King Room £13

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## HOTEL CALIFORNIAN, SANTA BARBARA

PANORAMIC VIEWS OF THE  
COASTLINE

SPA MAJORELLE OFFERING  
PERSONALISED TREATMENTS

STYLISH INTERIORS FROM  
A CELEBRITY DESIGNER

Featuring Spanish Colonial Revival architecture and modern Moorish themed interior décor from celebrity designer Martyn Lawrence Bullard, Hotel Californian is the new centre of the Santa Barbara waterfront. Incorporating the façade of the original 1925 Hotel Californian, this 121 room seaside destination features a rooftop pool and event deck providing panoramic views of the coastline and the Santa Ynez Mountains.

Guest rooms feature signature Moroccan-inspired tile wainscoting, bronze oil-rubbed bath fixtures, mashrabiya patterned bathroom vanities and closet doors, and premium cocktail carts and gourmet snacks. Room amenities include a 65 inch HDTV, Nespresso coffee maker and custom formulated bath products.

From on-the-go bites, to picnics at the beach, spur-of-the-moment meals and celebratory gatherings, Hotel Californian offers distinctive dining options for all occasions. Casual, all-day dining is available at Goat Tree, a gourmet café with al fresco seating offering fresh, local fare, or alternatively, Hotel Californian's signature restaurant features exquisite Mediterranean-influenced cuisine with an emphasis on Santa Barbara-sourced, hyper-seasonal ingredients.

Discover an authentic and highly personalised connection to impeccable service at Spa Majorelle which offers signature experiences, body treatments, massages, and skin and nail care customised to meet your specific needs and preferences.

**1 night from £163 per person**

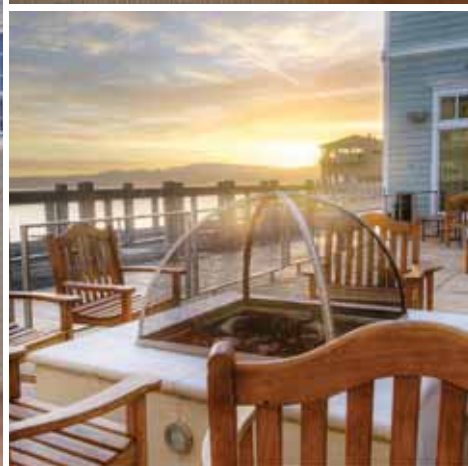
**Staying in an Almeria Guestroom on a room only basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Sevilla Guest Room £112

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## INTERCONTINENTAL MONTEREY THE CLEMENT

EXCELLENT LOCATION  
OVERLOOKING THE BAY  
AWARD-WINNING C RESTAURANT  
EXQUISITE GUEST ROOMS  
BOASTING STYLISH DÉCOR

Enjoy panoramic ocean views and radiant sunrises on beautiful Monterey Bay at InterContinental Monterey The Clement. Overlooking the sapphire waters of Monterey Bay on Cannery Row, this waterfront hotel, resort and spa is where beauty and luxury indulge your senses. Whether you are planning a family holiday, romantic getaway, or special event, The Clement is an inspiring hotel with urban energy, modern luxury, and coastal charm.

Located next to the Monterey Bay Aquarium on historic Cannery Row, the hotel is steps from boutiques, eateries, galleries, attractions, beaches and a vibrant street scene. Walk to the Monterey Bay Coastal Recreation Trail along the breathtaking coastline or take a short drive to Fisherman's Wharf, Downtown Monterey, Pebble Beach, Carmel and the Monterey Wine Country.

Beautifully designed rooms and suites wrap you in comfort with stylish décor, technology and modern luxury. Connected to the harmony of the bay, seaside accommodations feature fireplaces, 37 inch HDTVs, marble bathrooms, sound systems, WiFi and balconies with ocean views.

During the day there are plenty of ways to keep busy, rejuvenate body and soul at the Spa, get energised in the fitness centre, take a swim in the outdoor pool or walk out on the pier overlooking Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary. As night falls enjoy seasonal coastal cuisine at The C Restaurant, showcasing fresh seafood and prime beef that celebrates the bounty of California, or lounge on the oceanfront terrace with stellar ocean views.

**1 night from £94 per person**  
Staying in a Partial Ocean View Room on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Luxury Suite £160

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## LODGE AT SONOMA RENAISSANCE RESORT & SPA

IN THE HEART OF THE  
CALIFORNIAN WINE COUNTRY  
EXCEPTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
AMENITIES

AWARD-WINNING DINING AT  
CARNEROS

The stunning natural beauty of Sonoma provides a fitting backdrop for this elegant and tranquil hotel. As a guest at The Lodge at Sonoma Renaissance Resort & Spa, you'll enjoy an impeccable location in the heart of the wine country, less than an hour north of San Francisco. Discover the area with a wine tour to sample the local vineyards and grapes, or perhaps take to the skies for a hot air balloon ride, the options are endless. The hotel seamlessly blends the rustic charm of its surroundings with a sense of refined luxury that will delight you during your stay.

Guest rooms and suites feature private balconies and patios, some with views of the resort pool, plus pillow top mattresses, marble bathrooms with plush robes, and free WiFi access are among the many amenities you'll enjoy.

After a day spent exploring Sonoma, savour exceptional cuisine at the award-winning restaurant and wine bar, Carneros, which serves perfectly prepared American cuisine with a contemporary Mediterranean twist. Or feel your tension melt away with a treatment at the premier, full-service hotel spa which is dedicated to your total wellbeing with purifying facials, soothing massages and a plunge pool, steam room and therapy bath. Alternatively you could choose to take a dip in the heated outdoor pool, or even work up a sweat in the fully equipped fitness centre.

The getaway of a lifetime awaits you at The Lodge at Sonoma Renaissance Resort & Spa.

**1 night from £110 per person**

**Staying in a Guest Room on a room only basis**

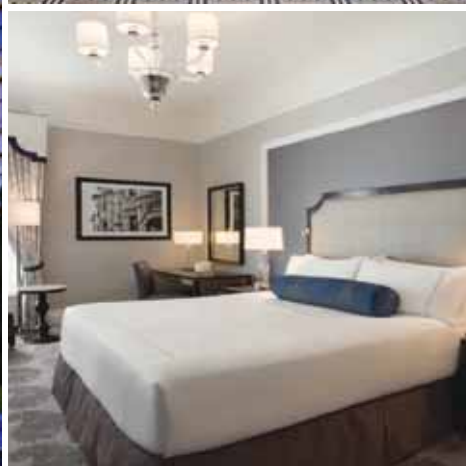
Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Pool View Room £63

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## FAIRMONT SAN FRANCISCO

SITUATED IN THE UPSCALE  
NOB HILL AREA

CLOSE TO ALL THE KEY  
ATTRACTIONS OF THE CITY BY THE  
BAY

FABULOUS DINING AND  
ENTERTAINMENT VENUES

West coast charm, history, architecture and soaring streets are all part of San Francisco's undeniable charm; it's the perfect Californian destination full of exciting eateries, a vibrant music scene, fascinating places of cultural significance and a story that transcends generations. A stay at Fairmont San Francisco adds to that air of nostalgia and its central location makes it the perfect place from which to enjoy all that the famous Bay area has to offer. High up on the exclusive city-central area of Nob Hill, Fairmont San Francisco sits at the spot where the city's famous cable car lines meet. Hop on and off for the Financial District, Union Square and Fisherman's Wharf, then end the day admiring the breathtaking sunset and panoramic Bay views, over to Alcatraz and the Golden Gate Bridge. The hotel enjoys a well-deserved reputation as the 'crown jewel' of the city, marrying old-style charm and architecture with an updated sense of identity thanks to a recent renovation throughout.

For style and class, charm and comfort, Fairmont San Francisco is hard to beat. Inspired by European café culture, Caffé Cento combines the coffee of illy, the chocolate of Ghirardelli and the hospitality of Fairmont to create an unforgettable San Francisco experience. Sample fresh seafood and other local produce at the Laurel Court Restaurant and Bar. Partnerships with local farmers mean the finest seasonal organic produce and free range poultry and eggs are incorporated into dishes. Chill at Tonga Room & Hurricane Bar, known for being 'San Francisco's Best Happy Hour', Tonga Room offers exceptional Pacific Rim Asian cuisine in a tropical setting.

**1 night from £100 per person**

**Staying in a Fairmont Room on a room only basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

**Room upgrades: Tower Suite £247**

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



Ocean Front Guest Room



## HALEKULANI

Welcome to a world of beauty, serenity, space and calm; welcome to Halekulani. For an oasis-like experience in Waikiki, with unobstructed views of Diamond Head, a beachfront location and luxurious accommodation, look no further than this remarkable retreat.

Halekulani blends serenity and understated elegance with exceptional service, traditional values and contemporary comforts. Relax by the pool, move easily into the day with some gentle stretching by the beach or indulge at SpaHalekulani, where traditional Polynesian and Hawaiian treatments are a speciality. Every room and suite follows a 'seven shades of white' theme, reflecting and complementing the world outside, creating a calm oasis with simply stunning views of the ocean and beaches as far as the eye can see.

Attend to an appetite worked up by a day of activity at La Mer, which successfully captures the elegance and romance of Halekulani. The menu features local, tropical ingredients in dishes inspired by flavours from the south of France. L'Aperitif at La Mer brings signature cocktails to savour as the sun sets on this corner of paradise. For a touch of tradition, take time to enjoy one of the most enjoyable pastimes of yesteryear, cocktails and Hawaiian music under the century-old Kiawe tree at House Without A Key, Halekulani's popular rendezvous point.

### 1 night from £288 per person Staying in a Garden Courtyard Room on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Ocean View Room £64

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## THE ROYAL HAWAIIAN, A LUXURY COLLECTION RESORT

Opened in 1927 and affectionately called the 'Pink Palace of the Pacific', The Royal Hawaiian, a Luxury Collection Resort is a haven of luxury and grandeur. Modern yet indulgent, the resort offers unprecedented amenities, unrivalled accommodations and exclusive services – all designed to provide the ultimate global trendsetter with a unique luxury experience. From first class accommodations to world-class dining the 528 room resort is guaranteed to charm. Guests are invited to enjoy award-winning Azure Restaurant and Mai Tai Bar, Waikiki's only beachfront luau and private beach area decorated with pink-hued umbrellas to match the resort's signature colour.

Luxurious, sophisticated and contemporary, Mailani Tower is an exclusive experience at The Royal Hawaiian, with private check-in and concierge services, unique activities and 24-hour access to the exclusive Mailani Lounge. All rooms and suites are oceanfront, each with an intimate lanai and breathtaking sunset views.

### 1 night from £236 per person Staying in a Historic Room on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Historic Ocean Room £82

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 including complimentary breakfast.

Valid on selected room types for stays between 04 Jan - 25 Dec 2018. Black out dates may apply.

# Canada



Lake Louise



Toronto

## TIME DIFFERENCE

- 5 hours Toronto
- 7 hours Whistler, Vancouver

## FLIGHT TIME

- 8 hours to Ontario (Toronto)
- 9 hours 30 minutes to British Columbia (Vancouver and Whistler)

## CURRENCY

Canadian Dollar

## CLIMATE

The weather patterns across Canada are relatively similar, despite the country's size; with defined seasons of winter, spring, summer and autumn. Coastal regions are usually more moderate than the inner areas, and mountain ranges attract higher rainfall and snow in some areas than others – it is cold everywhere in winter and typically warm in most locations in summer (June to September). September marks the start of autumn, with spectacular foliage lasting into October. Springtime starts in late April through to early June and is a delightful time of year to visit as the snow melts to reveal the country's vivid colours.

## Vancouver

If ever there was a city that had it all, it's Vancouver. Surrounded by water and mountains, with warm weather, beaches and great entertainment. Whether you prefer to be on the beach beside the ocean, picnicking in Stanley Park, enjoying the view from the mountains or exploring Downtown – Vancouver combines the best of outdoor life with a vibrant and cosmopolitan city.

## Whistler

Whistler is Canada's leading mountain resort and it's easy to see why. Miles of breathtaking scenery and many sports and leisure activities ensure it remains popular. Appealing to all sorts of visitors, from ski and sports enthusiasts to those who enjoy more gentle pursuits such as hiking, sailing and fishing. Although it made its name as a winter resort, Whistler is just as vibrant in summer – at its base there are five lakes, interconnected by paved trails that are perfect for walking and cycling.

## Toronto

Canada's largest city, Toronto is the provincial capital of Ontario. From cosmopolitan chic to country charm, Toronto's neighbourhoods offer an eclectic mix of architecture, food and shopping. Choose between relaxing beside the cool waters of Lake Ontario, marvelling at the autumnal colours in the parks, or enjoying a walk through the crisp, white snow – Toronto has something for everyone, all year round.



CANADA		
1	VANCOUVER	
	Shangri-La Hotel Vancouver	Page 49
2	WHISTLER	
	Fairmont Chateau Whistler	Page 49
3	TORONTO	
	Four Seasons Hotel Toronto	Page 49





## SHANGRI-LA HOTEL VANCOUVER

With a backdrop of snow-tipped mountains and sparkling city skyscrapers, Vancouver really does have a unique feel. Shangri-La Hotel Vancouver is an impressive urban sanctuary that has something to offer whatever the time of year. Dip in the pool during warmer months, or take a stroll around the city at the first sign of snowfall, wrapped up and immersed in the beauty of the area. Awaken in your Shangri-La room, bathed in sunlight and warmed by the natural shades around you.

Take time over a delicious breakfast where sweeping views of Vancouver present themselves as you sip a latte or fresh juice. Whether you prefer retail therapy or adrenaline-filled pursuits, you're in the perfect place to discover the true nature of Vancouver and the area that surrounds, from the comfort of Shangri-La Hotel Vancouver.

### 1 night from £277 per person

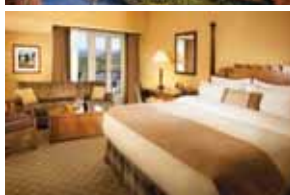
Staying in a Superior Room on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Room £7

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## FAIRMONT CHATEAU WHISTLER

With a glorious array of year-round activities, the resort of Whistler has something for everyone to enjoy, and where better to plan days of adventure and evenings of relaxation than at the Fairmont Chateau Whistler? From its Blackcomb Mountain base, the ski-in ski-out hotel and golf resort is the epitome of mountain luxury; a natural flair for style and service, the hotel offers the best in alpine hospitality and a very warm welcome.

To make your stay magical, Fairmont's exclusive Whistler Experience Guide will help you discover all that Whistler has to offer, from a local resident's perspective. Your friendly guide will take you on adventures beyond the beaten track, from summer hikes through ancient cedars, to finding Whistler Blackcomb's best snow and snowshoeing under the stars. Indulge in the variety of restaurants and cafés, serving a desirable and delicious range of snacks and meals at all times of the day.

Elegant and modern, this award-winning Whistler hotel offers exceptional dining and full resort amenities, including the notable Vida Spa, the perfect place to rejuvenate after a day perfecting your skiing style on the surrounding slopes.

### 1 night from £100 per person

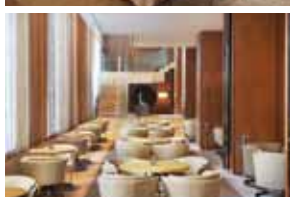
Staying in a Fairmont Room on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Valley View Room £14

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## FOUR SEASONS HOTEL TORONTO

Stay a while and discover the beautiful city of Toronto, with its cosmopolitan mix of daytime joys and delights by night including world-class restaurants, stylish bars, museums, galleries and shopping destinations. Make sure to venture up CN Tower for unmatched views of the city skyline, an exhilarating experience by day or as the sun sets.

Four Seasons Hotel Toronto soars 55 storeys into the sky above Yorkville, which is regarded as Downtown Toronto's most glamorous shopping and restaurant quarter. Blending warm sophistication with spectacular design, this stunning Toronto luxury hotel has made its mark in a vibrant international city. Relax in a room full of sleek, contemporary comforts, tastefully decorated and appointed with everything to make your stay complete. Floor-to-ceiling windows offer views of the Downtown Toronto skyline, across the vast canopy of trees to the north and beyond.

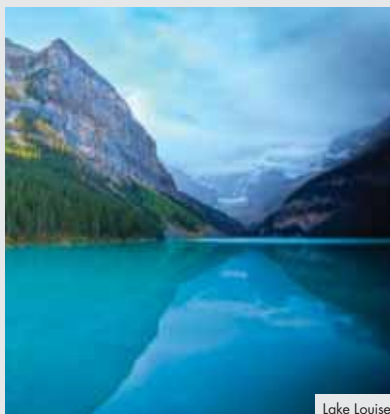
Pamper the mind and body with a treatment or two at the spa, an urban luxury retreat of steam rooms and a salon with hair, manicure and pedicure stations. For the perfect place from which to enjoy the life and soul of Toronto, make your way to Four Seasons.

### 1 night from £223 per person

Staying in a Deluxe Room on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



Lake Louise



GoldLeaf Service



## JOURNEY THROUGH THE CLOUDS EXPLORER

The spectacular peaks and breathtaking scenery of the Canadian Rockies are yours to discover on board the Rocky Mountaineer; 'The Most Spectacular Train Trip in the World®'. This journey takes you to the stunning mountain towns of Jasper, Lake Louise and Banff.

### PRICE INCLUDES:

- 7 nights' hotel accommodation
- 2 days on board the Rocky Mountaineer GoldLeaf Service
- Station and hotel transfers in Vancouver, Kamloops and Jasper
- Luggage handling and National Parks Pass
- 2 breakfasts, 2 lunches
- Sightseeing and excursions, please ask your travel agent for details

### GOLDLEAF SERVICE

The custom-designed, bi-level, glass-domed GoldLeaf coach puts you right in the middle of the awe-inspiring scenery of the Canadian Rockies. Take in the dazzling vistas upstairs and enjoy delicious meals downstairs. From the attentive service provided by your Rocky Mountaineer Hosts, to the gourmet meals prepared from regional cuisine by award-winning chefs, GoldLeaf Service is quite simply, as good as it gets.

**DAY 1: VANCOUVER** Arrive in Vancouver and spend time exploring this scenic city on your own. Overnight in Vancouver.

**DAY 2: VANCOUVER TO KAMLOOPS** Travel on board Rocky Mountaineer from the coastal city of Vancouver to Kamloops. You will see dramatic changes in scenery, from the lush green fields of the Fraser Valley, through forests and winding river canyons surrounded by mountain peaks, to the desert-like environment of the BC Interior. Overnight in Kamloops.

**DAY 3: KAMLOOPS TO JASPER** Your rail adventure continues north and east to the mighty Canadian Rockies and the province of Alberta. Highlights include Mount Robson, Pyramid Falls and the climb over the Yellowhead Pass into Jasper National Park.

**DAY 4: EXPERIENCE JASPER HIGHLIGHTS TOUR** Jasper National Park is a UNESCO World Heritage Site and the Canadian Rockies' largest National Park. Enjoy a scenic half-day tour of some of the park's natural attractions and rugged peaks. The remainder of the day is free to explore Jasper on your own. Overnight in Jasper.

**DAY 5: ICEFIELDS PARKWAY TOUR, INCLUDING ICE EXPLORER, JASPER TO BANFF** Travel to Banff via one of the most scenic highways in the world, the Icefields Parkway. A stop will be made at Athabasca Falls before arriving at the Columbia Icefield. Here you will ride on an Ice Explorer to the middle of the Athabasca Glacier to learn more about its geological features. Afterward, a brief stop will be made at Bow Lake before arriving at Banff via Lake Louise late this afternoon. Overnight in Banff.

**DAY 6: EXPERIENCE YOHO PARK TOUR, BANFF TO LAKE LOUISE** A half-day tour takes you into Yoho National Park to view some of its natural wonders. The tour ends in Lake Louise where the remainder of the afternoon is at your leisure. Overnight in Lake Louise.

**DAY 7: LAKE LOUISE TO CALGARY** Enjoy a full-day tour starting with a sightseeing tour of Banff, where admission to the Banff Gondola is included. Continue on to Kananaskis for a Panoramic Helicopter Tour. Your tour ends in Calgary late this afternoon. Overnight in Calgary.

**DAY 8: CALGARY** Your journey ends with check out from your Calgary hotel.

**DEPARTS: VANCOUVER** 8 days, 7 nights

**Prices from £1,859 per person based on two adults sharing**

Price shown is 'from' per person based on twin share, for the tour only and does not include international flights. Price includes: sightseeing and transfers as per itinerary. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.





Sonora Resort



Sonora Resort



## JOURNEY THROUGH THE CLOUDS EXPLORER WITH SONORA RESORT

**DAY 1: VANCOUVER** Arrive in Vancouver and spend time exploring this scenic city on your own. Overnight in Vancouver.

**DAY 2: VANCOUVER TO SONORA RESORT** Take full advantage of a free day at leisure in Vancouver, then this afternoon, transfer to Vancouver International Airport for your flight to Sonora Resort in the Discovery Islands. Upon arrival at Sonora, check into your room, on an all inclusive basis, and then explore some of Sonora's luxurious amenities. Overnight at Sonora Resort.

**DAY 3: SONORA RESORT** After a delicious breakfast, take advantage of the wealth of included activities at Sonora Resort. Sonora's all inclusive outdoor amenities include a swimming pool, hiking and biking trails, tennis court, a putting green, fly fishing ponds and more. Or perhaps go on an optional tour which include a guided eco-tour in a Polaris vessel, a world-class guided salmon fishing trip and in September and October grizzly bear viewing tours. Overnight at Sonora Resort.

**DAY 4: SONORA RESORT TO VANCOUVER** Today, get out and enjoy the amenities of the resort, or take another tour. Later this afternoon, bid farewell to Sonora Island and fly back to Vancouver, where you will be transferred to your hotel. Overnight in Vancouver.

**DAYS 5 – 11: JOURNEY THROUGH THE CLOUDS EXPLORER** Continue your journey from Vancouver to Calgary, see page 50 for the full itinerary which will start from Day 2 onwards.

**DEPARTS: VANCOUVER** 11 days, 10 nights

**Prices from £3,989 per person based on two adults sharing**

Price shown is 'from' per person based on twin share, for the tour only and does not include international flights. Price includes: sightseeing and transfers as per itinerary. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.



Tracy Arm Fjord



Ketchikan



Volendam

## JOURNEY THROUGH THE CLOUDS EXPLORER WITH CRUISE MS VOLEDAM

**DAY 1: BOARD IN VANCOUVER** Begin your journey at the Vancouver cruise terminal where you board your ship. Overnight on Holland America's ms Volendam.

**DAY 2: CRUISE THE INSIDE PASSAGE** Enjoy sailing through the Inside Passage.

**DAY 3: PORT OF CALL JUNEAU, ALASKA** Explore the lush Tongass National Forest, visit the rustic shops in town, set out and whale watch, flightsee, hike, kayak, raft or fish.

**DAY 4: PORT OF CALL SKAGWAY, ALASKA** Discover the quirky stores in Skagway with vintage memorabilia and a host of treasures, along with the town's resorted buildings and wooden boardwalks, it's like taking a step back in time.

**DAY 5: GLACIER BAY SCENIC CRUISE** Listen for the thunderous sound of a monumental chunk of ice that has split from a glacier as it crashes into the sea.

**DAY 6: PORT OF CALL KETCHIKAN, ALASKA** Built out over the water and climbing weathered stairways, Ketchikan clings to the shores of Tongass Narrows and drapes the mountains with a cheerful air.

**DAY 7: CRUISE THE INSIDE PASSAGE** Enjoy sailing through the Inside Passage.

**DAY 8: DISEMBARK IN VANCOUVER** After breakfast you will disembark the ms Volendam in Vancouver and spend time exploring the city. Overnight in Vancouver.

**DAY 9: NORTH SHORE SIGHTSEEING TOUR** Enjoy a sightseeing tour of Vancouver's spectacular North Shore. Overnight in Vancouver.

**DAYS 10 – 16: JOURNEY THROUGH THE CLOUDS EXPLORER** Continue your journey from Vancouver to Calgary, see page 50 for the full itinerary which will start from Day 2 onwards.

**DEPARTS: VANCOUVER** 16 days, 15 nights

**Prices from £3,929 per person based on two adults sharing**

Price shown is 'from' per person based on twin share, for the tour only and does not include international flights. Price includes: sightseeing and transfers as per itinerary. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.



# CARIBBEAN & MEXICO

## GO ON, TAKE THE PLUNGE

One thing's for sure, there's nothing subtle about the Caribbean; as soon as you arrive you'll be struck by bold colours from the azure seas, white beaches and green forests to bright beach bars and dark rum. Even the food is colourful, with a mixture of exotic fruits and spices that are as much a feast for the eyes as for the palate.

It's the bright, lively and vibrant culture that travellers seek when visiting the Caribbean, not forgetting the beaches, weather and activities on offer. With some 7,000 islands in the Caribbean, of which less than ten per cent are inhabited, you suddenly realise they are as different as they are similar. All the epitome of paradise with movie-set beauty, coconut-tree-clad mountains, valleys of sugar cane and beach resorts a plenty, how are you ever going to choose?

*Sit back, relax and get into the Caribbean pace of life.*

### HOW ABOUT ISLAND HOPPING?

There are virtually no limits to what's possible here – so don't restrict yourself to a single island. The PURE LUXURY Travel Ambassadors have got plenty of suggestions for the perfect Caribbean combination.



Cancún, Mexico



Bottom Bay, Barbados



The Pitons, Saint Lucia

### BARBADIAN BEAUTY

A reputation for attracting the rich and famous, it's easy to see Barbados' attraction. Clear waters and white sands are the image of paradise but the essence of Barbados lies behind the sand and surf. A distinctly British feel; from familiar place names such as Folkstone and Brighton to its colonial buildings and love for cricket, but fear not, it is still an island of classic calypso rhythms, a laid-back vibe and rum cocktails.

### SCINTILLATING SAINT LUCIA

Arguably one of the prettiest and most sociable islands in the whole of the Caribbean, Saint Lucia has so much more to offer than luxurious beach resorts and glamorous honeymoon getaways. It's an island with a pulse, so take some time to relax on the beach by all means, but don't miss out on all that Saint Lucia has to offer. For a great day out, you could visit the laid-back town of Soufriere – set against the backdrop of the Pitons, sea and rainforests – and see the striking colours of the Diamond Falls.



## DESIGNER DETAILS

WITH CHARLOTTE HUDDERS

"I have family living in Barbados, and they talk most about the vibrant local culture, and it being full of smiley happy people! You're surrounded by the incredible colours of the stunning scenery, but what I find inspiring are the patterns, materials and colours used throughout traditional dress – exotic print designs on dresses and head scarves, which have inspired some of my own designs."



Ocho Rios, Jamaica



Swimming piglets at Exuma Beach, Bahamas



Falmouth Bay, Antigua

## THE BAHAMAS – WHAT DREAMS ARE MADE OF

A slice of holiday heaven; the climate here is mild all year, the sand is white and the sea warm and inviting. Located off the east coast of Florida, there are over 700 islands making up the Bahamas, so island hopping – either by sea or sky – is as straightforward as catching a bus.

## ENJOY THE BEACH LIFE IN ANTIGUA

One of the world's greatest beach destinations, Antigua has perfect tanning weather and one for every day of the year, beaches that is. Great for water lovers, Antigua has a nearly unbroken wall of coral reef and plenty of shipwrecks for divers. Antiguan, along with many of the island's regular visitors, are well known for their love of sailing, which is evident in the impressive array of yachts moored around its harbour.

## JOYFUL DAYS IN JAMAICA

Renowned as the birth place of reggae music and its hero Bob Marley, visitors to this idyllic Caribbean isle will feel the laid-back rhythm from the moment they arrive. Beautiful beaches, fringed with swaying palm trees, lead to warm azure waters teeming with tropical fish and colourful corals. While lively towns such as the capital, Kingston, and popular Montego Bay are the perfect place to hear the beat of reggae music and dance the night away.

## MAKE MEMORIES IN MEXICO

Every visitor goes home with a unique experience of Mexico, such is the huge variety of options for relaxation or adventure. In as much as it's a country that can satisfy those that like to travel easy, adventure is just a step or two away. A holiday in Mexico has so much to offer; from deserts to jungle, ancient Mayan ruins to tropical Caribbean beaches, snow-capped mountains and bustling modern cities.



Tulum, Mexico

# Barbados



Of all the Caribbean Islands, Barbados is the one that remained British throughout its colonial history. Still occasionally referred to as ‘Little England,’ it displays an endearing set of British quirks and traditions, from afternoon tea to horse racing and cricket (something of a national obsession). Fortunately, the British weather is not among them. Instead, visitors can look forward to a balmy, tropical climate cooled by constant sea breezes.

Barbados is one of the most developed Caribbean islands, which means it has an excellent infrastructure, a strong choice of exclusive hotels and an abundance of exceptional restaurants. It’s also densely populated, although you are only aware of this in the capital Bridgetown. The east coast is less developed and popular with surfers with its dramatic waves, while the west coast is best for swimming. English is the official language but the more flamboyant local influences pervade local life in the crafts, art, literary works and the cuisine. But one of the most important things that make this such a wonderful place are the delightful Bajan people, warm, open, funny and kind.



**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
–4 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 9 hours

**CURRENCY**  
Barbadian Dollar

**CLIMATE**  
A year-round destination, with temperatures averaging 30°C usually tempered by a gentle breeze. Expect June to October to be hotter and more humid with regular tropical showers.

BARBADOS		
1	The House by Elegant Hotels	Page 55
2	Sandy Lane	Pages 56-57
3	Fairmont Royal Pavilion	Page 58
4	Colony Club by Elegant Hotels	Page 59
5	Coral Reef Club	Page 60
6	Tamarind by Elegant Hotels	Page 61
7	Crystal Cove by Elegant Hotels	Page 61





## THE HOUSE BY ELEGANT HOTELS

ADULT ONLY RESORT  
INTIMATE BOUTIQUE HOTEL  
24/7 SERVICE AMBASSADORS  
COMPLIMENTARY AFTERNOON  
TEA AND EVENING CANAPÉS

This tranquil, award-winning adult only beachfront haven is located on Barbados' world-renowned west coast.

The 34 sophisticated suites feature plush amenities and beautifully arranged bathrooms with exquisite rain shower, body jets and aromatherapy candles.

Complimentary Champagne breakfasts are served daily in the lounge and modern Italian cuisine is served at Daphne's, the adjoining restaurant.

A redesign completed in October 2017 gives a fresh new look to the dining area, public spaces, pool deck and newly added boutique spa. The freshwater pool, fitness centre, complimentary motorised watersports, complimentary massage and Beach Ambassadors bring luxury to a new level.

While the fantastic on site facilities are enough, there are also an abundance of things to see and do nearby. Attentive staff can arrange island excursions like catamaran cruises, rugged safari tours and glass-bottomed boat trips or you can visit St. Nicholas Abbey to see one of the three remaining Jacobean mansions in the Western Hemisphere.

And with two golf courses nearby, one of which was designed by Robert Trent Jones, you won't be short of ways to fill your days.

A spectacular location, combined with a wonderfully friendly atmosphere, sophisticated accommodation and a wealth of complimentary benefits, The House by Elegant Hotels aims to ensure that the memories of this fabulous holiday will never fade.

**7 nights from £1,999 per person**  
**Staying in a Garden View Junior Suite**  
**on a bed & breakfast basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean View Junior Suite £40

Board upgrades: Half board £67

Flight upgrades: Business £599

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.









## SANDY LANE

MEMBER OF 'THE LEADING  
HOTELS OF THE WORLD'  
THREE STUNNING WORLD-CLASS  
GOLF COURSES  
GRAND SPA WITH ELEVEN VIP  
TREATMENT SUITES  
EXCELLENT CHILDREN'S FACILITIES  
AT THE TREEHOUSE CLUB

A Caribbean address doesn't come more glamorous than Sandy Lane on the island's west coast. Its exclusive appeal has lured royalty, film stars and society's elite since guests were first welcomed in 1961.

Shaded by mahogany trees, its Palladian-style cream buildings face out onto fragrant tropical gardens, sugar white shores and the deep blue sea.

113 elegant rooms and suites average 900 square feet of colonial chic comfort spreading out onto a large private veranda. Marble-clad bathrooms have built-in speakers, allowing you to soak to your favourite songs. There is the option to upgrade to an Ocean Room with a fabulous view of the sparkling Caribbean Sea. The resort also features a stunning five bedroom villa.

For pampering, immerse yourself in the rejuvenating pleasures of The Spa at Sandy Lane. With a delightful array of body rituals and therapies, and highly trained therapists committed to providing personalised care to each guest, a blissful experience awaits. Fronted by a spectacular waterfall, The Spa at Sandy Lane features eleven suites with either a private landscaped garden or hydrotherapy pool, and three speciality rooms.

L'Acajou, Sandy Lane's signature fine dining restaurant, offers possibly the finest cuisine in Barbados, where fresh island seafood and local delicacies are the order of the day, while the informal Bajan Blue offers all-day dining and a mélange of European, Caribbean and Asian influenced cuisine. And throughout your stay, your every need will be met, from a Concierge sharing the island's best kept secrets to beach and pool attendants serving exotic cocktails.

### 7 nights from £3,739 per person

#### Staying in an Orchid Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean Room £89

Board upgrades: Half board £73

Flight upgrades: Business £599

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

#### Purely for you

Complimentary return airport transfers  
by executive car.

Complimentary packing and  
unpacking service.

Complimentary unlimited non-motorised  
watersports.





## FAIRMONT ROYAL PAVILION

### BEACH BUTLER SERVICE AWARD-WINNING DINING HALF A MILE OF BEACHFRONT

An oceanfront oasis surrounded by eleven acres of tropical gardens, Fairmont Royal Pavilion blends old world grace with stunning scenery. Sister hotel to London's The Savoy, it stretches elegantly along half a mile of white sand over which all 72 recently renovated, sophisticated rooms enjoy a glorious view. From the ground floor Beachfront Suites, you can step directly onto the soft sand from a private decked terrace. It's an enchanting retreat where you can play tennis, snorkel, windsurf, swim with turtles and bask without a care in the tropical sun. Understated colonial traditions are embodied in impeccable service.

Complimentary traditional English afternoon tea is served at the fabulous poolside open-air restaurant, Taboras facing the gorgeous Caribbean Sea. Dinner is an equally special experience at the award-winning Palm Terrace restaurant.

Beach butlers cater to every whim, delivering fresh towels, sunscreen, mineral water and icy treats to your lounge. Pampering is a deliciously private affair; book yourself a luxurious massage in your room. Primarily a couples resort during the high season, children of all ages are welcome from 02 March to 03 November 2018 and from 13 December 2018 to 09 January 2019. Fairmont Royal Pavilion is a place where fond memories are effortlessly created.

For the ultimate luxury experience opt for a Beachfront Suite or the three bedroom Villa located in the gardens of the hotel where butler service, evening canapés and fast track VIP airport arrival service are all complimentary.

### 7 nights from £1,939 per person Staying in an Ocean Front Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Beachfront Junior Suite £67

Board upgrades: Half board £73, full board £104

Flight upgrades: Business £599

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

#### Purely for you

Receive 50% off the second room when booking either two Oceanfront Deluxe Rooms or two Beachfront Junior Suites.

Valid for stays of 5 nights or more between 01 Mar - 02 Nov 2018.



## COLONY CLUB BY ELEGANT HOTELS

FANTASTIC LOCATION  
ON THE BEACH

BEACH AMBASSADORS

SEASONAL KIDS CORNER

ON SITE SPA

ADULT ONLY DURING FEBRUARY

Stretching along the coastline where crystal waters lap against sugar sand shores, Colony Club by Elegant Hotels is an oasis combining sophisticated colonial design with a pervading air of opulence.

Each of the 96 guest rooms and suites are luxuriously appointed with marble bathrooms and a sense of style that fuses the modern and the classic. Rooms boast custom-made mahogany furniture, French doors and modern amenities featuring four-poster beds and espresso machines.

For those enjoying the poolside peace and quiet, a beach ambassador is always on hand to bring you a drink or a cold scented towel, while for those wishing for more robust activity, there are tennis courts, a fitness centre and complimentary motorised watersports. Golfers can get their fix strolling the course at the nearby Apes Hill Golf Club or for a more relaxed way to spend the day a trip to the spa, with a range of relaxing treatments is a must.

The signature Laguna Restaurant offers an eclectic range of local produce and healthy dining options in a covered open-air setting, offering stunning views across the gardens and ocean. Sunset Deck offers seaside dining with theme dinners such as Lobster and Jazz. Guests can take advantage of the complimentary water taxi and dine around programme to sample the cuisine at the Elegant Hotels sister properties.



*Purely for you*

First child is free year round. Children (0 to 12 years) stay and eat free when staying in the same room as their parents.

Valid for stays between 01 Jun - 22 Oct 2018.  
Date restrictions may apply.

**7 nights from £1,459 per person**  
**Staying in a Pool/Garden View Room**  
**on a bed & breakfast basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Luxury Poolside Room £17  
Board upgrades: Half board £68, full board £93  
Flight upgrades: Business £599

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Luxury Plantation Suite

## CORAL REEF CLUB

BEACHFRONT LOCATION  
FAMILY RUN FOR 60 YEARS  
TRADITIONALLY DESIGNED  
ACCOMMODATIONS

Secluded amongst twelve acres of landscaped beachfront gardens on the calm west coast of Barbados, this ‘Small Luxury Hotels of The World’ hotel has been family run for over 60 years. Sweet frangipani and bougainvillea welcome guests to this verdant colonial oasis, where exotic exclusivity is provided by 88 rooms, cottages and suites, traditionally designed with wooden balustrades, fretwork and shuttered windows. Each has a pristine private balcony and the Luxury Cottages and Plantation Suites even come with plunge pools.

Great emphasis is placed on dining at Coral Reef Club. Fine Caribbean menus can be tasted al fresco on the beautiful open-terrace restaurant with arresting sea views. Guests selecting half board can enjoy exchange dining with other luxury hotels in Barbados.

Facilities include two fresh water pools, two floodlit tennis courts, a tennis-pro programme, sailing and water-skiing. Championship golf is available nearby at two 18-hole golf courses.

The Spa is set amidst mature gardens and provides the perfect setting for guests to choose from a wide range of luxurious treatments ensuring a revived body, mind and soul-creating spa experience.

**7 nights from £1,829 per person**  
**Staying in a Garden Room/Cottage**  
**on a bed & breakfast basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Superior Junior Suite £24  
Board upgrades: Half board £63  
Flight upgrades: Business £599

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

**Purely for you**  
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6 nights.  
Valid for stays between 09 May - 31 Oct 2018.  
Complimentary non-motorised watersports.



Ocean View Junior Suite



## 7 nights from £1,299 per person Staying in a Pool/Garden View Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean Front Room £20, Board upgrades: Half board £68, full board £93, Flight upgrades: Business £599

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## TAMARIND BY ELEGANT HOTELS

The award-winning Tamarind by Elegant Hotels is a luxurious retreat in as serene location as you could wish for. As family friendly as it is an exclusive adult hideaway, Tamarind offers a wealth of experiences to discover, with a wide and varied choice of complimentary motorised watersports, a kids' club and family lounge, two 18-hole golf courses nearby and an array of nearby excursions that can be arranged from horse riding to safaris. If that all sounds like too much hard work then head to one of the three pools, including an adult only relaxation pool, or lie back and be pampered at the spa.

Guest rooms are contemporary, elegant and charming, in soothing cool accent points, creating a true home from home atmosphere whilst the guaranteed interconnecting rooms and seasonal complimentary babysitting are perfect for families. Dining is a true experience thanks to the idyllic beachfront restaurant, with its amazing views. Enjoy a complimentary buffet breakfast each morning and for gourmet fine dining visit the Zagat-rated Daphne's restaurant next door.

### Purely for you

First child is free year round. Children (0 to 12 years) stay and eat free when staying in the same room as their parents.

Valid for stays between 01 Jun - 22 Oct 2018.



## 7 nights from £1,789 per person Staying in a Pool/Garden View Room on an all inclusive basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean View Room £27, Junior Suite Pool/Garden View £35, Flight upgrades: Business £599

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## CRYSTAL COVE BY ELEGANT HOTELS

With gently crashing oceans and endless blue skies, you'll discover your very own slice of heaven at Crystal Cove by Elegant Hotels. This boutique premium all inclusive hotel offers personalised, attentive service along with a perfect location and an array of exciting activities to make your stay even more memorable. Crystal Cove is a jewel in the crown of the Caribbean.

Spacious, thoughtfully appointed rooms are set in lush gardens and lagoon pools, waterfalls and even a poolside Cave Bar, provide endless opportunities to relax and rejuvenate. A little further afield, partake in an aquatic adventure like swimming with turtles or soak up the sun with a selection of motorised watersports, then sit back in the shade with a refreshing afternoon tea service.

Dine out in style at one of the two on site restaurants, or visit the newly added Vista Coffee and Wine bar, serving signature lattes, tapas and flights of wine. You can also take a complimentary day time water taxi to one of Crystal Cove's three sister resorts to soak up even more of the Barbados experience.

Keep up with your fitness on the two tennis courts or in the gym and children can have their own adventure at the kids' club open from 9am - 9pm for children aged 3 to 12 years. Create memories with your nearest and dearest with beachfront activities like volleyball or horse back riding, or take to the waves with a spot of water-skiing, banana boat riding or tubing.

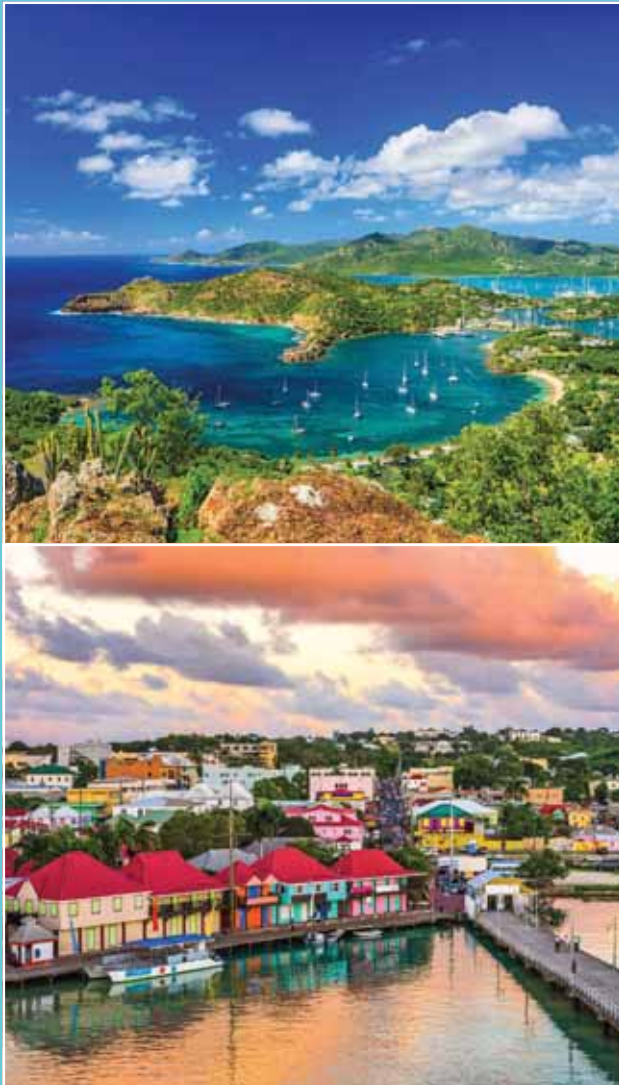
### Purely for you

First child is free when staying in the same room as their parents (based on double occupancy).

Valid for stays between 18 Apr - 30 Sep 2018.



# Antigua



Antigua is one of the sunniest islands in the eastern Caribbean, blessed with hundreds of soft, sandy beaches. It's also the region's top watersport destination.

The commercial capital, St John's, is a hive of colourful, sun-bleached wooden shops and businesses lining narrow streets. It is also entirely walkable - from the waterfront south to the National Cricket Stadium just outside the city - in about a quarter of an hour.

Other main sights include the almost always deserted Sandy Cove in Nonsuch Bay, Devil's Bridge, a remarkable coastal arch on the north eastern point and Half Moon Bay, possibly the most beautiful of all Antigua's beaches.

Ask anyone for directions to Shirley Heights, rising above the harbour, for the most panoramic of Antigua's views, savoured from the comfort of a small restaurant. It's also worth renting a car or a driver and exploring the island's more remote corners. Whatever you choose to indulge in, there's always the time in Antigua.



**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
-4 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 9 hours

**CURRENCY**  
East Caribbean Dollar

**CLIMATE**  
An all year round destination. The best time to visit is during the cool, dry winter months of December to April when temperatures average 28°C.

ANTIGUA		
1	Carlisle Bay	Page 63
2	Galley Bay Resort & Spa	Page 64
3	The Cove Suites at Blue Waters	Page 65



## CARLISLE BAY

BEACH SETTING WITH A  
BACKDROP OF EMERALD GREEN  
RAINFOREST

SPACIOUS OCEAN-FACING  
SUITES

UNIQUE DINING EXPERIENCES

This super-chic boutique hotel lies on the perfect sandy shores of one of the most beautiful bays in the Caribbean, with a magnificent backdrop of rainforest-covered hills. There are plenty of wow factors about Carlisle Bay, not least the dramatic arrival over a lily pond guarded by flaming torches.

Inside, contemporary cool grey interiors are complemented by sleek dark wood furniture and original black and white photography of lush local flora. Other thoughtful luxurious touches include a private screening room showing movies during the day and night, a stunning library and a complimentary Cool Kids Club where young guests can spend time having fun.

You can also enjoy a host of activities with five tennis courts, complimentary watersports, which include windsurfing, kayaking and sailing, or take a guided walk through the rainforest.

All 82 spacious ocean-facing suites are styled with bespoke furniture, huge bathrooms and fabulous Frette linen, and have a private balcony or terrace.

For the foodies amongst us, East is an outstanding pan-Asian restaurant entered through grand carved doors, while Indigo on the Beach is more Caribbean in its setting, offering delicious healthy grills, barbeques, seafood and salads. The poolside restaurant, Ottimo! serves Italian favourites whilst the new Jetty Grill, an adult only beach venue, is open for lunch.

Pure relaxation can be found at the ultra modern Blue Spa, offering an extensive range of treatments using Voya products in six sleek treatment rooms, as well as an open-air yoga and pilates pavilion.

### 7 nights from £1,969 per person

#### Staying in a Garden Suite on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean Suite £48

Board upgrades: Half board £75, full board £123, all inclusive £216

Flight upgrades: Business £629

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## GALLEY BAY RESORT & SPA

### 56 ACRES OF LUSH GARDENS BEACHFRONT RESTAURANTS SPA INDULGE

Fronted by a perfect swathe of sand and backed by a bird sanctuary and lagoon, the multi award-winning Galley Bay Resort & Spa is in an unrivalled setting on the tranquil west coast of Antigua. There is little disruption from the outside world – access to the resort from reception is via a wooden bridge over the lagoon. There's nothing to fault and everything to praise. Smiling staff look after you from the moment you arrive, whisking you off by golf cart to one of the 98 intimate rooms and suites, the majority of which grace the three quarter mile white sand beach. The Tahitian-style Gauguin Suites are tucked away in the 56 acre tropical gardens and have a private splash pool.

Feast at one of the sumptuous à la carte beachfront restaurants including Seagrape, Galley Bay's main restaurant serving an international menu. The cosy Gauguin restaurant, meanwhile, serves grilled candlelit feasts and Ismays fine dining restaurant offers a selection of local fresh seafood flavours (supplement applies).

For the utmost in relaxation and pampering, why not explore Spa Indulge, offering a range of treatments in the single or couples treatment rooms, or alternatively opt for an outdoor tree-top treatment pavilion which overlooks the lagoon and bird sanctuary. Whilst it's definitely a place for relaxation, this haven also offers plenty of things to do, from non-motorised watersports to cycling and walking trails.

### 7 nights from £2,199 per person

#### Staying in a Superior Beachfront Room on an all inclusive basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Beachfront Room £15

Flight upgrades: Business £629

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## THE COVE SUITES AT BLUE WATERS

### CLASSIC COLONIAL STYLE

### THE SPA AT BLUE WATERS

### CLIFFTOP DINING

Beautiful Blue Waters resides beside two beaches in Soldiers Bay on the northern coast of Antigua – an intimate tropical haven for families and couples alike. Family owned and run with friendly loyal staff who work meticulously to ensure a stay here is as heavenly as can be.

The Cove Suites are some of the most luxurious accommodations in the Caribbean, with their classic colonial style effortlessly elegant and equally matched by the interiors, complete with expansive terraces or balconies.

Housed within four villas, each with its own private infinity edge pool, they are perched on the cliff top surrounded by acres of tropical gardens and afford stunning views of the Caribbean Sea.

The Spa at Blue Waters offers indoor treatment rooms and a wonderful outdoor pool for relaxing either before or after a treatment.

Dining is a delight at Blue Waters, enjoy al fresco style at The Palm; a more formal Mediterranean atmosphere at the newly re-opened Bartleys; Carolyn's beach restaurant which serves light bites at lunch or the waters edge setting of The Cove Restaurant, which is not to be missed.

There is something for children of all ages with the complimentary children's club that offers crafts, sports and ice cream trips for children aged 4 to 12 years and for younger children aged 14 months to 3 years there is a crèche which is payable locally. There is no shortage of ways to spend your days with a host of activities on offer including snorkelling, windsurfing, kayaking, a floodlit tennis court and live entertainment in the Pelican Bar or Palm Restaurant.

### 7 nights from £2,029 per person

#### Staying in a Cove Suite on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Board upgrades: All inclusive £123

Flight upgrades: Business £629

Board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 15% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 20 Dec 2018 - 06 Jan 2019.

# Jamaica



Island Peninsula in Ocho Rios

As one of the Caribbean’s most popular islands it’s easy to see why travellers flock here year after year. Year round weather, luxury hotel resorts, glorious beaches and an abundance of things to see and do, to name just a few.

By day spend long lazy days soaking up the Jamaican sun, sip a cocktail and then cool down in the turquoise blue, warm waters of the Caribbean Sea. Perhaps discover a new world under the waters with snorkelling and diving both popular pastimes. By night don’t miss the opportunity to visit one of the many lively towns to hear the rhythmic tones of reggae music pulsating through the air. The capital city of Kingston is known for its nightlife and the Bob Marley Museum.

For adventure seekers, there’s plenty to meet the bill in Jamaica with scenic hikes to Dunn’s River Falls and even climbing Blue Mountain Peak – particularly stunning at sunrise.



JAMAICA		
1	Jamaica Inn	Page 67

**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
-4 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 9 hours

**CURRENCY**  
Jamaican Dollar

**CLIMATE**  
Jamaica’s climate is tropical with constant warm to hot temperatures all year round. The wettest months are between May and November and hurricane season runs from June to November. The best months to visit are mid-December to mid-April.







## JAMAICA INN

A RANGE OF STUNNING  
ACCOMMODATION FROM  
SUITES TO TWO-STOREY  
COTTAGES

FAMILY OWNED FOR OVER  
50 YEARS

COMPLIMENTARY AFTERNOON  
TEA SERVED DAILY

It begins the moment you arrive at this timeless Jamaica resort. You feel the warm sun on your skin, the sand between your toes and it all becomes clear. You've arrived in paradise.

Jamaica Inn is ranked among the top luxury hotels in the Caribbean and it's easy to see why. Nestled in Ocho Rios on one of the premier private beaches in Jamaica, intimate suites and cottages showcase enchanting views of the Caribbean Sea and feature a private, furnished balcony or an expansive veranda. Inside you'll find comfortable furnishings with a plush sofa, wing chair, breakfast table and writing desk. There are no TVs, radios or clocks. Instead soak in the magnificent surround sound of the sea. Selected suites, villas and cottages offer the privacy of a private infinity plunge pool and direct access to the sea.

Ocean Spa at Jamaica Inn is a haven of relaxation and a tranquil outdoor setting, offering a range of treatments inspired by the local plants of the island. Guests looking for a more active way to spend the day will find circuit training, personal training, private yoga instruction and other fitness classes throughout the week.

Dining at Jamaica Inn delights all of the senses with delicious cuisine, serene settings and a relaxing ambiance. Savour a meal on your veranda, on the beach or at the acclaimed open-air Jamaica Restaurant where gentle sea breezes and uninterrupted views make for a perfect evening.

### Purely for *you*

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 nights.  
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights.  
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10 nights.  
Meal plans are not included.

Valid for stays between 01 May - 31 Oct 2018.

Food & beverage credits per room per stay.  
Stay for 4 nights and receive US\$100 credit.  
Stay for 7 nights and receive US\$150 credit.  
Stay for 14 nights and receive US\$350 credit.

Valid for stays between 01 Sep - 31 Oct 2018.

### 7 nights from £1,389 per person

#### Staying in a Balcony Suite on a room only basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Blue Cottage £72

Board upgrades: Breakfast £25, half board £101

Flight upgrades: Business £329

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

# Saint Lucia



Pitons at Saint Lucia



Small is beautiful they say and Saint Lucia is no exception. Located mid-way down the eastern Caribbean chain, between Martinique and St. Vincent and north of Barbados, Saint Lucia is just 27 miles long and 14 miles wide.

This is the kind of island travellers to the Caribbean dream about – a small, lush tropical gem still relatively unknown, where the Atlantic Ocean kisses the eastern shore, while the beaches of the west coast owe their beauty to the calm Caribbean Sea.

There is a broad array of exciting activities available on Saint Lucia. The coasts and reefs offer excellent snorkelling and diving opportunities while the rainforest and mountains are one of the Caribbean’s finest locales for hiking and birdwatching.



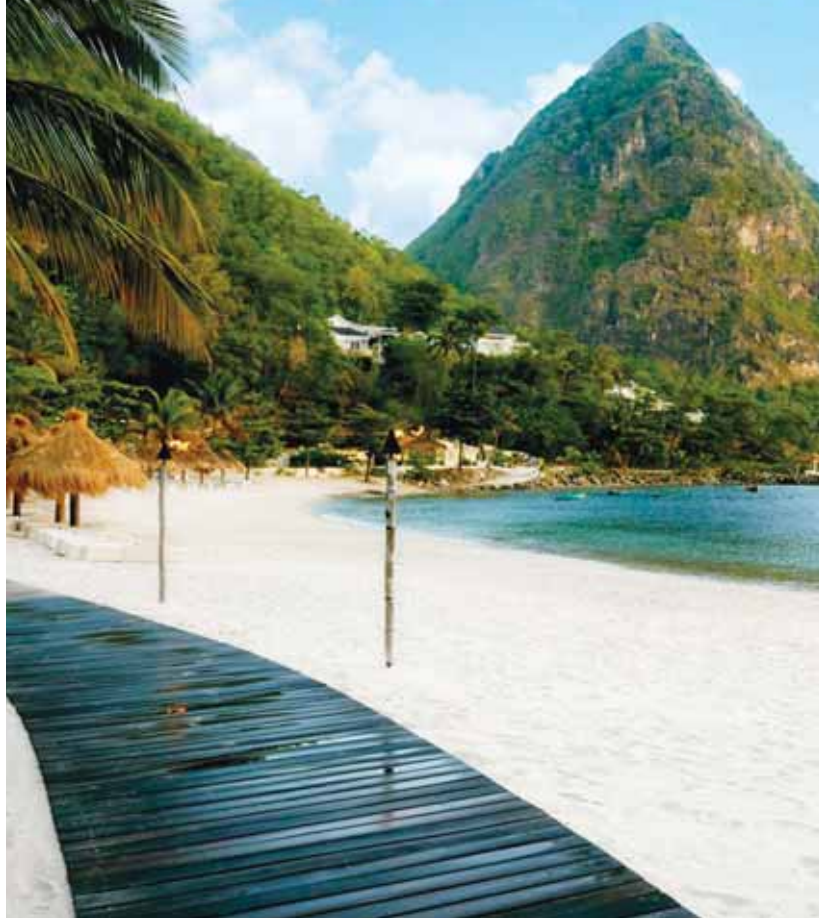
**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
–4 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 9 hours

**CURRENCY**  
East Caribbean Dollar

**CLIMATE**  
An all year round holiday destination. The best months to visit are December to April when the average temperature is 30°C. Expect higher humidity and rainfall between May and November.

SAINT LUCIA		
1	Sugar Beach, a Viceroy Resort	Page 69
2	BodyHoliday	Page 70
3	Cap Maison	Page 71
4	Rendezvous	Page 71



## SUGAR BEACH, A VICEROY RESORT

NESTLED IN MORE THAN  
100 ACRES OF RAINFOREST  
WITHIN A UNESCO WORLD  
HERITAGE SITE

WINNER OF 'BEST LONG HAUL  
HOTEL IN THE WORLD' BY THE  
TIMES & SUNDAY TIMES

Sugar Beach, a Viceroy Resort, resides in an unrivalled location on the south-west coast of Saint Lucia, in over 100 acres of World Heritage Listed rainforest, between the majestic Pitons – the quintessential Saint Lucian icon; this is one of Saint Lucia's favoured hotels. The long stretch of sandy beach is yearning to be strolled and there's a real sense of unity between hotel and nature culminating in a relaxing air of serenity.

Nestled into the mountain side, the Luxury Sugar Mill Rooms are within close proximity of the main facilities. Sugar Beach's luxury villas and cottages are built in small clusters and boast a private plunge pool and butler service – each with a four-poster bed with high thread-count Egyptian cotton linen and romantic voile.

The waters of the National Marine Reserve are lapping at your feet making for spectacular snorkelling and scuba diving opportunities, or simply soak in the sight of its shimmering waters as you dine at the Bayside à la carte restaurant. Elegant evening dining is an exceptional experience at The Great Room, where colonial charm, coupled with delicacies crafted by an outstanding culinary team will delight discerning guests. While breakfast is served at The Terrace overlooking the lily pond and gardens. Guests can also enjoy an Asian-inspired sushi menu in the Cane Bar as part of the dining offerings.

An on site PADI dive centre, gym and abundant watersports are the perfect foil to the relaxing opportunities to be experienced in the Rainforest Spa, with its tree house treatment rooms, Amerindian steam room and an expansive menu of treatments aimed at relaxation and rejuvenation.

### 7 nights from £1,929 per person

#### Staying in a Sugar Mill Luxury Room on a room only basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Superior Sugar Mill Luxury Room £47

Board upgrades: Bed & breakfast £29, half board £137, full board £149, all inclusive £239

Flight upgrades: Business £599

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## BODYHOLIDAY, SAINT LUCIA

FIFTY MINUTE SPA TREATMENT  
EVERY FULL DAY

AAA DIAMOND AWARD-  
WINNING

RESORT FOCUSED ON WELLBEING

REJUVENATION FOR MIND,  
BODY AND SOUL

Think of a Caribbean island retreat – crystal blue water, palm trees gently swaying in the wind, the only sound belonging to Mother Nature – at BodyHoliday you are already there. Caribblue Beach is a secluded dreamland crescent shaped beach setting, backed by the sloping 1,500 acre Cap Estate and it's here that the family-owned and run BodyHoliday takes on the serious business of wellness.

Your experience here is tailor-made to provide the holiday you need to relax and unwind, doing as much or as little as you like. Undoubtedly, the fabulous Centre of Wellness is the cornerstone to this resort and it truly is the ultimate experience for mind, body and soul. In lush grounds against the picturesque hillside, and opening onto the beach this is a one-of-a-kind haven, where each guest has a complimentary daily spa treatment for each full day of their stay. Luxury rooms continue the escapist objective, with their garden views from an elevated position and the mahogany four-poster beds are incredibly inviting. Indulge in a peaceful sunset from the comfort of your wicker armchair on the balcony or terrace.

With mind and spirit refreshed it only remains to rejuvenate the body, and the quality of food at the five restaurants and bars is designed to do exactly that. Fresh, beautifully prepared and, wherever possible, locally grown, a culinary experience awaits to please even the most discerning palate. From the elegant and imaginative tasting menus at Caribblue Windows, to the beachside Deli, quality is a top priority and this philosophy and attention to detail has resulted in worldwide recognition.



Purely for you

Daily 50 minute spa treatment  
(excluding arrival and departure day).

**7 nights from £2,299 per person**

**Staying in a Luxury Room on an all inclusive basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Luxury Ocean View Room £11, Luxury Ocean Front Room £20

Flight upgrades: Business £599

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## 7 nights from £1,799 per person

### Staying in a Garden View Room on an all inclusive basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Junior Suite £47

Flight upgrades: Business £599

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## CAP MAISON

For utter indulgence, a picture perfect location and elegant accommodations, Cap Maison is an exceptional choice. Set on a private oceanfront bluff overlooking the glistening warm waters of the Caribbean Sea guests will experience the unforgettable. A secluded private beach is the perfect spot to spend lazy days under the warm rays of the Caribbean sun and the resort itself is brimming with things to do such as golf, tennis, sailing and scuba diving.

For the ultimate escape for the mind, body and soul make an appointment at Spa Maison & Wellness where the real world slips away into a haven of treatments and massages. At mealtimes guests will be awestruck by the views from The Cliff at Cap – from Martinique to the north and Pigeon Island to the west. An extensive selection of wines and a menu inspired by a fusion of Caribbean and French influence makes dining a pleasure for even the most discerning palate.

When it's time to retreat at the end of the evening Cap Maison's rooms and suites are a welcoming space to call home. Combining elegance, charm and character, the views are magnificent and the amenities exceed expectations. Villas have the option of a private pool or private pool with roof terrace.

### Purely for you

Book by 30 Jun 2018, stay for 6 nights and only pay for 5 nights.

Valid for stays between 20 - 25 Dec 2018.

Book by 30 Jun 2018, stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4 nights.

Valid for stays between 21 - 27 Dec 2018.



Verandah Suite



## 7 nights from £2,039 per person

### Staying in a Premium Garden View Room on an all inclusive basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Virgin Atlantic from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Verandah Suite £21, Seaside Suite £31

Flight upgrades: Business £599

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## RENDEZVOUS

Designed exclusively for couples, Rendezvous is a place to steal precious time together. A boutique couples only hotel with a big heart, this beautiful beachside retreat is fringed by swaying palms and edged by the clearest of seas on a two-mile stretch of beach. By day, float away down the lazy river that meanders gently through the resort creating small nooks and private hideaways. Spend time in the lush tropical garden and pamper yourself with a treatment or two in the spa. By night, feel the sand between your toes as you dine by candlelight on the beach, where you will sample fine international cuisine and delectable wines and cocktails.

Retire to your comfortable room and immerse yourself in the sumptuous surroundings. Whether you seek total peace and quiet, or a lively atmosphere, Rendezvous can be anything you want it to be. Hide away on a small island on the river; enjoy the nightly Champagne taster sessions before dinner or park beneath a palm tree overlooking the distant mountains of Martinique.

Because Rendezvous has been owned and managed by the same family since it opened its doors over 50 years ago, the resort has a quiet confidence and an ability to create a luxurious home-from-home environment, with personal service and discrete attention.



# Bahamas



Graced with long stretches of wild beaches bleached white by the year round sunshine and surrounded by turquoise waters alive with tropical life, the Bahamas is a haven for divers, sailors and sun worshippers alike. Although often thought to be part of the Caribbean, the Bahamas is an archipelago of 700 islands – each with its own character – plus thousands of islets dotting the ocean 55 miles off the Florida coast.



BAHAMAS		
1	One&Only Ocean Club	Page 73
2	The Cove Atlantis	Page 73

**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
-4 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
10 hours to Nassau, Bahamas

**CURRENCY**  
Bahamian Dollar

**CLIMATE**  
The weather is good all year and can average 350 days of sunshine, the water is as warm as the air. The rainy season extends from May to November when there is a slight chance of hurricanes. Peak season is December to April.







### 7 nights from £2,599 per person Staying in a Garden View Room on a room only basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean View Room £99, Board upgrades: Bed & breakfast £50, Flight upgrades: Business £929

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## ONE&ONLY OCEAN CLUB

Ever wondered which is the Bahamas' most famous five-star resort? This is it. From its perfect setting down a long private drive on the eastern end of Paradise Island, opposite the harbour capital of Nassau, One&Only Ocean Club has been looking after the world's rich and famous for over 50 years. A mood of understated, European-style panache pervades here. Striking grounds, modelled after the Château de Versailles, extend for a quarter of a mile on seven terraces with cushion-soft lawns.

Complimentary daily treats include afternoon Champagne and strawberries, outdoor yoga classes on the beach, sublime concierge service at the beach and Versailles Pool in addition to complimentary use of the resort's bicycles and SUV transfers to Atlantis and Ocean Club Golf Course.

Rooms and suites are located in two wings – Hartford and Crescent – and feature spacious balconies and patios with garden or sea views. Residential-style villas enjoy private infinity pools while Garden Cottages have a private bar, pillow menu and offer more space for families. Evenings are spent in the intimate al fresco setting of the Courtyard Terrace with its magical central fountain.

There's also the signature restaurant, Dune, where New York super chef Jean-Georges Vongerichten blends distinctive French, Asian and Bahamian influences to delectable effect. Other award-winning wow factors include an 18-hole golf course designed by Tom Weiskopf and the Balinese-style One&Only Spa with seafront cabanas.

### Purely for you

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights or stay 14 nights and only pay for 10 nights, including a daily full American breakfast for two guests.

Valid for stays between 05 Jan - 24 Mar & 8 Apr - 17 Dec 2018.



### 7 nights from £2,249 per person Staying in an Ocean Suite on a room only basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Board upgrades: Bed & breakfast £28

Flight upgrades: Business £929

Board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## THE COVE ATLANTIS

Everything about The Cove Atlantis is impressive. Set between two of the world's most spectacular beaches, it soars 22 storeys high into the pure blue Bahamian sky.

Inside are 600 oversize sanctuary-like suites with panoramic, floor-to-ceiling sea views, which inspired the elegant choice of natural wood and sleek lines of the interiors. You can also upgrade to one of the Azure Suites, located on the top five floors, they have breathtaking views of the Bahamas and at 1,198sq ft are more of an apartment than a room. Guests can enjoy a variety of benefits included in their stay from casino lessons at The Atlantis Casino, access to the Atlantis Movie Theatre to WiFi access in your guest room. Integral to a stay here is Cain at the Cove, a unique 'Ultra pool' complex of four swimming pools, bars and a mini casino that is exclusively available to adult guests of The Cove. It is an uber cool venue with a club like feel. Guests, both young and young at heart, have unlimited access to another 20 additional swimming areas in the Aquaventure Waterpark, a one-of-a-kind 141 acre waterscape.

Unlike any other place on earth, Atlantis is home to the world's largest open-air marine habitat where 14 exhibit lagoons allow up-close views of over 50,000 sea animals, including charismatic dolphins at Dolphin Cay. A glass walkway over water leads to the exquisite two-storey Mandara Spa where traditional Balinese therapists work their deeply relaxing magic or for golf enthusiasts, The Cove Atlantis guests receive privileged access to The Ocean Club Golf Course.

Dining options are plentiful; you have the whole of Atlantis' 21 restaurants to choose from, including those of world-famous celebrity chefs Nobu Matsuhisa, Angelo Elia, Jean-Georges Vongerichten and Todd English to name but a few.

# Mexico



There are so many ways to enjoy the unique culture and history of Mexico, from exploring its ancient historical landmarks to indulging at one of its luxurious resorts. Not only will you find it easy to fall in love with the energy and beauty of Mexico, but you'll love the different cuisine which varies from region to region – a combination of Aztec and Mayan dishes with a Spanish influence.

The beach resorts of Cancún and the Riviera Maya are located on the Yucatan Channel and are home to an energetic atmosphere brimming with magnificent local architecture, frond-fringed beaches and sparkling seas. On the west coast lies the serene and peaceful Los Cabos, a place full of contrast from breathtaking seas, to desert and mountains.



**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
-6 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 11 hours

**CURRENCY**  
Mexican Peso, although American Dollars are also widely accepted in tourist areas

**CLIMATE**  
Temperatures rarely drop below 20°C and humidity tends to be high all year. The rainy season runs from May to October and the best time to visit is between December and April.

MEXICO		
1	Le Blanc Spa Resort	Page 77
	Moon Palace Cancun	Page 78
	Secrets The Vine Cancun	Page 79
	Zoëtry Paraiso de La Bonita	
	Riviera Maya	Page 81
2	Viceroy Riviera Maya	Page 75
	Royal Hideaway Playacar	Page 79
	Hotel Xcaret Mexico	Page 80
3	One&Only Palmilla	Page 76



## VICEROY RIVIERA MAYA

VILLA ACCOMMODATION  
WITH PRIVATE POOL  
DRAMATIC JUNGLE AND  
BEACH SETTING  
NATURAL DÉCOR  
ADULT ONLY

Hidden in the small village of Playa Xcalacoco just outside Playa del Carmen, along the pearlescent sands of the Riviera Maya, Viceroy Riviera Maya is a seaside hideaway extending into a lush tropical landscape.

The 41 villa luxury resort and its stunning spa are the epitome of unpretentious luxury, a complete haven of calm and relaxation in wonderful natural surroundings, a unique intimate resort set apart from the large mega-resorts of the area. Its design respects and accentuates the pristine qualities of its dramatic jungle and seaside setting.

On arrival you will be personally welcomed and led through the rainforest paths to your private villa, each with outdoor pool area. Guests are welcomed with a traditional Mayan blessing from the resident Shaman. The villas offer complete privacy whilst those closer to the pool and by the beach have stunning ocean views. The palapa-roofed, stucco bohíos - or villas - are decorated with an eye to the sophisticated simplicity of Maya aesthetics, utilising natural materials throughout; louvered-mahogany doors and windows, sisal rugs and canopy beds with hand-stitched Egyptian cotton linens. Bath areas are especially spacious with indoor and outdoor showers and his-and-hers sinks and closets.

Facilities at Viceroy Riviera Maya include an oceanfront pool and sun deck area, a beachside restaurant, rainforest spa with indoor and outdoor treatment rooms, a gourmet restaurant, gym and library. Excursions and activities can be arranged. Viceroy Riviera Maya offers a complete disconnect in an authentic Mexican retreat.

### 7 nights from £2,029 per person

#### Staying in a Luxury Villa on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Royal Villa £70

Board upgrades: Half board £120, full board £171

Flight upgrades: Business £749

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

#### Purely for you

Book by 31 Mar 2018 and receive up to 35% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 02 Jan - 25 Dec 2018.





## ONE&ONLY PALMILLA

### MICHELIN-STARRED CHEF SEA-FACING ACCOMMODATION INCREDIBLE LOCATION

You'll find One&Only Palmilla on a soft sandy beach along the idyllic Baja coast, where the mighty waters of the Pacific greet playful waves in the Sea of Cortez, an ancient mountainous desert cradles a verdant oasis of sublime luxury and sheer elegance.

Tasteful in every detail and appointed with modern amenities, guest rooms are elegant and comfortably spacious. Featuring handcrafted Mexican accents, each of the 174 accommodations face the sea and have a private patio or balcony, allowing optimum privacy and unobstructed ocean front or beach front views; and a 24-hour shared butler service, in select accommodation types, assures every wish and whim is fulfilled.

Dining at One&Only Palmilla promises moments of culinary discovery sure to surprise even the most discerning palates. Agua by Larbi Restaurant features the renowned 'Mediterranean' cuisine of the award-winning Executive Chef, Larbi Dahrouch. SEARED by One&Only™ is the newest addition to One&Only Palmilla's culinary prowess, presenting the finest steaks and freshest seafood alongside Mexico's most comprehensive wine list. Suviche offers an impressive selection of fresh sushi and ceviches in a unique combination with Jean-Georges' signature blend of flavours and ingredients. Breeze Café is perfect for lunch or a light afternoon snack.

If all that isn't enough, you'll also find Mexico's premier destination spa here, and an abundance of activities to keep you entertained including a 27-hole Jack Nicklaus-designed golf course, deep-sea fishing and complimentary non-motorised watersports including paddle boarding, kayaking and snorkelling at Pelican Beach.

### 7 nights from £3,339 per person

#### Staying in an Ocean Front Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean Front Premier Room £90

Board upgrades: Half board £91, full board £142

Flight upgrades: Business £1,199

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

#### Purely for you

Book by 12 Dec 2018, stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights.

Valid for stays between 02 Jan - 18 Dec 2018.  
(restrictions apply)



Royale Deluxe - Lagoon View

## LE BLANC SPA RESORT

**VOTED NO.1 HOTEL IN CANCÚN  
AND NO. 2 ALL INCLUSIVE HOTEL  
IN THE WORLD ON TRIPADVISOR**

**ADULT ONLY LUXURY RESORT**

**TEN RESTAURANTS AND  
BARS ON SITE**

The adult only, all inclusive Le Blanc Spa Resort is nestled in a secluded enclave between Nichupte Lagoon and the glistening Caribbean Sea in Cancún, Mexico. Le Blanc is an extraordinary resort where luxury reaches its pinnacle and service is simultaneously warm, genuine and sensational.

At Le Blanc Spa Resort you'll quickly embrace the exhilarating freedom of doing whatever you want, whenever you want, in a tropical paradise from your most vivid dreams. The 260 minimalist accommodations boast either ocean or lagoon views and all offer butler service.

Indulge your every whim, whether it's a refreshing swim or sun worshipping at one of the three shimmering pools – two of which are luxurious infinity pools – a challenging round on one of the legendary Jack Nicklaus Cancún golf courses at nearby Moon Palace, a tour of ancient Mayan ruins or the Yucatan jungle, or the supreme luxury of doing nothing more than lounging on the beach and wading in the deliciously warm waves.

The full-service spa surrounded by bamboo gardens offers a variety of treatments, meaning relaxation is never far away.

The range of dining options is wonderful, with ten restaurants and bars on site. BlancInternational showcases culinary dishes from around the world, BlancItalia serves gourmet Italian cuisine, BlancAsia serves Japanese, Thai and Chinese dishes, BlancTerrace serves à la carte pizza and specialities, and the French restaurant, Lumiere offers a choice of seven-course tasting menus, all accompanied by award-winning wines.

### *Purely for you*

Stay for 5 to 8 nights and receive \$1,500 resort credit, stay for 9 to 11 nights and receive \$2,000 resort credit or stay for 12 nights or more and receive \$2,500 resort credit that can be used to experience the resort from beginning to end.

Book by 30 Apr 2018 for stays of 5 nights or more and receive 15% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 22 Jun - 18 Aug 2018.

### **7 nights from £2,279 per person**

**Staying in a Royale Deluxe Resort View Room  
on an all inclusive basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Royale Deluxe Lagoon View Room £2,  
Royale Deluxe Partial Ocean View Room £6  
Flight upgrades: Business £749

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## MOON PALACE CANCÚN

FAMILY FRIENDLY, FUN-FILLED  
RESORT

CLOSE TO SITES OF MAJOR  
HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE

ALL INCLUSIVE RESORT WITH  
ENTERTAINMENT AND  
ACTIVITIES FOR ALL

Simple elegance and high end hospitality are without doubt the firm foundations upon which this glorious resort is built. From its ocean-front location, the beautiful resort of Moon Palace Cancún comprises a 27-hole Jack Nicklaus Signature golf course, FlowRider surf simulator, Wired Teens Lounge, Playroom Kid's Club, a spa and a nightclub. Dive into one of five pools, whether you want to relax or workout, there's the perfect pool for you. Sip a delicious drink from one of the many swim up bars and while away the hours poolside. If you fancy venturing further afield, walk or cycle around the expansive resort grounds and golf course.

The range of all inclusive luxurious rooms, each with a double whirlpool tub, private balcony and CHI bath amenities, wait to welcome you during your stay in Cancún. When hunger strikes, tuck in to international cuisine with flavours from Mexico, South America, Italy and Asia to name a few and sip unlimited international wines and delicious snacks. In resort entertainment and activities are always on offer at Moon Palace Cancún, with daily and nightly activities including a Mexican night and fire show, karaoke, theme parties, contests, singers and live performances.

Take time out to join a tour of nearby Mayan temples at Chichen Itza or sail away aboard a boat to the island of Isla Mujeres. Discover the hidden world of Tulum, the archaeological site of a Pre-Colombian Maya walled city. Tulum is perched on a cliff top and is the only archaeological site overlooking the Caribbean Sea.

For high adrenaline aquatic fun, head to the brand new waterpark at The Grand section. Moon Palace – within reach, yet a world away.

### Purely for you

Stay for 5 to 8 nights and receive \$1,500 resort credit, stay for 9 to 11 nights and receive \$2,000 resort credit or stay for 12 nights or more and receive \$2,500 resort credit that can be used towards golf, excursions, spa treatments and other resort facilities

Book by 30 Apr 2018 for stays of 5 nights or more and receive 15% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 22 Jun - 18 Aug 2018.

### 7 nights from £1,199 per person

**Staying in a Deluxe Resort View Room on an all inclusive basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Superior Deluxe Garden View Room £9

Superior Deluxe Ocean View Room £17

Flight upgrades: Business £749

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





### 7 nights from £1,499 per person Staying in a Deluxe Ocean View Room on an all inclusive basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Preferred Club Deluxe Ocean View Room £20  
Flight upgrades: Business £749

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## SECRETS THE VINE CANCÚN

Fringed by the crystal-clear Caribbean Sea and powder-white sand beaches, Secrets The Vine Cancún defines elegance and combines the natural beauty of the Yucatan Peninsula with the luxury of a world-class resort. This adult only haven has the additional benefit of Unlimited Luxury® which redefines the all inclusive experience and fulfils your every wish by covering every amenity you would expect from a world-class destination such as meals, drinks and activities.

497 flawless guest rooms and suites feature Italian porcelain floors, teak wood furnishings and a luxury bathroom wrapped in white glass. Enjoy the superb views from a private balcony or terrace overlooking the Caribbean Sea and swaying palm trees.

Indulge in an expansive array of local and international cuisine at five à la carte restaurants, a buffet, a grill and The Vine Café, or perhaps choose to dine in your room with 24-hour complimentary room service or alternatively dine barefoot with the sand between your toes on the beach.

During the day guests are spoiled for choice with endless activities to fill the warm, sunny days including complimentary green fees, three infinity pools, a fully equipped fitness centre, an exquisite beachfront and even dance lessons. Or why not enjoy a pampering treatment at the Secrets Spa by Pevonia®? This is a place where memories are made and never forgotten.

### Purely for you

Book by 31 July 2018 and receive 28% discount on accommodation. Valid for stays between 01 May 2018 - 01 Jan 2019.



### 7 nights from £1,599 per person Staying in a Luxury Room on an all inclusive basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Luxury Ocean View Room £36  
Flight upgrades: Business £749

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## ROYAL HIDEAWAY PLAYACAR

Run away to Royal Hideaway Playacar, with its white beaches, crystal clear coastline and soaring blue skies above Playa del Carmen, Mexico. This all inclusive resort is member of 'The Leading Hotels of the World' and is within a short walk of 5th Avenue, Playa del Carmen's premier destination for shopping, dining and nightlife, perfect for letting your hair down on a holiday of a lifetime.

Six swimming pools, including three relaxation pools and pool butler service, along with activities including scuba diving, catamaran sailing and kayaking. Experience exquisite dining options at the six à la carte restaurants including Club Royale Theatre dining and gourmet Asian fusion cuisine at Azia. The hotel also offers a daily afternoon tea service.

Just for adults, this hidden resort fits the bill for those seeking relaxation and restoration, fitness and fun. Close the door behind you as you enter the fitness centre for an adrenaline-filled workout, before retreating to the spa to soak away your aches and pains.

Take a trip to the Cenotes, natural sinkholes, perfect for swimming, cave diving and snorkelling. Or seek out the Mesoamerican Reef, a magical haven of underwater life popular amongst scuba divers. Whether you want to play golf, discover life under water, float away in the pool or simply relax in the shade with a good book, the Royal Hideaway Playacar will meet your every need and exceed every expectation.

### Purely for you

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 20% discount on accommodation. Valid for stays between 01 May - 22 Dec 2018.



## HOTEL XCARET MEXICO

FREE ACCESS TO NATURE PARKS  
AND TOURS

TEN RESTAURANTS AND EIGHT  
BARS PROVIDE CHOICE AND  
VARIETY

FIVE UNIQUE ACCOMMODATION  
STYLES TO SUIT ALL

Hotel Xcaret Mexico is a natural haven by the Caribbean Sea located in the mystic jungle of the Riviera Maya, with a one-of-a-kind ALL-FUN INCLUSIVE® Programme. The programme includes fully free access to all parks and tours of Grupo Xcaret: Xcaret, Xel-Ha, Xplor, Xpor Fuego, Xoximilco, Xenses, Xenotes and Xichen, along with transportation, airport transfers and check-in on the Go®.

A unique destination inspired by Mexican traditions, art and culture, guests can enjoy the luxury of premium accommodations and of being surrounded by nature. Choose from the five uniquely-styled accommodation types on offer from family friendly Casa Tierra to the adult only Casa Fuego rooms, each offering a special experience. They feature contemporary Mexican décor, with balconies that come complete with a traditional hammock providing the perfect space to relax.

Ten restaurants and eight bars will take guests on a culinary journey through global flavours, where the Mexican gastronomy, declared by UNESCO as Intangible Cultural Heritage, is the protagonist. The sparkling waters of the infinity pools will entice all those who walk by to take a refreshing dip, and the white sand beaches are beckoning for footprints to be made. With unique and vibrant nature parks, inviting landscapes and being able to experience the culture of Mexico, a stay at Hotel Xcaret Mexico will create memories that will last a lifetime.

### 7 nights from £1,549 per person

#### Staying in a Garden Suite on an all inclusive basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: River Suite £23, Swim Up Garden Suite £43

Flight upgrades: Business £749

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## ZOËTRY PARAISO DE LA BONITA RIVIERA MAYA

ENDLESS PRIVILEGES®  
INCLUSIONS WITH EXTRA SPECIAL  
TOUCHES

THALASSOTHERAPY CENTRE & SPA

SUPERB DINING OPTIONS WITH  
QUALITY WINES

Zoëtry Paraiso de la Bonita Riviera Maya invites sheer indulgence in an intimate, boutique ambience. A secluded white sand beach, romantic sunset catamaran cruises, and spacious, marble-floored suites with a marble bathtub for two are perfect for couples seeking a stay in tranquil luxury.

Set on 500 yards of beautiful beach, this exceptionally unique property features Endless Privileges® that include 90 beachfront suites, La Canoa, an AAA Four Diamond award-winning restaurant and complimentary greens fees at nearby Grand Coral Riviera Maya Golf Club. Guests can also enjoy gourmet restaurants and top-shelf spirits here or, with the Sip, Savour & See Dining Experience, at a nearby Zoëtry Wellness & Spa Resort or a Secrets, Dreams, Now or Sunscape Resort & Spa.

Cosseted by warmly efficient service and centred on a superb Thalassotherapy Centre & Spa, Zoëtry Paraiso de la Bonita Riviera Maya's feel-good spa experience is second to none. Laze in the tropical sunshine beside the bubbling seawater pool, relax in the traditional Mayan Temazcal steam room, and enjoy a twenty-minute Thalasso Seawater Experience included in your stay.

Zoëtry Paraiso de la Bonita Riviera Maya sets a high standard for all inclusive holidays with a raft of extra special touches as part of the Endless Privileges® Inclusions from chauffeur-driven airport transfers and a welcome bottle of Tequila, to fresh fruit and sparkling wine delivered each day to your suite. Unlimited cocktails, premium brand drinks and high-quality house wines accompany delicious dining from a choice of gourmet restaurants, and restful nights are assured with luxurious bath amenities, plush robes and slippers, crisp bed linens and aromatherapy pillows.

### 7 nights from £1,879 per person

**Staying in an Ocean Front One Bedroom Suite with Terrace  
on an all inclusive basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean Front One Bedroom Suite with Plunge Pool £37  
Flight upgrades: Business £749

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

*Purely for you*

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 25%  
discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 May 2018 - 01 Jan 2019.



AFRICA

COLOURFUL  
CONTRASTS  
IN ONE  
COUNTRY

Where to start... after all, Africa covers over 20 per cent of the world's entire land area, and you could spend several lifetimes just exploring a single corner. From the wondrous lands of South Africa with vibrant cities, rolling plains and spectacular wildlife to the natural beauty in Mozambique and the idyllic shores of Zanzibar. This is a destination that changes those lucky enough to visit it.

From chic and stylish Cape Town, through the fertile valleys of the winelands, to the rugged grandeur of Kruger National Park – the first time you visit South Africa, you're guaranteed to be inspired – and not just by the astonishing beauty of its landscapes, and richness of its culture.

Just across the border in Mozambique you will discover the perfect spot to sit back, relax and soak up the sun. However, this exotic African hideaway also boasts a whole host of activities and watersports too. The spice island of Zanzibar offers more than 25 fantastic beaches and some are so peaceful that the only noise breaking the silence is the ocean.

THE FAMOUS FIVE

Go in search of lions, leopards, buffalos, rhinos and elephants – the 'Big Five' – on safari, and see these amazing animals in their natural habitat.



CAPTIVATING  
CAPE TOWN

Nestled between the stunning waters of the Atlantic Ocean and overlooked by the awe-inspiring Table Mountain, Cape Town promises a holiday that will delight the senses. Discover the depth of history with a visit to Robben Island, the place where Nelson Mandela was imprisoned for 27 years and stroll the V&A Waterfront lined with shops, restaurants and cafés. You can even take a cable car to the top of Table Mountain for, quite possibly, some of the most breathtaking views you will ever witness.

A WALK ON  
THE WILD SIDE

Most people who travel to the fascinating region of Africa have one thing on their mind – safari and in particular the 'Big Five'. This is the term given to the most dangerous and difficult to spot animals – buffalo, elephant, lion, leopard and rhino. Africa is famous for its protected areas providing some of the best game viewing opportunities with safaris and National Parks in abundance. South Africa is home to Kruger National Park and the Eastern Cape, while neighbouring Kenya and Tanzania also boast world-class safari options.



## CULINARY CUES WITH NIGEL HAWORTH

"Where to start with the food in South Africa. It's a wonderful mix of traditional ingredients blended together to create an explosion of flavours in every dish. Wherever you go the food takes a twist and turn with the influences of the different regions. Meat lovers will feel right at home here with bush flavours in abundance – think kudu, springbok and ostrich rather than the usual chicken or beef!"

## WINE WISE WITH CRAIG BANCROFT

"South Africa has the oldest winemaking tradition and heritage of any New World country, with the first vintage made in 1659. The district of Stellenbosch is the heart of South African wine production and with over 50 soil types it is not surprising that a complex range of white and red wines are made here – most notably some fine red Bordeaux blends."



## LIFE'S A BEACH

Africa may not be the first place that springs to mind when you are thinking of a beach break but think again! The east coast of Africa is dotted with sublime sandy beaches, coastal towns and high end resorts, and thanks to year round warm weather it's a great choice for an alternative holiday. Mozambique welcomes visitors with sweeping coastlines richly decorated with pristine white sands and lapped with warm blue waters, while the idyllic island of Zanzibar, located just 25km off the coast of Tanzania, is a jewel in the Indian Ocean, you'd be forgiven for thinking you'd arrived in paradise.



Zanzibar



Mozambique

## THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

Why not combine the best of both worlds with a trip to South Africa and the beaches of the east coast? After exploring cities, safaris and stunning landscapes, step back and relax with a beach break where the days pass in a sun-filled haze. There are countless options available for you to tailor-make your perfect holiday.



Zanzibar



Tanzania

# South Africa



Kruger National Park



The Garden Route

## Cape Town & Winelands

Cosmopolitan Cape Town has amazing scenery, luxurious hotels, fine dining and many other attractions. And of course, a few days spent in the Winelands is a must, east of Cape Town you'll discover charming, historic settlements of Stellenbosch and Franschhoek – the heart of South Africa's wine industry.

## The Garden Route

Stretching 130 miles along the south coast of the Western Cape, this is one of the world's most famous scenic drives. There's the incredible opportunity to watch whales (between July and November) at Hermanus, or enjoy the beautiful surrounding beaches. All along the coast, you'll find a selection of fresh seafood in the restaurants, but oyster lovers should visit the Knysna Oyster Company.

## Kruger National Park

The world-renowned Kruger National Park offers a safari experience that ranks with the best, and is home to more animals than any other reserve in South Africa. Rock formations, waterfalls and the extraordinary range of wildlife that live here – including lions, elephants, cheetahs, leopards, rhinos, giraffes and hippos – will ensure Kruger National Park gives you an unforgettable safari experience.



**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
+2 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 12 hours

**CURRENCY**  
South African Rand

**CLIMATE**  
Game viewing is generally regarded to be better in winter months (June to August) as the bush is sparser to see the animals. City and beach breaks around Cape Town and the Garden Route are most popular in the summer (November to February). A visit to the Winelands is best during wine harvest season (February to April).

SOUTH AFRICA		
1	One&Only Cape Town	Page 86
	Belmond Mount Nelson Hotel	Page 86
	Twelve Apostles Hotel and Spa	Page 86
2	Leeu House	Page 85
3	De Kloof Luxury Estate	Page 85
4	Bushmans Kloof	Page 85
5	Shamwari Game Reserve – Eagles Crag	Page 85
	Kariega Game Reserve – Settlers Drift	Page 87
6	Conrad Pezula Resort & Spa	Page 85
7	No5 By Mantis	Page 85
8	Leopard Hills Private Game Reserve	Page 87





Winelands

## CAPE TOWN, WINELANDS & WILDERNESS SELF-DRIVE

ONE&ONLY CAPE TOWN *4 nights (B)*

LEEUE HOUSE, FRANSCHHOEK *3 nights (B)*

BUSHMANS KLOOF, CEDERBERG MOUNTAINS *2 nights (B, L, D)*

Arrive in the Rainbow Nation, collect your car and begin a magical adventure through cities, winelands and the serene wilderness. Your first stop is the exquisite One&Only Cape Town. Offering spectacular views of the Victoria & Alfred Waterfront, Table Mountain and Signal Hill, the resort has been designed to incorporate some of the most spacious guest accommodation in the city.

During your time in the city learn about the cultural traditions and intriguing history of South Africa. Visit Robben Island, the place in which the late Nelson Mandela was imprisoned for 27 years and take a cable car up Table Mountain for spectacular views.

The beautiful valley of Franschhoek is the next stop on your journey. French heritage of more than 300 years is clearly visible here and it is often referred to as the food and wine capital of the country. Take the opportunity to taste the wines of the valley in more than 40 extraordinary wine cellars or browse the shops along main street.

Your base here will be Leeu House, a private 12 room hotel in the heart of the village within easy strolling distance of the many attractions. The individually styled rooms and suites are luxuriously appointed and some have their own balcony or terrace.

Your journey continues to the foothills of the Cederberg Mountains. Here you'll stay at Bushmans Kloof, an award-winning lodge steeped in history, offering outstanding service, generous hospitality and luxurious finishes, such as a private art collection. Immerse yourself in the peaceful sanctuary of the spa, enjoy a variety of dining venues for a truly unforgettable experience and savour exquisite wines sourced from both emerging and established wine estates, including a selection of locally produced vintages from the Cederberg region.

At the end of a memorable journey, make your way back to Cape Town to return your car and continue with your onward arrangements.

**DEPARTS: CAPE TOWN** *10 days, 9 nights*

**Prices from £2,049 per person based on two adults sharing**

Price includes: Economy car hire and accommodation. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.  
B= Breakfast, L= Lunch & D= Dinner.



Shamwari Game Reserve

## CAPE TOWN, GARDEN ROUTE & SAFARI SELF-DRIVE

BELMOND MOUNT NELSON HOTEL, CAPE TOWN *3 nights (B)*

DE KLOOF LUXURY ESTATE, SWELLENHAM *1 night (B)*

CONRAD PEZULA RESORT & SPA, KNYSNA *2 nights (B)*

Nº5 BY MANTIS, PORT ELIZABETH *1 night (B)*

SHAMWARI GAME RESERVE - EAGLES CRAG *3 nights (B, L, D)*

After collecting your hire car, begin your adventure in vibrant and cosmopolitan Cape Town, a city blessed with a diverse array of attractions and cultural activities. Start with a stay at Belmond Mount Nelson Hotel, with a prime location beside Table Mountain, this luxury hotel is perfectly positioned to explore the highlights of this dynamic city. A short stroll away are the fashionable areas of Kloof and Long Streets, renowned for their bustling markets, restaurants and bars.

The next stage of your journey takes you to Swellendam, where De Kloof Luxury Estate welcomes travellers with peace and tranquillity. After a short stay move on and travel along the coast soaking up the divine scenery on your drive to Knysna. This glorious region is home to rugged mountains, idyllic beaches and lush forests. Conrad Pezula Resort & Spa is located on the eastern head of Knysna, set in a lush paradise of ancient indigenous forests, mountains, lakes and pristine

beaches on the prestigious Pezula Private Estate, overlooking the magnificent lagoon and the commanding Outeniqua Mountains.

The next stop of the journey takes you to Port Elizabeth and the unsurpassed sophistication of No5 by Mantis. This luxury boutique hotel has ten suites offering comfort and opulence, combined with service excellence and world-class facilities.

Finish your adventure at Shamwari Game Reserve - Eagles Crag, exploring the 25,000 hectare reserve seeking out the 'Big Five'. Each of the nine uniquely styled suites is a splendid combination of thatch, stone and glass, ideal for those looking for privacy and tranquillity. Eagles Crag is the perfect end to a memorable journey, before making your way back to Port Elizabeth to return your car and continue with your onward arrangements.

**DEPARTS: CAPE TOWN** *11 days, 10 nights*

**Prices from £2,279 per person based on two adults sharing**

Price includes: Economy car hire and accommodation. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.  
B= Breakfast, L= Lunch & D= Dinner.



Marina Table Mountain Room

### 1 night from £240 per person

#### Staying in a Marina Harbour Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Marina Table Mountain Room £28

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## ONE&ONLY CAPE TOWN

Rising in an elegant crescent in the heart of Cape Town's fashionable Victoria & Alfred Waterfront, One&Only Cape Town creates a unique contemporary oasis in the midst of one of the world's most vibrant and fascinating cities. Offering spectacular views of the waterfront, Table Mountain and Signal Hill, the resort has been designed to incorporate some of the most spacious guest accommodation in the city. The seven-storey Marina Rise building comprises 91 spacious rooms and suites – including a sprawling 383 square metre Presidential Suite – all immaculately appointed and each with a private balcony to make the most of the views. An excellent choice of dining venues are waiting to be discovered including Nobu serving innovative Japanese cuisine, plus serenity and calm await on the lushly landscaped Spa Island, the perfect place to unwind after a busy day exploring the city.

### Purely for you

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 nights.

Valid for stays between 03 Apr - 22 Dec 2018.



Deluxe Room

### 1 night from £215 per person

#### Staying in a Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Suite £54

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## BELMOND MOUNT NELSON HOTEL

One of the top luxury hotels, set in the vibrant heart of Cape Town, Belmond Mount Nelson Hotel offers guests an exceptional stay in every sense of the definition. Whether dining on exotic Cape cuisine at the chic, contemporary Planet Restaurant & Bar, delighting in the spectacular afternoon tea or indulging in a relaxing treatment at Librisa Spa, you'll appreciate the finer aspects on offer at this five-star resort.

Deluxe Rooms combine understated charm with modern luxury and each room features a spacious sitting area, while most offer a balcony from which to enjoy the stunning Cape Town views. Suites are larger in size and offer enhanced amenities.

With a superb location, the sights, sounds and attractions of Cape Town are all just a short distance away such as the vibrant areas of Kloof and Long Streets, and Table Mountain.

### Purely for you

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 30 Sep 2018.



Luxury Room



## THE TWELVE APOSTLES HOTEL AND SPA

Flanked by the majestic Table Mountain National Park and the Twelve Apostles mountain range, this award-winning hotel is located on Cape Town's most scenic route. Overlooking the Atlantic Ocean, offering easy access to Cape Town's spectacular beaches and tourist attractions, as well as a complimentary shuttle service to the V&A waterfront and Camp's Bay.

African style and classic European comfort affirm the elegance of the hotel, which boasts 70 individually designed bedrooms and suites, including a Presidential Suite. Part of the family-run Red Carnation Hotel Collection and a member of the 'Leading Hotels of the World', The Twelve Apostles Hotel and Spa offers splendid luxury, passionate service, generous hospitality and exquisite cuisine.

### Purely for you

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 nights.

Not applicable in all room types. Valid for stays between 06 Jan - 19 Dec 2018.

Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2 nights.

Not applicable in all room types. Valid for stays between 01 May - 30 Sep 2018.

Offers are not combinable.



Luxury Tented Suite

## KARIEGA GAME RESERVE SETTLERS DRIFT

Located in a remote and untouched part of the Kariega wilderness, Settlers Drift offers a unique tented safari combined with five-star luxury. Gazing down from the deck overlooking the Bushman's river drift, it feels as if time has stood still since the last feet to have touched this remote valley were those of the 1820 Settlers as they guided their wagons across the river.

Accommodation is offered in nine spacious luxury tented suites with an opulent bedroom and living area, air conditioning, wood burning stove, full bathroom, indoor/outdoor shower, mini bar and private viewing deck. Lodge facilities include a restaurant, bar, lounges, library/lounge with satellite TV, wine cellar, spacious decks, curio shop, pool, boma and spa treatments.

This malaria-free 'Big Five' family owned and operated private game reserve comprises 10,000 hectares of pristine wilderness that spans across five different eco-systems (riverine forest, valley bushveld, savannah grasslands, fynbos and acacia woodlands). Game viewing and birding is exceptional and having two major rivers incorporated into the reserve (the Kariega and Bushmans rivers) adds enormous beauty and value.

Two game drives per day, guided bush walks, river cruises, meals and selected beverages are included as part of the experience.

### 1 night from £417 per person

Staying in a Luxury Tented Suite on an all inclusive basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Honeymoon offer

Receive a bottle of sparkling wine on arrival and a spa treatment to the value of R500 per person when staying a minimum of 3 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 10 Jan 2019.



Suite Private Deck



Suite



## LEOPARD HILLS PRIVATE GAME RESERVE

Leopard Hills Private Game Reserve is located in the western sector of the world-famous Sabi Sands Private Game Reserve, bordering the Kruger National Park. The lodge is situated on the top of a rocky outcrop, offering spectacular views over the bush and the natural waterhole on the plains below the main building.

Each of the eight luxurious glass-fronted suites, complete with their own sundeck and rock plunge pool offer superb views of the African bushveld beyond. The suites are generously spacious and immense in stature with air conditioning and overhead fans. The comfortable beds are complete with beautiful crisp percale cotton linen, down duvets and pillows, and gracious mosquito netting.

Enjoy all the lodge has to offer with daily game drives in search of the 'Big Five', bush walks, tours to the local village or enjoy an array of massage treatments in the glass-fronted sala, which has a spectacular vantage point off the main pool deck offering absolute privacy and spectacular views.

When meal times arrive, delight in a feast of traditional African and international cuisine at the restaurant and perhaps select a bottle from the wine cellar which showcases celebrated South African wines.

Two game drives per day, optional walking safaris, meals, and selected beverages are included as part of the experience.

### 1 night from £954 per person

Staying in a Suite on an all inclusive basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



# Africa's beaches



Zanzibar

## TIME DIFFERENCE

+2 hours Mozambique

+3 hours Zanzibar

## FLIGHT TIME

Approximately 13 hours to Mozambique

Approximately 10 hours to Zanzibar

## CURRENCY

Mozambican Metical in Mozambique

Tanzanian Shilling in Zanzibar

## Mozambique

Mozambique – a fascinating blend of beach and adventure – is approximately a two hour flight from South Africa. Safari, seafaring or sun worshipping, beautiful Mozambique has everything to offer, however you like to spend your days.

## Zanzibar

When the time comes to simply sit back, relax and soak up the sun, there is no better place than the glorious beaches of Zanzibar. Dotted with quaint fishing villages, seaside towns and authentic restaurants, there's plenty to explore if you need a break from the sun lounger.

Zanzibar

3

2

Mozambique

1

## AFRICA'S BEACHES

1	Azura Benguerra Island	Page 88
2	The Residence Zanzibar	Page 89
3	White Sand Luxury Villas & Spa	Page 89



Infinity Beach Villa



Infinity Beach Villa



SPA  
specialist

## AZURA BENGUERRA ISLAND

Imagine an unspoilt island, deserted beaches of pure white sand, sparkling turquoise seas crisscrossed by local dhows plying their trade, sunny days and star studded nights...and you have Azura Benguerra Island.

Hand built villas blend modern chic with all that is traditional in Mozambique. The creature comforts you would expect from a luxury boutique resort are there, set off by locally sourced wooden beams and traditional artwork beneath a thatched jekka roof. Each is just footsteps from the beach, yet designed with seclusion in mind. Plus for additional comfort and luxury enjoy sparkling private pools and butler hosts to look after your every need.

Dining is all part of the experience, from breakfast at the water's edge, to a picnic on a remote sand island, to dining on a candlelit beach beneath the stars and romantic private dinners at your villa, the choice is yours.

The activities available throughout the resort are exceptional. From snorkelling the crystal clear waters to see the abundant marine life, to enjoying a wonderfully relaxing pamper session in the spa, this is paradise found.

Meals, a wide variety of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages, a sunset cocktail of the day served to Sala, Mozambican host service, complimentary WiFi access, a Land Rover island drive, a sunset dhow cruise and use of snorkelling equipment, kayaks and paddle boards are all included, giving guests complete peace of mind.

## 1 night from £592 per person

Staying in a Beach Villa on an all inclusive basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Luxury Beach Villa £182, Infinity Beach Villa £355

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## Purely for you

Stay a minimum of 7 nights and receive 50% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 15 Mar & 26 Nov - 16 Dec 2018.

Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 5 nights.

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 16 Dec 2018.



### 1 night from £230 per person

Staying in a One Bedroom Luxury Garden Villa on a half board basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: One Bedroom Ocean Front Villa £30,

One Bedroom Prestige Ocean Front Villa £62

Board upgrades: Full board £27, All inclusive £72

Room and board upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## THE RESIDENCE ZANZIBAR

Cocooned among 32 hectares of tropical gardens, fringed by a pristine mile-long beach, The Residence Zanzibar immerses you in the splendour of a secluded hideaway. At this luxurious villa resort on Zanzibar Island, just off the coast of Tanzania, retreat to a world of divine relaxation, bespoke hospitality and enchanting elegance inspired by the island's African, Omani and European heritage.

The resort's 66 luxuriously appointed villas offer the perfect combination of spaciousness and privacy. Relaxing comes easy on the lounge deck outside, furnished with wicker chairs and daybeds, overlooking a private swimming pool and soothing garden, beach or ocean views.

When it comes to dining, fragrance and flavour combine to create an exciting gastronomic journey at two restaurants or in the intimacy of your villa. The Dining Room offers international dishes peppered with a hint of Zanzibar spice, while Indian, Arabic and Mediterranean influences are at play in The Pavilion Restaurant in an atmospheric dining experience that extends beyond the plate.

Retreat from the real world in the heavenly spa with six spacious treatment rooms and a relaxation area, whirlpool, sauna and steam room to blissfully rejuvenate mind, body and soul.

### Purely for you

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 nights.

Valid for stays between 07 Jan - 19 Dec 2018.

### Honeymoon offer

Receive discount on accommodation and a romantic dinner when staying a minimum of 4 nights.

Valid for stays between 07 Jan - 19 Dec 2018 (terms and conditions apply).



## WHITE SAND LUXURY VILLAS & SPA

White Sand Luxury Villas & Spa is a boutique hotel located on the pristine sands of Paje Beach, on the east coast of Zanzibar.

A sanctuary of peace and harmony the resort promises an unforgettable barefoot luxury experience and hosts only eleven villas to ensure the maximum space for each guest in an undisturbed harmony of senses.

Spacious luxury villas with their pool and recreational area, ensure the utmost privacy in a natural setting, while the amenities deliver the highest standard of service including spa treatments and packages focussed on relaxation and rejuvenation. Guests can also enjoy a restaurant serving a delicious selection of cuisine, a rooftop Champagne bar, a beach bar and a lounge, as well as an excellent kitesurfing and watersports centre. Guests can also take part in a number of excursions including swimming with dolphins, island hopping and spice tours.

Whether you are looking for a romantic getaway, a family holiday or treating your loved ones to a luxury experience – you are sure to enjoy an unforgettable holiday and utmost comfort in a stunning setting.

### 1 night from £180 per person

Staying in a Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Room with Shared Pool £16

Board upgrades: All inclusive £40

Room and board upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights. Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 2 nights.

Valid for stays between 06 Jan - 19 Dec 2018. Date and room restrictions apply.

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive 10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 06 Jan - 19 Dec 2018.



# DUBAI & ARABIA

## SOAK UP THE WONDER OF IT ALL

From high rise architecture to the breathtaking natural deserts, this area of the world is one full of contrasts, culture and a vast array of colours.

This is a land where you can enjoy the peace and coolness of a tranquil mosque, before plunging into the teeming streets full of restaurants to be entertained late into the night. Experience an early morning sunrise over the golden desert and embrace Middle Eastern culture, with people known for their pride and hospitality. Willing to share their lives and their love for their homeland, this is truly a destination where you get back what you put in; show an interest in a new way of life and be rewarded with a glimpse into the true nature of this romantic and diverse region.

From opulent palaces to ramshackle suburbs, the finest dining to snacks on the street, this part of the world welcomes all walks of life... with open arms.

### FOOD GLORIOUS FOOD

You can experience haute cuisine and delicious street food, perfect fuel for your adventures.



Dubai



Dubai Creek



Spice souk

### SEE DUBAI THROUGH FRESH EYES

Everyone thinks they know Dubai, but why not visit once more and discover many new sides to the city, which truly never sleeps? Often thought of as the loud and proud centre of Arabian life, Dubai does have a quieter, more serene side to it... but it takes a little local knowledge and an adventurous spirit to seek it out. Once a quiet pearl fishing village, the Dubai of today would be completely unrecognisable to past generations. The city constantly reinvents itself, and appears to be almost evolving before our very eyes. It's exciting, exhilarating and enticing, and might just be the must-see destination of the 21st century.





## DESIGNER DETAILS

WITH CHARLOTTE HUDDERS

"Inspiring and ever evolving – with so many cultures in one place, what would you expect? The diversity of architecture here is incredible, with the world's tallest building (and highest bar) – Burj Khalifa – to take in the spectacular view of the city. When you compare this example of shimmering modernity, to the traditional citadels that you can still see across the city, it's hard to believe how far Dubai has moved, and how fast... with no sign of slowing."



## STEP BACK IN TIME AND DISCOVER RAS AL KHAIMAH

The Emirate of Ras Al Khaimah simply oozes with sophistication, a treasure chest of sunshine, mountains, beaches and fascinating attractions, any traveller would be enticed. From the Khatt Hot Springs – a popular destination for visitors and local people alike, to Al Jazirah Al Hamra fishing village there are new discoveries to be made at every turn brimming with culture and intrigue.



## ABU DHABI – WHERE OLD MEETS NEW IN PERFECT HARMONY

Culture, character and charisma – Abu Dhabi has it all and so much more. Imagine a region steeped in history, yet with a firm footing in the here and now. A true Middle Eastern melting pot just waiting to be explored. Home to the Emirati Royal Family and the region's government, this striking city and its surrounding beaches and desert make it perfect for the traveller who yearns for diversity.

## UNSPOILT AND UNIQUE OMAN

In sharp contrast to many of the other Gulf States, Oman remains relatively undiscovered, undeveloped and under the radar, making it perfect for the curious traveller who wants to explore a new territory. It now welcomes the world – and with that gesture comes beautiful hotels, excellent service and hospitality – yet Oman still retains its authenticity.

# Dubai



The Holy Month of Ramadan is estimated to fall between 15 May - 14 June 2018. As Ramadan involves fasting during daylight hours, visitors are asked to refrain from eating, drinking and smoking in outdoor public areas during daylight hours as a sign of respect. Alcohol restrictions may apply at hotels. Visitors should be respectful to local culture and dress appropriately in public areas.

Flashy, fun, flamboyant, Dubai is one of seven sovereign sheikhdoms that form the United Arab Emirates. A Bedouin wilderness less than a century ago, it is today famed for its sun, sand and duty-free shopping. Not to mention its staggering wealth, displayed for all the world to see in its glamorous futuristic skyscrapers.

Anything's possible in this ambitious, glitzy city; massive man-made islands; championship golf courses in the desert and ski slopes in one of the most arid corners of the planet.

A fantastically friendly place, Dubai boasts some of the world's most exciting and luxurious hotels as well as some of the most expensive. Next to these giants of capitalism, traditional Arab courtyard houses, ornate mosques and souks can be found, intriguing hints at this fast-changing region's origins.



DUBAI		
1	Atlantis, The Palm	Page 93
2	One&Only The Palm	Page 94
	Jumeirah Zabeel Saray	Page 95
3	Waldorf Astoria Dubai Palm Jumeirah	Page 96
4	FIVE Palm Jumeirah Dubai	Page 97
5	Residence & Spa at One&Only Royal Mirage	Page 98
	Arabian Court at One&Only Royal Mirage	Page 98
	The Palace at One&Only Royal Mirage	Page 99
	The Ritz-Carlton, Dubai	Page 104
6	Madinat Jumeirah	Pages 100 & 101
	Burj Al Arab Jumeirah	Page 102
	Jumeirah Beach Hotel	Page 103
	Jumeirah Beit Al Bahar Royal Villas	Page 103
7	The St. Regis Dubai	Page 105
8	Conrad Dubai	Page 106
9	Al Maha, A Luxury Collection Desert Resort & Spa	Page 107

**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
+4 hours  
**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 7 hours

**CURRENCY**  
UAE Dirham

**CLIMATE**  
High temperatures throughout the year. Cooler and more pleasant between October and March. Minimal rainfall all year.



## ATLANTIS, THE PALM

COMPLIMENTARY ACCESS TO  
AQUAVENTURE WATERPARK AND  
THE LOST CHAMBERS AQUARIUM

AMBASSADOR LAGOON WITH  
65,000 MARINE ANIMALS

LUXURIOUS SIGNATURE SUITES  
WITH 24-HOUR BUTLER SERVICE

AWARD-WINNING RESTAURANTS  
AND WORLD-CLASS MENUS



### Purely for you

Receive 40% discount on accommodation with  
complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 07 - 09 Feb 2018.

Receive 35% discount on accommodation with  
complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 25 Feb - 07 Apr & 16 Apr - 12 May 2018.

Receive 55% discount on accommodation,  
complimentary half board and children  
aged 15 years and under stay free.

Valid for stays between 13 May - 14 Jun 2018.

Receive 40% discount on accommodation,  
complimentary half board and children  
aged 15 years and under stay free.

Valid for stays between 15 Jun - 27 Jul & 26 Aug - 29 Sep 2018.

Atlantis, The Palm on the remarkable man-made Palm Island really does take luxury and opulence one step further. This landmark resort boasts exclusive suites, aptly named the 'Signature Suites' comprising some of the finest accommodation in Dubai. The Poseidon and Neptune Underwater Suites offer breathtaking views into the underwater world of the unique Ambassador Lagoon with its 65,000 marine animals, while the Grand Atlantis and Presidential Suites occupy the upper floors of the towers offering generous space, each with far-reaching views of the Dubai cityscape. If that is not enough the three bedroom Royal Bridge Suite spans an incredible 924 square metres and links the Royal Towers of Atlantis offering unparalleled panoramic views. All of these suites enjoy the services of a dedicated 24-hour butler and many more exclusive privileges.

The food here is an experience in itself with 23 restaurants, bars and lounges. Celebrated international chefs Gordon Ramsay, Nobu Matsuhisa and Giorgio Locatelli have signature restaurants, bringing guests the very best in delectable British and European cuisine, Japanese fusion and modern Italian. After dinner, enjoy a cocktail at Barazura or end your evening on the dance floor at ultra-hip N'Dulge Nightclub.

Aquaventure Waterpark provides enough excitement for even the most avid waterpark aficionado, with thrilling record-breaking rides. Get up close with dolphins at Dolphin Bay or enjoy a unique interaction with sea lions at Sea Lion Point. Visit The Lost Chambers Aquarium to discover the myth of Atlantis, with over 20 marine exhibits. For pure relaxation, ShuiQi Spa offers a superb menu of treatments to awaken your senses and soothe body and spirit.

On site you'll enjoy the Royal Pool and family friendly Zero Entry Pool with large decks and cabanas, Royal Beach and a variety of other sports facilities. The children are well catered for, with Little Pirates Playground, Atlantis Kids Club for ages 3 to 12 years, Club Rush for teenagers aged from 13 to 18 years and a babysitting service is also available.

### 3 nights from £849 per person

#### Staying in a Deluxe Room on a half board basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean Deluxe Room £4, Palm Beach Deluxe Room £8,  
Imperial Club Room £23, Underwater Suite £2,700  
Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## ONE&ONLY THE PALM

FASHIONABLE LOCATION  
DINING FROM A MICHELIN-  
STARRED CHEF  
GUERLAIN SPA  
KIDSONLY PROGRAMME



### Purely for you

Book by 23 Feb 2018 and receive 20% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 09 Apr - 06 May 2018.

Book by 02 Jun 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 16 Jul - 31 Aug 2018.

Book by 03 Aug 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Sep - 19 Oct 2018.

Receive complimentary half board at a choice of three restaurants.  
(Supplements apply for à la carte dining).

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 25 Dec 2018.  
Minimum stay requirements apply.

Offering impeccable style, One&Only The Palm resides on the peninsula of Palm Island amongst lush landscaped gardens, fountains and pools. Located in the heart of the resort, the Manor House features 34 luxurious rooms and suites encompassing a blend of Andalusian and Moorish architecture. Each Palm Manor House Premier Room has 65 square metres of living space and either a private balcony or an outdoor terrace. In addition, there are six Low-Rise Mansions encompassing 56 rooms and suites (some with private swimming pool) and four Private Beachfront Villas. The use of light and dark furnishings with the addition of bright fabrics creates a plush yet homely feel to the guest rooms.

Gastronomy here is supreme. The resort boasts three stylish restaurants serving delicious local and international dishes under the guidance of three Michelin-starred chef Yannick Alléno. 101 Dining Lounge and Marina is a hip and chic dining lounge situated by the resort's private marina and specialises in tapas and Mediterranean-style fare. Its bar hosts live music on the weekends. STAY by Yannick Alléno provides a distinctive dining experience within a comfortable and stylish environment. Signature dishes use traditional methods in a contemporary fashion to surprise even the most sophisticated diner. A unique Pastry Library follows the same premise as guests are taken on an amazing culinary journey. ZEST serves food with influences of the Middle East, Asia and the west.

Amongst the array of amenities here is the Guerlain Spa where a wide-ranging menu of appealing treatments, including a three or five day wellness journey, is available. The resort is also home to a quiet poolside escape – a 5 by 18 metre adult only pool, adjacent to the Fitness Centre and Spa. Families may wish to take advantage of the superb KidsOnly programme with supervised activities for children aged 4 to 11 years, enabling couples to enjoy some well-deserved quiet time together. Guests also receive complimentary access to Aquaventure Waterpark at the nearby Atlantis, The Palm.

### 3 nights from £1,089 per person

#### Staying in a Palm Manor House Premier Room on a half board basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Palm Beach Premier Room £24, Palm Beach Junior Suite £129

Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY  
ACCESS TO WILD WADI  
WATERPARK™

BEAUTIFUL DINING VENUES

AWARD-WINNING SPA

EXTENSIVE ACTIVITIES  
AND ENTERTAINMENT



### Purely for you

Book by 31 Jan 2018 and receive  
30% discount on accommodation and  
complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 24 Mar - 12 May 2018.

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive  
45% discount on accommodation and  
complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 13 May - 14 Jun 2018.

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive  
35% discount on accommodation and  
complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 15 Jun - 30 Sep 2018.

Guests receive a voucher for  
Talise Ottoman Spa to the value of  
AED150 per adult per stay.

### Exclusive spa offer

Receive two complimentary head, neck and  
shoulder massages per room per stay.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 13 Jan 2019  
(excludes Superior Rooms. Terms and conditions apply).

## JUMEIRAH ZABEEL SARAY

On the exclusive Palm Jumeirah's West Crescent this luxurious resort takes its inspiration from the traditional Ottoman era and combines it with classic Arabian influences with intricate murals and hand-painted frescoes. At the heart of the resort lies the Talise Ottoman Spa, an immense 8,000 square metres of pampering and relaxation. But here the scale of decadence encompasses the whole resort with ten fantastic restaurants and bars, a 59 metre climate controlled infinity pool and MusicHall amongst the attractions.

Jumeirah Zabeel Saray's extensive restaurants and nightlife venues offer a feast for all the senses. From Al Nafoorah with its authentic Lebanese cuisine in a richly decorated atmosphere to the exquisite interior of the British steakhouse The Rib Room offering a selection of steaks, your palate will be spoilt with an assortment of flavours. Guests can also enjoy a choice of over 60 restaurants on the Jumeirah half board Dine Around programme including other Jumeirah properties.

The 405 luxurious rooms and suites along with 38 Royal Residences are beautifully appointed to a high specification with exquisite furnishings, a rich mahogany palette and Ottoman-style bathrooms. Each room boasts a private balcony with Arabian Gulf or Palm Views and guests receive access to the resort's private beach as well as unlimited access to Wild Wadi Waterpark™ located next to Jumeirah Beach Hotel. Club Rooms and Suites offer additional privileges including access to Club Lounge amenities such as tea, coffee, soft drinks and afternoon tea served daily, pre-dinner canapés as well as selected alcoholic drinks served between 6pm and 8pm plus complimentary transfers.

Distinguished in the palatial style of a Royal Residence, this hotel is the epitome of elegance and indulgence. With seemingly effortless and intuitive service, guests will experience a truly regal stay.

### 3 nights from £789 per person

#### Staying in a Superior Room on a half board basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Arabian Sea View Room £12, Deluxe Palm View Room £27,  
Club King Room £54, Junior Suite £75

Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Deluxe Palm Sea View Room

EXCLUSIVE  
SPA OFFER

## WALDORF ASTORIA DUBAI PALM JUMEIRAH

EXCLUSIVE PALM JUMEIRAH  
LOCATION  
BEAUTIFUL BEACHFRONT RESORT  
AWARD-WINNING CUISINE  
ELEGANT WALDORF ASTORIA SPA



### Purely for you

Book by 31 Mar 2018 and receive 20% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 12 May 2018 - 10 Jan 2019.

Book by 31 Mar 2018 and receive complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 12 May - 19 Dec 2018.

Children aged under 16 years stay free when sharing with parents.

Valid for stays between 12 May - 12 Sep 2018.

### Exclusive spa offer

Book by 30 Sep 2018 and receive 10% discount on selected spa treatments.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019  
(terms and conditions apply).

### Honeymoon offer

Stay a minimum of 4 nights and receive a complimentary cake and bottle of wine on arrival, 25% discount on spa treatments and a room upgrade (subject to availability).

Beachfront and beautiful, Waldorf Astoria Dubai Palm Jumeirah is a remarkable beach resort destination. A pristine white pearl surrounded by the azure waters of the Arabian Gulf, the hotel has a generous private beach with soft sands, palatial public spaces, a luxurious Waldorf Astoria Spa and elegantly designed guest rooms and suites.

From luxurious sea view rooms to palatial suites, guest rooms are designed in a subtle palette of ivory, sand and soft turquoise. Contemporary European-style furnishings and bespoke lighting reflect the resort's understated elegance.

Dining and entertainment venues comprise of four amazing restaurants, including award-winning Social by Heinz Beck and Southeast Asian flavours at LAO. Enjoy bespoke beverages and small bites at Serafina Bar or enjoy afternoon tea at Peacock Alley.

Discover outstanding leisure facilities including two temperature-controlled swimming pools, a tennis court, numerous watersports and an extensive fitness centre. The elegant spa offers bespoke treatments that blend traditional philosophies with contemporary techniques to create therapies that balance, revive and rejuvenate.

This stunning island resort is ideally located on Dubai Palm Jumeirah, enabling guests to experience the tranquility and beauty of the area by day and the contemporary, cosmopolitan glamour of Dubai by night. Enjoy convenient access to extensive shopping opportunities, world-class restaurants, chic nightclubs and iconic Dubai attractions, such as Burj Khalifa and The Walk at Jumeirah Beach Residence.

### 3 nights from £759 per person

Staying in a Superior Room Partial Sea View  
on a half board basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Skyline Sea View Room £53

Deluxe Palm Sea View Room £58, Premier Room £122

Board upgrades: Full board £137

Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Junior Sea View Suite bedroom



## FIVE PALM JUMEIRAH DUBAI

SPECTACULAR SEA AND  
MARINA SUNSETS  
CONVENIENT LOCATION ON  
ICONIC PALM ISLAND  
EXCELLENT DINING AND  
NIGHTLIFE EXPERIENCES



### Purely for you

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 45% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 13 Jun - 14 Jun 2018.

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 35% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 15 Jun - 30 Sep Jun 2018.

Book by 31 Jul 2018 and receive 35% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 05 Nov - 22 Dec 2018.

Receive complimentary drinks and canapés in Elevate daily from 5pm to 7pm.

Valid for stays between 10 Jan - 26 Dec 2018.

FIVE Palm Jumeirah Dubai is a landmark hotel on the west facing side of the iconic Palm Jumeirah island. Its prestigious and easily accessible location boasts panoramic city and sunset ocean views. This superb 468 room property comprises of 352 rooms and 116 suites and apartments across sixteen floors decorated in a classic and elegant style with exquisite touches at every turn. Guest rooms feature either a king-sized bed or twin beds and some have a private balcony plus flatscreen television and a desk area with easy to use technology; while suites include a comfortable dining table and lounge.

This welcoming, design-led resort rests on one of the world's most desirable beachfronts with an impressive array of world-class dining and nightlife facilities. Discover world-class cuisine and mixology in restaurants and bars including Italian, Chinese, modern-fusion, beach club and pool bar. By day relax in sumptuous surroundings in a 50 metre outdoor social pool running through the heart of the resort, take it easy at the beach lounge or stay fit in the indoor gym with cardio and strength equipment.

A high energy vibe is created at the rooftop day club with swimming pools and music in The Penthouse. The 1,675sqm boutique spa is designed to pamper and spoil with 14 treatment rooms, a hydrotherapy swimming pool and spa café. Younger guests stay entertained throughout the day at High FIVE Kids Club with its own water play area and pool.

### 3 nights from £789 per person

#### Staying in a Superior Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Superior Partial Sea View Room £19, Luxe Sea View Room £34, Junior Suite £41, Junior Sea View Suite £98

Board upgrades: Half board £65

Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



### 3 nights from £1,039 per person Staying in a Residence Prestige Room on a half board basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Residence Junior Suite £109, Residence Executive Suite £220, Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## RESIDENCE & SPA AT ONE&ONLY ROYAL MIRAGE

Residence & Spa is the most intimate of the three properties that form the opulent and regal One&Only Royal Mirage. Its distinctive character focuses on the splendour of Old Arabia and it is surrounded by 65 acres of landscaped gardens, meandering pathways and water fountains. A discreet reception leads to The Dining Room and The Library Lounge, reserved exclusively for guests of the Residence & Spa. An elegant retreat, guests can delight in afternoon tea at The Library Lounge or sit back with an aperitif before sampling a thoughtfully crafted meal in The Dining Room. The 48 sumptuous rooms and suites all offer generous space and sea facing views from a private balcony or terrace. The entrance centrepiece is the Health & Beauty Institute which houses the One&Only Spa with twelve treatment suites including a special suite by CARITA Paris, and traditional Oriental Hammam. The hotel boasts one kilometre of private beach and a new beach club. Guests also receive complimentary access to Aquaventure Waterpark at nearby Atlantis, The Palm.

### Purely for you

Book by 30 Mar 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 07 May - 01 Jun 2018.

Book by 27 Apr 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 02 Jun - 15 Jul 2018.

Book by 03 Aug 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Sep - 19 Oct 2018.

Receive complimentary half board at a choice of eight restaurants. (Supplements apply for speciality venues and à la carte dining).

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 25 Dec 2018. Minimum stay requirements applicable.



### 3 nights from £899 per person Staying in an Arabian Court Deluxe Room on a half board basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Arabian Court One Bedroom Executive Suite £238  
Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## ARABIAN COURT AT ONE&ONLY ROYAL MIRAGE

A rich tapestry of walkways, gardens and beautiful fountains festoon this splendid hotel. A feast of delights await you inside, with two wings of accommodation holding 162 Deluxe Rooms, eight Executive Suites and two Prince Suites all sea facing and enjoying uninterrupted views over Palm Bay. Rooms are opulence personified, each with a balcony or terrace, sumptuous fabrics and dramatic works of art. Restaurants further perpetuate the feeling of Arabian elegance here. The Rotisserie boasts a grand dining room and open veranda serving traditional Middle Eastern delicacies, Nina dishes up Indo-European cuisine in a bright contemporary environment and Eauzone offers delicious modern South Asian food. The dedicated One&Only Kids Programme delights younger guests with a range of activities. Guests of Arabian Court have use of their own pool as well as the resort's one kilometre private beach, 65 acres of landscaped gardens, the new beach club, the One&Only Spa and complimentary access to Aquaventure Waterpark at nearby Atlantis, The Palm.

### Purely for you

Book by 30 Mar 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 07 May - 01 Jun 2018.

Book by 27 Apr 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 02 Jun - 15 Jul 2018.

Book by 03 Aug 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Sep - 19 Oct 2018.

Receive complimentary half board at a choice of seven restaurants. (Supplements apply for speciality venues and à la carte dining).

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 25 Dec 2018. Minimum stay requirements applicable.





Palace Superior Deluxe Room



## THE PALACE AT ONE&ONLY ROYAL MIRAGE

ONE KILOMETRE OF PRIVATE  
BEACH

AUTHENTIC ARABIAN  
ARCHITECTURE

SUPERB DINING OPTIONS

One&Only Royal Mirage is composed of three distinct environments, each flowing into the next to ignite the senses: The Palace, Arabian Court and Residence & Spa. It is a beguiling blend of intricate arches, domes and towers, softened by courtyards, rich green lawns and immaculate, exotic flower beds. The Palace at One&Only Royal Mirage conjures the magic of Arabia, a domain where guests may wander amidst the abundant gardens or stroll amongst the meandering water features.

As the stars come out to play in the inky night sky, sleep well in the knowledge that The Palace has perfected the art of encouraging a deep, peaceful slumber. All of the 231 guest rooms and suites reflect contemporary elegance and create a comfortable haven as night draws in. All offer the latest in modern technology and comfort, including a 40 inch full HD LCD television, DVD player, high-speed Internet access and double bathroom vanity. Upgrade to a Gold Club Room or Suite and enjoy privileges including access to a private lounge offering complimentary drinks and a cocktail hour.

The team of talented, world-class chefs work hard to create memorable dining opportunities, with local and international dishes to satisfy all appetites and tastes. Situated on a kilometre of private beach The Palace offers rich leisure facilities, such as the impressive temperature-controlled swimming pools, watersports, new beach club, tennis courts, golf putting green, 'KidsOnly' children's facilities and, most importantly, a tranquil haven for rest and relaxation. Escape into a world of wellbeing and relaxation at the One&Only Spa or in the traditional Oriental Hammam. Guests also receive complimentary access to Aquaventure Waterpark at nearby Atlantis, The Palm.



*Purely for you*

Book by 30 Mar 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 07 May - 01 Jun 2018.

Book by 27 Apr 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 02 Jun - 15 Jul 2018.

Book by 03 Aug 2018 and receive 20% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Sep - 19 Oct 2018.

Receive complimentary half board at a choice of seven restaurants. (Supplements apply for speciality venues and à la carte dining).

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 25 Dec 2018.  
Minimum stay requirements applicable.

### 3 nights from £899 per person

**Staying in a Palace Superior Deluxe Room  
on a half board basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Palace Gold Club Room £41, Palace One Bedroom Executive Suite £167, Palace One Bedroom Gold Club Suite £239

Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





**3 nights from £999 per person**  
**Staying in an Arabian Summerhouse Arabian Deluxe Room on a half board basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Gulf Summerhouse Arabian Deluxe Room £53, Arabian Summerhouse Arabian Suite £150, Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

**JUMEIRAH DAR AL MASYAF, MADINAT JUMEIRAH**

Madinat Jumeirah Resort is located on a beautiful two kilometre stretch of pristine private beach and deliberately resembles an ancient citadel with its ornate boutique hotels, lively souk and elegant courtyard summerhouses. Offering guests a more intimate setting in this incredible resort, Jumeirah Dar Al Masyaf represents 29 premium summerhouses, secluded in enchanting landscaped gardens and waterways. Enjoy the luxury locations with the Ocean Gulf Summerhouses being situated right on the beachfront and the Arabian Summerhouses around the resort's waterways. Each sun-drenched villa-like accommodation has nine to eleven rooms, including one suite, and guests are able to book one room or the entire villa. All villas have been newly re-decorated and offer personalised butler service, private balconies or terraces with views of the white sand Jumeirah private beach. Guests at Jumeirah Dar Al Masyaf can spend their days relaxing on the sands, enjoying the variety of watersports or indulging at the resort's award-winning Talise Spa, one of the largest of its kind in the Middle East. Guests have a choice of over 60 restaurants on the Jumeirah half board Dine Around programme including other Jumeirah properties. Plus keep the whole family entertained with complimentary access to Wild Wadi Waterpark™.

**Purely for you**  
Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 35% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 06 May - 14 Jun 2018.

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 15 Jun - 30 Sep 2018.



**3 nights from £969 per person**  
**Staying in a Resort Deluxe Room on a half board basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean Deluxe Room £65, Resort Superior Room £65, Ocean Club Superior Room £109, Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

**JUMEIRAH AL NASEEM, MADINAT JUMEIRAH**

Jumeirah Al Naseem is anchored on a stunning endless stretch of coastline and brings a new wave of energy and excitement to the resort. The views stretch out over the Arabian Gulf and the iconic Burj Al Arab Jumeirah; this is a place that takes guests as far away from the real world as possible.

387 rooms and 43 suites are spacious and open plan, accented with Arabian touches and contemporary interior design. There are also 100 adjacent rooms and twelve dedicated family rooms to cater to larger groups and families, plus Ocean Suites, two Presidential Suites and a Royal Suite located on the highest point of the property.

Jumeirah Al Naseem offers more than ten restaurants and bars to ensure guests have a variety of culinary experiences, while Madinat Jumeirah exceeds expectations with a dazzling array of restaurants, bars and lounges. Guests have a choice of over 60 restaurants on the Jumeirah half board Dine Around programme including other Jumeirah properties. Talise Spa is a haven of rest and relaxation and features 26 indoor and outdoor treatment rooms and a range of treatments set amidst the waterways and tropical landscapes. Guests at Jumeirah Al Naseem receive complimentary access to Wild Wadi Waterpark™ providing endless hours of water splashing fun and rides and slides for all the family.

**Purely for you**  
Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 35% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 06 May - 14 Jun 2018.

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 15 Jun - 30 Sep 2018.



### 3 nights from £899 per person

#### Staying in an Arabian Deluxe Room on a half board basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean Deluxe Room £45, Club/Premium Arabian Deluxe Room £71, Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## JUMEIRAH AL QASR, MADINAT JUMEIRAH

Jumeirah Al Qasr is the dazzling 'palace' at the heart of Madinat Jumeirah, a luxurious resort and one of Dubai's most prestigious destinations.

Approached by a ceremonial causeway, this majestic hotel is designed to resemble the Sheikh's summer residence and offers 294 exquisite guest rooms and suites with private balconies, set in extensive gardens and close to a private beach. Tasteful décor includes antique furniture, richly-coloured furnishings and luxury linens.

Jumeirah Al Qasr houses Al Hambra serving Spanish dishes, Arboretum an all-day dining restaurant serving international world cuisine and The Hide, an award-winning American restaurant. Guests have a choice of over 60 restaurants on the Jumeirah half board Dine Around programme including other Jumeirah properties. Talise Spa is a true oasis of relaxation and rejuvenation offering 26 fully refurbished indoor and outdoor treatment rooms including a new Secret Spa Garden and beachside treatment cabanas.

Guests can get around the resort by floating down the waterways on a traditional Abra taxi-boat, a wonderful way to access the Souk Madinat Jumeirah. Guests also enjoy complimentary access to Wild Wadi Waterpark™ and Kids Club.

### Purely for you

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 35% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 06 May - 14 Jun 2018.

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 15 Jun - 30 Sep 2018.



### 3 nights from £849 per person

#### Staying in an Arabian Deluxe Room on a half board basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean Deluxe Room £53, Club/Premium Arabian Deluxe Room £70, Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## JUMEIRAH MINA A'SALAM, MADINAT JUMEIRAH

A warm welcome in a vibrant yet peaceful setting on the shores of the Arabian Gulf is a promise for guests at Jumeirah Mina A'Salam. The grand boutique hotel is the perfect choice for those in search of luxury and subtle, all-encompassing service, yet wishing to be in close proximity to the diverse range of facilities and services offered by Madinat Jumeirah. Spacious and thoughtfully appointed guest rooms and suites have been beautifully refurbished with Arabian-style décor and private balconies overlooking the ocean. Sumptuous fabrics, warm woods and the finest accessories make these tranquil spaces the perfect place to rest after a day exploring.

What could be more perfect for families than complimentary access to the Kids' Club and Wild Wadi Waterpark™? Guests are just steps away from world-class restaurants and have a choice of over 60 restaurants on the Jumeirah half board Dine Around programme including other Jumeirah properties. Jumeirah Mina A'Salam is the destination of choice for couples or families who want to experience what makes this beautiful part of the world tick, from a luxury ocean-front retreat.

### Purely for you

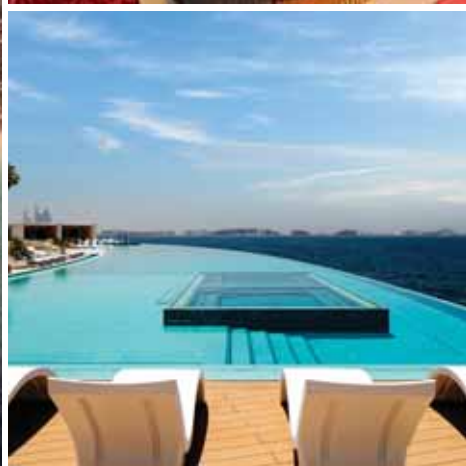
Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 35% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 06 May - 14 Jun 2018.

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 15 Jun - 30 Sep 2018.





## BURJ AL ARAB JUMEIRAH

ICONIC DELUXE HOTEL  
MULTI AWARD-WINNING  
DESTINATION RESTAURANTS  
DOUBLE LEVEL SPA AND HEALTH  
CLUB LOCATED ON THE 18TH  
FLOOR  
ROLLS ROYCE CHAUFFEUR  
SHOPPING EXPERIENCE

Soaring 321 metres above the Gulf from a private sandy island, the extraordinary sail shaped Burj Al Arab Jumeirah is one of the most admired megastructures in the world. This all-suite hotel remains one of the most luxurious. On arrival guests are greeted in traditional Arabic manner. Discreet check-in is provided within guest suites, and butler service is available around the clock. Set on 27 storeys and laid over two floors, its 202 duplex suites feature an array of 'his and hers' Hermès products and walk-in shower, Jacuzzi/spa bath prepared by the butler, a pillow menu and a high-tech remote controlled environment including curtains, TV, en suite music and lights. Opulent Arabian interiors in crimson and saffron, marble and gold leaf, evoke an exotic atmosphere of exclusivity. Every suite enjoys enviable views of the Arabian Gulf.

Visual theatre prevails throughout this palace of opulence. Nathan Outlaw At Al Mahara serves award-winning seafood combined with high quality hospitality and a fun, lively atmosphere. A magnificent oval aquarium faces you on arrival. Conversely, suspended 200 metres above the ocean on the top floor, Al Muntaha offers addictive views of the Dubai coastline and at the atrium, Sahn Eddar showcases the ultimate afternoon tea experience.

Experience the new Burj Al Arab Terrace, the private 10,000 square metre outdoor luxury leisure facility that seamlessly stretches 100 metres out into the sea and is home to Scape Restaurant & Lounge, two stunning pools, 32 dedicated butler-serviced cabanas and a beach area. Families and children are well catered for with a Kids' Club featuring a spacious playroom, soft toys, board games, drawing and creative activities, alongside access to a Kids' Club at Jumeirah Beach Hotel offering a wide choice of outdoor activities. You will also receive unlimited access to Wild Wadi Waterpark™ for the duration of your stay. Prepare for your every expectation to be exceeded. For the ultimate arrival experience VIP transfers are available at a charge by helicopter or Rolls Royce Phantom.



### Purely for you

Book by 31 Jan 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 22 Mar - 05 May 2018.

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 13 May - 20 Aug 2018.

Book by 31 May 2018 and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 21 Aug - 12 Oct 2018.

### 3 nights from £2,399 per person Staying in a One Bedroom Deluxe Suite on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Panoramic Suite £300, Two Bedroom Deluxe Suite £321

Board upgrades: Half board £103

Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





### 3 nights from £959 per person

#### Staying in an Ocean Superior Room on a half board basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean Superior Balcony Room £82, Ocean Club Superior Room £124, Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## JUMEIRAH BEACH HOTEL

Dramatic and eye-catching, the award-winning Jumeirah Beach Hotel is one-of-a-kind. Uniquely designed in the shape of a giant breaking wave, this is more than simply a hotel, but also an iconic landmark of Dubai. One of the world's very best leisure resorts, it combines luxurious accommodation with an exceptional choice of leisure facilities. Upgraded rooms offer exclusive access to the dedicated Executive and Premium Leisure Lounges, both offering additional complimentary benefits. Enjoy a fantastic selection of over 21 restaurants, bars and cafés serving a variety of cuisine. Guests can also enjoy a choice of over 60 restaurants on the Jumeirah half board Dine Around programme including other Jumeirah properties. Travellers seeking an active holiday will love the range of land and watersports, with six swimming pools and a 2km private beach to its name, not to mention the gym, floodlit tennis courts and indoor squash courts. Jumeirah Beach Hotel is equally a great choice for families, with unlimited access to Wild Wadi Waterpark™ and a supervised Kids' Club for children aged 5 to 12 years with activities ranging from aqua-fun to face painting. Nearby, the Pavilion Marina provides moorings for yachts and offers sailing, snorkelling, deep-sea fishing and windsurfing. Talise Spa offers a variety of body and facial treatments along with spa facilities including saunas, hot tubs, a Jacuzzi, steam room and a plunge pool.

### Purely for you

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 45% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 13 May - 14 Jun 2018.

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 40% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 15 Jun - 30 Sep 2018.

Book by 31 May 2018 and receive 25% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 01 - 19 Oct 2018.



### 3 nights from £1,959 per person

#### Staying in a One Bedroom Beit Al Bahar Royal Villa on a half board basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Flight upgrades: Business £839

Flight upgrades are per person one way.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## JUMEIRAH BEIT AL BAHAR ROYAL VILLAS

Located in the grounds of Jumeirah Beach Hotel these sumptuous one and two bedroom villas are the epitome of luxury and provide a homely environment from which to enjoy the facilities and surroundings, starting as soon as you arrive at Dubai International Airport, where you'll be met by your complimentary transfer.

One bedroom villas accommodate two adults and two children or three adults, and enjoy glorious views of the iconic Burj Al Arab Jumeirah and the services of a 24-hour dedicated butler service to ensure you have everything you need to guarantee a pleasant and enjoyable stay. Two bedroom villas accommodate four adults and two children or five adults, and once again have the services of a 24-hour butler service plus an extra bedroom, living area and dining table. Guests have full access to all the facilities and services of Jumeirah Beach Hotel including an extensive choice of restaurants, cafés and bars, six swimming pools, private beach and Talise Spa. Guests can also enjoy a choice of over 60 restaurants on the Jumeirah half board Dine Around programme including other Jumeirah properties and unlimited access to Wild Wadi Waterpark™.

### Purely for you

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 45% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 13 May - 14 Jun 2018.

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 40% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 15 Jun - 30 Sep 2018.

Book by 31 May 2018 and receive 25% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 01 - 19 Oct 2018.



## THE RITZ-CARLTON, DUBAI

### THE RITZ KIDS® PROGRAMME

### EXCELLENT SERVICE

### THE RITZ-CARLTON SPA®



#### Purely for you

Book by 06 Feb 2018 and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 17 Mar - 14 May 2018.

Book by 07 Mar 2018 and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 15 May - 08 Oct 2018.

Stay a minimum of 5 nights or more and receive complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 24 Jan - 17 Feb, 17 Mar - 13 Apr, 28 Apr - 05 May, 20 Oct - 02 Dec & 20 Dec 2018 - 06 Jan 2019.

Stay a minimum of 3 nights and receive complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 07 - 23 Jan, 18 Feb - 16 Mar, 14 - 27 Apr, 06 May - 19 Oct & 03 - 19 Dec 2018.

The Ritz-Carlton, Dubai is a Mediterranean-style resort set in extensive landscaped grounds on the exquisite Jumeirah Beach, close to Emirates Golf Club and The Montgomerie Dubai and a short walk from cosmopolitan The Walk, Dubai's only beachfront promenade of luxury retail shops and al fresco restaurants and cafés. Unusual amongst the leading beachfront hotels in this fashionable destination, it is a low rise building and enjoys a homely atmosphere. You'll find the standards of service hard to beat anywhere.

All 294 rooms and suites have a private balcony or patio overlooking exotic gardens, white sand and the glistening Arabian Sea. Elegantly styled, interiors blend classical European furniture with a hint of the east including intricate Arabic lattice work. Club rooms and suites offer access to The Ritz-Carlton Club Lounge privileges.

The refined La Baie offers unique flavour combinations from selected shores around the world. Splendido has a modern Italian menu and Blue Jade is a contemporary Asian restaurant that celebrates regional cuisine. Alternatively, unwind in the Amaseena, a Bedouin-style 'village' where guests select a private tent and devote themselves to the starry sky for the evening, nourished by a nightly menu of traditional regional specialities.

Relax in The Ritz-Carlton Spa® where Eastern traditions and European techniques are blended into a whole host of luxurious treatments. The spa features treatments rooms, ladies' and gentlemen's relaxation lounges, a traditional hammam, an outdoor lap pool, hot and cold plunge pools and a state-of-the-art fitness centre.

Children aged 4 to 10 years are kept entertained with The Ritz Kids® programme. Activities are based on four pillars – water, land, environmental responsibility and culture. Young guests are also welcomed with a bag of goodies upon check in.

### 3 nights from £769 per person

#### Staying in a Deluxe Room on a half board basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean View Room £15, Club Deluxe Room £35, Junior Suite £45

Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Deluxe Room



## THE ST. REGIS DUBAI

### SEVEN DELECTABLE DINING OPTIONS

### IRIDIUM SPA OFFERING RELAXING TREATMENTS

### ST. REGIS SIGNATURE BUTLER SERVICE

Located on the arterial Sheikh Zayed Road and part of Al Habtoor City, Dubai's first ever integrated urban resort, the hotel's interiors are influenced by the city's beaux-arts architecture of the original St. Regis in New York and accentuated by bespoke elements such as a grand staircase and carefully selected artworks adorning the walls.

Ten room categories range from Deluxe Rooms through to the sublime three bedroom Sir Winston Churchill Suite spanning over 900 square metres with a dedicated butler service. No matter which you choose you are guaranteed a comfortable and relaxing stay with modern and fresh interiors of cool, calming tones and upscale amenities.

By day relax and soak up the sun on the rooftop pool or take a trip to the oasis of Iridium Spa. Literally translating to 'rainbows' the word 'iridium' comes from the greek mythological goddess Iris and the spa itself provides a dizzying array of treatments.

Tempt your palate with haute cuisine, unwind at one of the lounges or sip a cocktail by the pool. The St. Regis Dubai offers seven distinctive dining venues including J&G Steakhouse serving mouth-watering steaks cooked to your liking, Brasserie Quartier presenting French cuisine and the Champagne Lounge providing the perfect spot for a relaxed drink at the end of a busy sun-filled day.

Further afield from the hotel guests will find local attractions and impressive sights such as Burj Khalifa, Deira Old Souq and Dubai Marina, providing endless ways to enjoy the fascinating region and everything Dubai has to offer.



### Purely for you

Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive 10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 02 Jan - 28 Dec 2018.

Book at least 30 days prior to arrival and receive 5% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 02 Jan - 28 Dec 2018.

### 3 nights from £699 per person

#### Staying in a Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Grand Deluxe Room £33, Executive Suite £77

Board upgrades: Half board £65, full board £132

Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





King Deluxe Sea View Room



## CONRAD DUBAI

EXOTIC URBAN POOL OASIS  
UNIQUE DINING EXPERIENCES  
RELAX AND REJUVENATE  
IN CONRAD SPA

Located in the heart of Dubai's buzzing financial and shopping district, minutes away from Dubai Mall, Burj Khalifa and in close proximity to Dubai International Airport. This impressive 54 storey hotel with 555 luxury rooms and suites offers spacious accommodations with stunning panoramic views of the Arabian Peninsula and the vibrant Dubai skyline. Each room features a contemporary design and the latest in room technology. Experience six distinctive dining and entertainment venues, an exotic urban pool oasis and state-of-the-art fitness centre. Discover a world of relaxation at Conrad Spa with an extensive range of signature treatments on offer designed to improve overall wellbeing.

Conrad Dubai has some of the finest dining that Dubai has to offer. Guests can enjoy dining al fresco at Ballaro which offers an international buffet for breakfast and lunch, à la carte Italian cuisine in the evening, as well as a Mediterranean Brunch every Friday. Relax beside the pool in an Urban Oasis located on the sixth floor, an ultimate escape within the city; set against a backdrop of tropical palms and lush lawns, the casual poolside hangout by day transforms into a stunning and trendy lounge by night.

Take advantage of the unique concierge app that brings personal luxury to your fingertips. Request services and customise your stay on site and even before you arrive. Conrad Dubai is an incredible destination of choice for today's smart luxury traveller.



Purely for *you*

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 May - 31 Oct 2018.

Book by 31 Mar 2018 and receive 15% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 May - 31 Oct 2018.

Children under 12 years old stay free.

Valid for stays between 01 May - 30 Sep 2018.  
(Maximum occupancy rules apply).

**3 nights from £539 per person**  
**Staying in a Deluxe Room Skyline View**  
**on a bed & breakfast basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Sea View Room £9, Executive Room £39

Board upgrades: Half board £56, full board £99

Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



Bedouin Suite



## AL MAHA, A LUXURY COLLECTION DESERT RESORT & SPA

AWARD-WINNING DESERT  
RESORT  
OPPORTUNITIES TO VIEW  
INDIGENOUS WILDLIFE SUCH AS  
THE ARABIAN ORYX  
MORNING AND AFTERNOON  
ACTIVITIES INCLUDED

An enchanting Bedouin-style encampment set in the Dubai Desert Conservation Reserve, this resort has won numerous international awards for its service, facilities and sensitivity to its breathtaking environment. Al Maha, A Luxury Collection Desert Resort & Spa offers a selection of intimate tented suites, lavishly decorated with authentic and rare handcrafted Arabian furnishings, antiques and artifacts. The 37 Bedouin Suites have a decked temperature-controlled pool, spacious bathrooms and custom-made beds. The two Royal Suites feature the same except with two bedrooms, one with twin beds. Larger again, the pair of Emirates Suites have residential quarters for guests' private staff. The Presidential Suite is on an even grander scale and includes three bedrooms.

During the day, guests can enjoy two activities per night's stay from falconry to nature walks to camel treks with sundowners in the romantic sandy desert. Desert safaris and horse riding are also available at an additional charge. Located by the hotel's main pool is the superb Timeless Spa.

The atmosphere is especially magical at dinnertime when guests can enjoy a five-course dinner under the stars on the wooden deck at Al Diwaan or experience fine dining under the Arabian sky with a dune picnic or relax in the intimacy of a romantic meal, served on their private deck outside their suite.



Purely for *you*

Book by 31 Jan 2018 and receive 20% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 May 2018 - 14 Jan 2019.

Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2 nights.

Valid for stays between 15 Jan - 13 Feb, 01 May - 30 Sep, 01 - 23 Dec 2018 & 07 - 14 Jan 2019.

**3 nights from £1,689 per person**

**Staying in a Bedouin Suite on a full board basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

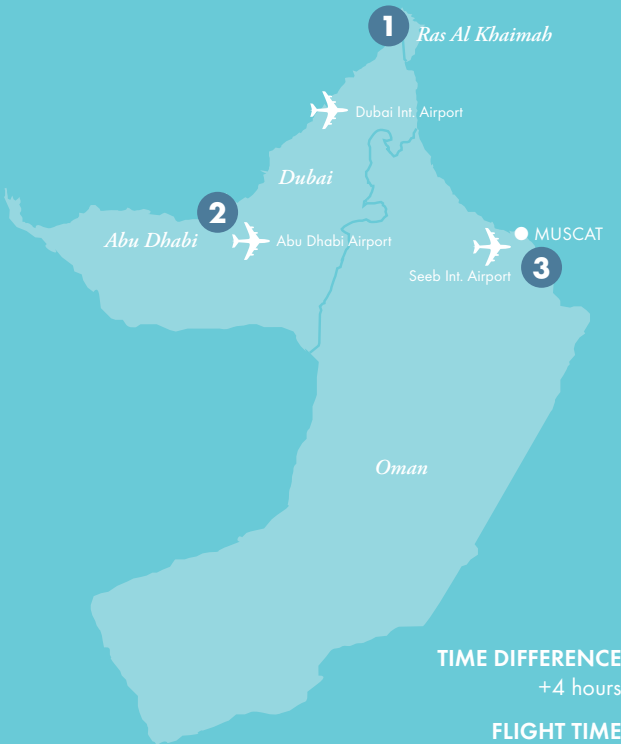
Room upgrades: Royal Suite £47

Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



# Arabia



**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
+4 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 7 to 8 hours

**CURRENCY**  
UAE Dirham or Omani Riyal

**CLIMATE**  
The UAE has a sub-tropical arid climate; warm and sunny in winter, and hot and humid during the summer months. The humidity is particularly high in the coastal areas. Rainfall is virtually non-existent, with occasional short showers occurring mainly in winter (December to March).

## Abu Dhabi

Abu Dhabi, the capital of the UAE, is a large cosmopolitan city with modern architecture, malls and gleaming white mosques, surrounded by parks and lush green gardens. Full to the brim with culture, character and charisma – Abu Dhabi has it all. Imagine a region steeped in history yet with a firm footing in the 21st century, a true Arabian melting pot just waiting to be explored.

## Ras Al Khaimah

The pristine beaches of Ras Al Khaimah offer a tranquil contrast to the cosmopolitan hype and the scenic diversity of the surrounding Emirates. This part of Arabia oozes with sophistication and promises indulgence alongside Arabian heritage.

## Oman

Oman’s breathtaking scenery stretches from turquoise waters and golden beaches to rocky mountains and rolling desert dunes. Muscat, the capital, offers a blend of east and west with its traditional souks and modern malls.

The Holy Month of Ramadan is estimated to fall between 15 May - 14 June 2018. As Ramadan involves fasting during daylight hours, visitors are asked to refrain from eating, drinking and smoking in outdoor public areas during daylight hours as a sign of respect. Alcohol restrictions may apply at hotels. Visitors should be respectful to local culture and dress appropriately in public areas.

ARABIA		
1	RAS AL KHAIMAH	
	Waldorf Astoria Ras Al Khaimah	Page 109
	The Ritz-Carlton Ras Al Khaimah, Al Hamra Beach	Page 110
	The Ritz-Carlton Ras Al Khaimah, Al Wadi Desert	Page 111
2	ABU DHABI	
	Emirates Palace, Abu Dhabi	Page 112
	The St. Regis Saadiyat Island Resort, Abu Dhabi	Page 113
	Park Hyatt Abu Dhabi Hotels and Villas	Page 114
	Shangri-La Hotel, Qaryat Al Beri	Page 115
	The Ritz-Carlton Abu Dhabi, Grand Canal	Page 116
3	OMAN	
	Shangri-La Al Husn Resort & Spa, Muscat	Page 117
	Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Muscat	Page 118
	The Chedi Muscat	Page 119





EXCLUSIVE SPA OFFER

## WALDORF ASTORIA RAS AL KHAIMAH

### BESPOKE DINING EXPERIENCES

350 METRE PRIVATE WHITE  
SAND BEACH

18-HOLE CHAMPIONSHIP  
GOLF COURSE



#### Purely for you

Book by 31 Jan 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 17 May - 31 Oct 2018.

Children under 12 years old stay free (maximum two children) and receive complimentary meals when booked on the same meal plan as their parents.

Valid for stays between 09 Apr - 31 Oct 2018.

#### Exclusive spa offer

Receive 10% discount on selected spa treatments.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019 (terms and conditions apply).

#### Honeymoon offer

Receive complimentary breakfast in room daily and a room upgrade to Junior Suite Sea View (subject to availability).

Taking inspiration from the decadence of Arabian palaces and combining it with the luxury and splendour synonymous with the Waldorf Astoria brand, this world-renowned hotel chain has created a calming retreat in this Middle Eastern beachfront destination.

This iconic hotel's 346 palatial rooms and suites all display stunning views of the 350 metre private beach with its golden sands and the azure Arabian Sea beyond. Framed by the mountains on the horizon, lavish amenities such as a helicopter pad, private limousine and boutique stores and salons create a world of splendour and indulgence.

If relaxation is the order of the day, drift into a blissful stupor in the spa or simply lie back by one of the two outdoor pools and feel your cares disappear as you gaze at the view. The Mediterranean pool café ensures you won't have to venture far for refreshment. For those who like to keep active, the hotel boasts an 18-hole championship golf course and tennis courts.

There is an impressive choice of wining and dining options including ten restaurants and bars, such as Marjan Arabic restaurant, Lexington Grill themed around an extravagant US steakhouse and offering unique and delicious cuisine, Camelia with an outside terrace where shishas are available with stunning views over the sea, and Peacock Alley - the impressive signature lounge that has become a famed Waldorf Astoria tradition.

### 3 nights from £679 per person

#### Staying in a Classic Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Golf View Room with Balcony £11,

Deluxe Sea View Room with Balcony £23

Board upgrades: Half board £55

Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Al Naseem Tented Beach Pool Villa



## THE RITZ-CARLTON RAS AL KHAIMAH, AL HAMRA BEACH

VILLAS LOCATED ON THE BEACH  
WITH PRIVATE POOLS  
AND SEA VIEWS

SHORE HOUSE RESTAURANT  
WITH STUNNING VIEWS

RITZ KIDS® PROGRAMME  
FOR CHILDREN

This impressive property is located on the shores of the Arabian Gulf offering 32 luxurious tented pool villas all with unparalleled views of the sea and direct beach access. Each spacious and opulent villa is created in a beach-house style with an eclectic mix of Arabian and Ritz-Carlton luxury with lavish furnishings and high tented ceilings. They also feature a private infinity pool overlooking the beach, an extensive terrace with beachside cabanas, an outdoor bathroom plus everything you could possibly need to make your stay an enjoyable one.

There is plenty of choice when it comes to dining with Shore House, the signature and international restaurant which boasts alluring views over the Arabian Gulf, as well as the option to dine at sister property The Ritz-Carlton Ras Al Khaimah, Al Wadi Desert where Arabic, Moroccan, international and organic cuisines can be savoured. Private dining can also be arranged whether it be in the privacy of your villa or a private cabana on the beach.

The Ritz-Carlton Spa is a must for those who want to indulge and be pampered. Specially sourced flowers and spices are the basis of locally inspired treatments. Children are kept entertained with The Ritz Kids® programme where they are immersed in adventure, exploration and cultural traditions of Ras Al Khaimah. Ritz-Carlton daily Bedouin rituals are also available at the Al Wadi Desert resort with a choice of owl interaction, falcon show, as well as dedicated children's activities such as Feathered Friends, an interactive journey of aviary discovery, children's archery and Trail Tales, telling the story behind the intriguing tracks left on the sand dunes of the nature reserve.



### Purely for you

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 28 Apr - 04 Oct 2018.

Book by 31 Aug 2018 and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 04 Oct - 02 Dec 2018.

Book by 30 Sep 2018 and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 03 Dec 2018 - 06 Jan 2019.

### 3 nights from £859 per person

#### Staying in an Al Bahar Tented Beach Pool Villa on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Al Naseem Tented Beach Pool Villa £26

Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## THE RITZ-CARLTON RAS AL KHAIMAH, AL WADI DESERT

UNIQUE DESERT EXPERIENCE  
ACTIVITIES INCLUDING FALCONRY  
AND NATURE WALKS  
BEDOUIN-STYLE  
ACCOMMODATION  
COMPLIMENTARY PRIVATE  
BEACH ACCESS



### Purely for you

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 28 Apr - 04 Oct 2018.

Book by 31 Jul 2018 and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 04 Oct - 02 Dec 2018.

Book by 30 Sep 2018 and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 03 - 23 Dec 2018.

The Ritz-Carlton Ras Al Khaimah, Al Wadi Desert, is a luxury resort set in the heart of the 500 hectare Wadi Khadeja, in an idyllic desert setting where the sand glows beneath the Arabian sun, and at night it is illuminated by a blanket of stars.

Each of the private villas feature a modern interpretation of traditional Bedouin architecture and come with their own swimming pool – ideal for cooling off after basking in the heat of the desert. Modern touches include WiFi and LCD TVs, while spacious bathrooms feature a stand-alone soaking tub for added relaxation.

An eclectic array of dining destinations offer guests the chance to delight in local, traditional cuisines as well as international dishes and organic specialties all served up in stunning settings. For that extra special occasion, private dining options include the Al Wadi Tower or dining in the dunes under a star lit sky. Depending on your choice of accommodation you enjoy the unique dining plan that comes with your stay. In an Al Rimal Pool Villa you can delight in a delicious breakfast each morning, or opt to stay in an Al Khaimah Tented Pool Villa and not only will you get a choice of a daily experience, but also a full board dining package including the chance to dine around at The Ritz-Carlton Ras Al Khaimah Al Hamra Beach Resort.

For ultimate relaxation, the spa features holistic signature treatments and offers the ultimate spa experience in serene surroundings. All guests benefit from daily Bedouin rituals including a falcon show and owl interaction, but the Al Wadi Experience Concierge team are on hand to arrange a whole host of additional activities such as horse riding, archery, stargazing, tree planting, nature walks and much more. Complimentary bicycles are also provided for the whole family to explore the reserve in search of the abundant wildlife that roams freely.

### 3 nights from £799 per person

#### Staying in an Al Rimal Pool Villa on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Al Rimal Covered Pool Villa £27, Al Khaimah Tented Pool Villa £228

Board upgrades: Half board £50, full board £102

Flight upgrades: Business £839

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## EMIRATES PALACE, ABU DHABI

UNPRECEDENTED LUXURY  
AWARD-WINNING CUISINE  
85 HECTARES OF BEAUTIFULLY  
LANDSCAPED GARDENS  
SERVICES OF A PRIVATE BUTLER



### Purely for you

Book by 31 Jan 2018 and receive 15% discount on accommodation. Receive complimentary half board when staying a minimum of 3 nights.

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 14 May 2018

Book by 31 Mar 2018 and receive 25% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 15 May - 30 Sep 2018.

Book by 31 Aug 2018 and receive 15% discount on accommodation. Receive complimentary half board when staying a minimum of 3 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 Oct 2018 - 06 Jan 2019.  
(Excluding Formula 1™ dates).

Located on the shores of the Arabian Gulf rises the majestic Emirates Palace, an iconic Abu Dhabi landmark that exemplifies luxury and true Arabian hospitality. Set beside 1.3 kilometres of pristine white beach, refreshing pools and acres of lush gardens, Emirates Palace is more than a hotel – it is a destination. 302 rooms and 92 suites enjoy a private balcony, a 51 inch LED TV and are adorned with gold leaf and pure silk embroidered fabrics. All enjoy a personalised check-in and the services of a dedicated butler. Khaleej and Khaleej Deluxe Suites are spacious and opulent, with spectacular sea views and offer a complimentary airport transfer service. Palace Suites are lavishly appointed with one, two or three bedrooms and feature generous living spaces with exquisite furnishings.

There's nothing short of award-winning cuisine at the Emirates Palace restaurants, with a staggering array of names to choose from. Located throughout from the luxurious interiors of the hotel where the landscaped gardens meet the sea there is a restaurant to enjoy day and night, all serving a global platter of authentic cuisine. Take a tantalising tour of the region with Emirati cuisine at Mezlai. Then there's mouth-watering Lebanese food in a unique and enchanting atmosphere at Mawal. Or perhaps modern Asian fare is more to your taste and in that case Chinese at the internationally renowned Hakkasan restaurant is in order. Le Vendôme offers delectable international buffets. Be sure to complete your culinary experience with the taste of Italy at Mezzaluna. Casual cuisine can be found at the relaxed BBQ Al Qasr and there is poolside dining at Cascades and Las Brisas.

If you're seeking quiet relaxing beach time or looking to indulge your family in the luxurious facilities, including a beach club and watersports, there is something for everyone. From the stunning Emirates Palace Spa to temperature-controlled swimming pools and exceptional fine dining to afternoon tea, you will experience only the finest service and tranquillity imaginable.

### 3 nights from £839 per person

#### Staying in a Coral Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Pearl Room £62, Diamond Room £89, Khaleej Suite £332

Board upgrades: Half board £73

Flight upgrades: Business £929

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## THE ST. REGIS SAADIYAT ISLAND RESORT, ABU DHABI

PEACEFUL BEACHFRONT SETTING  
OCEANFRONT GOLF COURSE  
DESIGNED BY GARY PLAYER  
ST. REGIS BUTLER SERVICE  
SANDCASTLE KIDS' CLUB

Bringing the natural beauty of its beachfront setting from the outside in, The St. Regis Saadiyat Island Resort creates an ambience of calm and lavish intimacy. Set on the natural island of Saadiyat in Abu Dhabi, just ten minutes from the city's bustling Downtown, guests will find contemporary design and Mediterranean style on the pristine white beach, home to hawksbill turtles and bottlenose dolphins in the sea beyond.

All 376 rooms are sea facing or overlook the resort. Great thought has gone into the design of each room with natural materials and pastel colours echoing the views from your window. With all rooms and suites being served by a dedicated team of butlers, your every need, however large or small will be dealt with in a discreet and intuitive manner.

Dining and leisure are a true pleasure at The St. Regis Saadiyat Island Resort with a choice of six restaurants and lounges to please even the most discerning guest. Enjoy American-style cuisine at 55 & 5th, The Grill – a classic grill, or relish the panoramic views of the water from the beach restaurant and lounge. Blissful relaxation comes easily here and with four outdoor pools and a spa with private treatment rooms, there is space in abundance to find your own piece of paradise.



### Purely for *you*

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive 20% discount on accommodation.

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive 15% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays 04 Jan - 31 Oct 2018.  
(Excluding Formula 1™ dates).

Receive complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 13 May - 30 Sep 2018.

### 3 nights from £689 per person

#### Staying in a Superior Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Superior Sea View Room £35, Premium Sea View Room £42, St. Regis Suite £100

Board upgrades: Half board £49, full board £84

Flight upgrades: Business £929

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## PARK HYATT ABU DHABI HOTEL AND VILLAS

EXCLUSIVE ISLAND SANCTUARY  
LOCATED ON A PROTECTED  
BEACHFRONT  
FANTASTIC ARRAY OF  
DINING OPTIONS

An exclusive sanctuary on Saadiyat Island, 500 metres offshore, Park Hyatt Abu Dhabi Hotel and Villas is a perfect combination of the peace and tranquillity of island life with high-class facilities and services.

Ensuring the utmost opportunity for relaxation, the hotel offers one kilometre of private beach within nine kilometres of environmentally protected white sand beach, and is next to the renowned Saadiyat Beach Golf Club. This is in addition to such escapism as can be provided by four swimming pools and the heavenly Atarmia Spa, where holistic treatments are infused with Arabian heritage. Further leisure options include a high-tech fitness centre and a tennis court. Children are treated to adventures at Camp Hyatt Club for ages 5 to 12 years and have their own pool.

A delicate balance of modern and contemporary design, all accommodation is generously proportioned, an oversized balcony or terrace is a key feature of each of the 306 rooms, suites and villas, some of which have sea views, plunge pools and outdoor showers. Bathroom fittings include Hans Grohe rain showers and free-standing Toto bathtubs.

Indulge in an array of food and drink from a variety of restaurants and bars, such as the charcoal grill specialities and extensive wine list at The Park Bar & Grill and authentic Middle Eastern cuisine of The Café, both with theatre-style kitchens. The Beach House is a more homely setting for sharing-style Mediterranean dishes, room service is available 24-hours a day when private dining appeals and The Library tea room provides a contemporary backdrop for easygoing conversation.

Park Hyatt Abu Dhabi Hotel and Villas is in close proximity to Saadiyat Cultural District allowing guests to visit upcoming iconic masterpieces such as Louvre Abu Dhabi, Zayed National Museum and Guggenheim Abu Dhabi making it the perfect location for a culture and beach getaway.



Purely for you

Book by 28 Feb 2018 and receive 20% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 10 May - 30 Sep 2018.

Honeymoon offer

Receive chocolates, fruit and a bottle of wine in room upon arrival.

**3 nights from £599 per person**

**Staying in a Park Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Sea View Room £20, Park Suite £101

Board upgrades: Half board £44

Flight upgrades: Business £929

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## SHANGRI-LA HOTEL, QARYAT AL BERI

LOCATED ON A PRIVATE BEACH  
TRAVEL BY ABRA THROUGH THE  
RESORT WATERWAYS  
HOTEL SOUK AND A RANGE OF  
DINING OPTIONS  
CHI, THE SPA AT SHANGRI-LA

Discover a private beach stretching as far as the eye can see, a location neighbouring a traditional Arabian souk and balconied rooms offering glorious views over the area's domes and minarets at Shangri-La Hotel, Qaryat Al Beri. Ready to welcome you warmly, the hotel is an oasis of serenity overlooking the strait that separates Abu Dhabi Island from the mainland.

Located on a private stretch of a kilometre long beach, the hotel's rooms and suites set the benchmark in exclusivity and comfort. Each of the 213 rooms feature a balcony or terrace with a breathtaking view of the waterfront. All rooms are elegantly appointed with modern facilities and Arabian architectural flare. To enjoy the pinnacle of privacy and extravagance, there are six spectacular four bedroom villas, each with a private pool.

An outstanding feature of this unique hotel is a waterway that winds its way through the centre, complete with traditional boats known as abras. Climb aboard and sit back in comfort as the abra slowly meanders throughout the verdant garden scenery. Travel by abra to the hotel's souk where you can browse the shops selling traditional artefacts, paintings, jewellery and clothes.

Pamper your palate with an array of restaurants including authentic Chinese cuisine at Shangri-La's signature restaurant, Shang Palace, enjoy delicious international cuisine at Sofra Bld or delight in superb French cuisine at the glamorous fine dining restaurant, Bord Eau.

CHI, The Spa at Shangri-La draws inspiration from the origins of the Shangri-La legend, a place of personal peace, enchantment and wellbeing. Fancy a golden sunset on the beach? Take a stroll along the private beach to capture the mood as the day ends and night falls across the glittering sand. At peace, you return to your luxurious room. In the distance, visions of traditional Arabic domes and minarets complete the enchantment.



*Purely for you*

Book by 15 Mar 2018 and receive 15% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 16 Apr - 19 Aug & 25 Aug - 30 Sep 2018.

Book by 31 Aug 2018 and receive 15% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Oct - 10 Nov, 16 - 19 Nov, 29 Nov - 27 Dec 2018 & 01 - 10 Jan 2019 (Excluding Formula 1™ dates).

### 3 nights from £679 per person

#### Staying in a Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Executive Garden Room £47, Premier Room £20

Board upgrades: Half board £48, full board £81, beverage package £36

Flight upgrades: Business £929

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## THE RITZ-CARLTON ABU DHABI, GRAND CANAL

SUPERIOR FACILITIES  
EIGHT DINING VENUES  
GLAMOUROUS AMBIENCE  
STUNNING PRIVATE BEACH

Amidst landscaped gardens with a private beach overlooking the Grand Canal, The Ritz-Carlton not only has an impressive setting, it is the embodiment of extravagance. Inspired by the 15th to early 17th century Renaissance architecture and the urban planning of the city of Venice, the waterfront resort consists of ten stately buildings arranged in a crescent formation, completed with artfully designed water features and manicured gardens throughout the 57 acre property.

Recalling the elegance of the Renaissance era, rooms and suites are spacious and luxuriously appointed with thoughtful design and décor, all with splendid views of the beach, gardens, or the Grand Mosque. Guests staying in Club Rooms and suites benefit from exclusive services and amenities. Access to The Ritz-Carlton Club Lounge offers privileges such as a dedicated concierge and culinary delights throughout the day, including breakfast, midday snacks, afternoon tea and evening hors d'oeuvres.

Eclectic dining options will take you on a culinary journey around the globe. Mediterranean, Lebanese and Asian creations ensure all palates will be tantalised. Mijana's serves authentic Arabic fare and the legendary Ritz-Carlton afternoon tea can be savoured in the classical lobby lounge.

Embrace indulgence with a treatment in ESPA Spa, a tranquil oasis featuring a hair salon and hammam. A selection of exercise classes and a 24-hour fitness centre allow the active to continue their leisure pursuits. Families will appreciate Ritz Kids® Club hosting an extensive programme of supervised activities for 4 to 12 year olds.



### Purely for you

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 25 Mar, 08 Apr - 13 Jun, 18 Jun - 20 Aug, 25 Aug - 10 Nov, 15 - 22 Nov, 26 Nov - 27 Dec 2018 [excluding Formula 1™ dates].

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive 20% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 25 Mar, 08 Apr - 13 Jun, 18 Jun - 20 Aug, 25 Aug - 10 Nov, 15 - 22 Nov, 26 Nov - 27 Dec 2018 [excluding Formula 1™ dates]. Offers are not combinable.

### 3 nights from £589 per person

#### Staying in a Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Club Room £33, Executive Suite £37

Board upgrades: Half board £49, full board £100

Flight upgrades: Business £929

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## SHANGRI-LA AL HUSN RESORT & SPA, MUSCAT

EXCLUSIVE DINING AND  
BAR OPTIONS  
INFINITY POOL AND PRIVATE  
BEACH  
HAREER SPA BY L'OCCITANE  
PERSONAL BUTLER SERVICE

Located within the complex of Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, the lavish Shangri-La Al Husn Resort & Spa stands alone as a mystical retreat on a dramatic headland, with a backdrop of rugged mountains and commanding views over the sparkling waters of the Gulf of Oman. Al Husn, meaning 'The Castle', is exclusive and provides the perfect sanctuary to the discerning guest.

Its 180 rooms and suites are among the largest and most luxurious in Oman, with an inviting décor inspired by royal Arabian palaces, accented by authentic Omani artworks. All have direct views of the turquoise waters; some offer a panorama of the resort and the surrounding coastline. Other benefits and options include exclusive dining, access to the private 100 metre beach, as well as complimentary mini bar, daily complimentary afternoon tea and pre-dinner cocktails and canapés. Guests in suites also benefit from early check in and late check out (subject to availability, terms and conditions apply). In keeping with the privacy and exclusivity, Al Husn does not allow guests under the age of 16 years to use facilities such as the infinity pool, beach and selected restaurants.

Culinary high points include Sultanah, a stylish award-winning restaurant featuring innovative international cuisine; the refined Shahrazad, highly acclaimed in Muscat for its authentic Moroccan, Lebanese and Arabic cuisine; a beach grill serving fresh seafood; a pool café with a locally sourced, organic menu; and 'Dine by Design' experiences ranging from dining on cliffs to romantic beach settings.

Guests have access to a cliff top private infinity pool, a new state-of-the-art fitness centre, an exclusive luxury spa available to Al Husn guests only, a private evening lounge and complimentary access to Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort & Spa facilities and amenities.



### Honeymoon offer

Receive special honeymoon room set-up, cake, fruit, flowers and sparkling wine or juice on arrival, bathroom amenities and 20% discount on CHI, The Spa treatments.

### 3 nights from £799 per person

#### Staying in a Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Sea View Room £23, One Bedroom Suite £127

Flight upgrades: Business £1,039

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## AL BUSTAN PALACE, A RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL, MUSCAT

PRESTIGIOUS HOTEL IN  
OPULENT ARABIAN STYLE

200 ACRE GARDEN

DRAMATIC VIEWS OVER THE SEA  
AND MOUNTAINS

Set against a magnificent backdrop of the jagged Hajar Mountains and overlooking the shimmering Gulf of Oman, the opulent halls of Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel recall the Arabian splendour of an earlier age. Situated in 200 acres of landscaped gardens featuring lagoons, pools and fountains, the hotel's location couldn't be more perfect. A one kilometre stretch of private beach is the ideal place to indulge in a spot of secluded sun worshipping, but if you like to stay active, there's a fitness centre, tennis club, four lagoon pools and a 50 metre infinity pool in the hotel grounds too. The Six Senses Spa offers a wide selection of therapies from locally-inspired massages to facials plus body and beauty treatments.

The breathtaking 38 metre high central lobby with dramatic crystal chandelier sets the tone for the guest accommodation. 250 rooms and suites are lavishly appointed with handcrafted wall coverings and sumptuous furnishings. Luxury bed linen is provided, as are bath products by Asprey. Book a Lagoon Room and you can step off your patio straight into a lagoon pool. The hotel's 50 suites are spacious and ultra-luxurious. Dedicated butler service is available in the Presidential Suites.

Guests can sample an array of culinary treasures of the highest quality, a complete discovery of international cuisine. The award-winning Al Khiran Terrace is the all-day dining restaurant which offers sumptuous daily buffets, while award-winning China Mood serves authentic Chinese cuisine. The Beach Pavilion Bar & Grill set by the sea serves the freshest local seafood and The Atrium Lounge features afternoon high tea in elegant surroundings. This prestigious hotel is home to some of the best restaurants in Muscat, just waiting to be discovered.

### 3 nights from £669 per person

Staying in a Deluxe Mountain View Room  
on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Garden View Room £5, Deluxe Sea View Room £20

Board upgrades: Half board £49

Flight upgrades: Business £1,039

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## THE CHEDI MUSCAT

**MULTI AWARD-WINNING  
HOTEL AND RESTAURANT**

**EXTENSIVE SPA**

**ADULT ONLY POOLS**

**MEMBER OF 'THE LEADING  
HOTELS OF THE WORLD'**



### Purely for you

Book 60 days prior to arrival and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 04 Jan - 25 Mar, 04 Apr - 10 May & 01 Oct - 23 Dec 2018.

Book 90 days prior to arrival and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 11 May - 30 Sep 2018.

Stay a minimum of 5 nights and receive complimentary guaranteed early check in and late check out.

Valid for stays between 11 May - 30 Sep 2018.  
Offers not combinable.

On Oman's stunning Boushar beachfront, with desert and mountains behind, stands the understated Chedi Muscat, the epitome of the new hip Arabia. The 158 exquisitely modern rooms and suites offer exclusive access to turquoise pools bordered by cosy cabanas and a private stretch of beach. Many present scenic views of the Gulf of Oman or the majestic Hajar Mountains. The Chedi Club Suites are spacious and are located within white painted villas that are nestled amongst the palm trees and splashing fountains. Some feature silver painted cupolas above the oversize beds; all have terazzo sunken bathtubs and a Bose sound system with iPods on request. Guests staying in Club Rooms can benefit from having breakfast delivered to their rooms until 11am. Guests staying in a Deluxe Club Room or Chedi Club Suite have exclusive access to The Club Lounge, where daily cocktails and canapés are served in the evenings.

The spa is renowned and offers a personalised, discreet service courtesy of the region's finest wellness professionals. Balinese therapies, Indian Ayurvedic treatments and Indigenous rituals are amongst the highlights on the spa's comprehensive menu, delivered in 13 meditative spa suites that combine dramatic Omani architecture with calming Asian interiors.

The food is equally superb. The Chedi Muscat prides itself on The Restaurant, winner of numerous international awards for design and its Arabic, Mediterranean, Asian and Indian menus are prepared in full theatrical view in four open kitchens. The Beach Restaurant specialises in seafood overlooking the Gulf of Oman (seasonal operations between mid September to May). A French pastry chef bakes the famed bread and cakes.

The resort features two adult only pools; one infinity edged adjoining the beach for ultimate relaxation and the longest pool in Arabia at 103 metres long. The Serai pool is reserved for families with children, everyone is catered for. Scuba diving, dolphin watching, snorkelling and other watersports can be arranged by the concierge.

### 3 nights from £639 per person

#### Staying in a Serai Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with British Airways from London Heathrow, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Chedi Deluxe Room £28

Flight upgrades: Business £1,039

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



# INDIAN OCEAN

# FABLE, FANTASY... AND ALL FABULOUS

Imagine a world of crystal clear water and bright white, sugar sands. Think about hiking through a tropical rainforest, enjoying a lazy drift down a hidden river or having a well-earned rest in a hammock at the sea shore's edge.

And so the hard choices begin. Which of the Indian Ocean's flawless gems appeals most strongly? The stunningly beautiful Maldives? Sophisticated Mauritius? The mesmerising Seychelles archipelago? Or Sri Lanka, with its rich cultural history and extraordinary wildlife? Whichever you decide upon, some things remain constant. Long days soaking up endless sunshine, crystalline blue seas and pristine white sand under your bare feet. Truly luxurious hotels and that almost overpowering sense of all being right with the world that comes with total relaxation, in gorgeous surroundings.

Whatever your final landing place, you won't be disappointed by what this beautiful and impressively unspoilt region of the world has to offer.

## DID SOMEONE SAY ROMANCE?

You may have just found the world's most idyllic honeymoon location.



## DIVE IN TO THE MALDIVES

The beautiful Maldives scattered across the Indian Ocean open up a world of opportunity for travellers who want to embark upon a personal adventure full of stunning beaches, mouth-watering food and first-class services. The Maldives are a range of coral reefs which developed around the sides of ancient volcanoes and remained on the ocean surface once the rock formations had sunk. What's left is a remarkable selection of islands offering white sands, clear bright blue seas and endless sunshine.

## MAURITIAN MAJESTY

Cast away to a beautiful, palm-fringed island where tranquil beaches give way to dramatic volcanic landscapes. Imagine yourself relaxing on the island of Mauritius where you'll be treated to captivating natural surroundings and colourful villages, world-class hotels and some of the best watersports facilities in the Indian Ocean. The French-Creole food, the welcoming and friendly people, and the lush surroundings make a trip to Mauritius truly memorable.



## CULINARY CUES WITH NIGEL HAWORTH

“Expect exciting cooking and vibrant flavours when you dine in the Indian Ocean. Island life lends itself to great fish which is readily available including tuna, grouper, kingfish and swordfish. Indian inspired dishes invite notes of cinnamon, mixed spice and curry leaves. And, if you’re looking to dine like a local, be sure to try traditional variations of goat, octopus and shellfish soup. Plus exotic fruits picked straight from the trees make great juices and smoothies.”



Seychelles



Sri Lanka

## SAY YES TO THE SEYCHELLES

The Seychelles simply exude spirit and serenity and the small archipelago in the western Indian Ocean is deliciously remote, brimming with picture-perfect beaches and is quite simply a taste of paradise. Whether it’s for a honeymoon or a trip to celebrate children flying the nest, the Seychelles is the perfect choice.

## SRI LANKA: A DROP IN THE OCEAN

Just off the east coast of India lies the island of Sri Lanka, tear-shaped and oozing with beautiful beaches, lush rainforests, exotic wildlife and stunning mountain vistas. It’s the perfect place to visit for a cultural and spiritual experience and is world-renowned for its welcoming people and excellent hospitality.



Sri Lankan still fisherman



Maldives

## DESTINATION DECISIONS

With PURE LUXURY, there are virtually no limits to what’s possible. So why restrict yourself to a single destination? We’ll be happy to help you come up with the perfect combination.

For example, you might like to spend a few frenetic days in dazzling Dubai, before heading off to chill out on a palm-fringed beach in the Seychelles – or cosmopolitan Mauritius. Or how does this sound for an itinerary; Dubai, followed by the Maldives, then on to Sri Lanka, arguably the most exotic and intoxicating of all the Indian Ocean’s islands?



# Maldives



Imagine a string of white sand island hideaways gently rising out of crystal waters. A republic of 1,190 coral islands spread across 26 atolls in the Indian Ocean, the Maldives is a first choice for those whose idea of paradise is a perfect, peaceful, permanently sunny island with swaying palm trees, pure white beaches, and brilliant turquoise lagoons.

Diving is a major attraction, as is surfing – the south eastern part of North Malé Atoll has the top surf breaks. So, too, are spas – more and more of which are being created in soothing over-water locations. Most resort accommodation is in the form of individual cottages and villas – some even situated over the clear lagoons.

Ramadan is estimated to fall between 15 May – 14 June 2018. Restrictions may apply. Visitors should be respectful to local culture and dress appropriately in public areas.

**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
+5 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 12 hours

**CURRENCY**  
Maldivian Rufiya

**CLIMATE**  
Year round warmth and a great deal of sunshine. The weather is determined largely by the southwest monsoon from May to November where rainfall is higher and the northeast monsoon from December to April. The hottest month on average is April; the coolest December but average temperatures rarely drop below 30°C.



MALDIVES		
1	JA Manafaru	Page 126
2	Kanuhura	Page 130
3	Vakkaru Maldives Soneva Fushi	Page 124 Page 135
4	One&Only Reethi Rah Ozen by Atmosphere at Maadhoo Jumeirah Vittaveli Baros Maldives	Page 123 Page 125 Page 128 Page 133
5	Conrad Maldives Rangali Island Resort	Page 129
6	The St. Regis Maldives Vommuli Resort	Page 135
7	Ayada Maldives Outrigger Konotta Maldives Resort The Residence Maldives	Page 127 Page 131 Page 134
8	Shangri-La's Villingili Resort & Spa, Maldives	Page 132



## ONE&ONLY REETHI RAH

COMPLETE PRIVACY  
TWELVE BEACHES  
KIDSONLY CLUB  
ONE&ONLY SPA

An award-winning resort that enjoys an exclusive location on one of the largest islands in the North Malé Atoll. Surrounded by endless white sand coves, luxuriate on your own private sun deck overlooking the turquoise lagoon, or rock rhythmically in a hammock shaded by palm trees. The resort's 122 elegant villas, some with private swimming pools, discreetly occupy their own secluded piece of shore or have a deck above the crystalline waters. These are some of the largest resort villas in the world, with high ceilings and generous exterior space, from private verandas and stretches of beach to private swimming pools.

Choose from seven mesmerising culinary experiences including The New Botanica – the ultimate in organic garden-to-fork cuisine where guests can dine under a Banyan tree in an idyllic potager and watch as the ingredients are picked and cooked in ways that retain their goodness and enhance their natural flavour. Rabarbaro redefines the genuine, simple Italian cuisine at the resort. Here you will see the chefs live in action preparing your dish. Select from fresh ingredients and create your own antipasti, pasta, pizza or second piatti. Enjoy the vibrant energy of the island's southernmost beach with lounge music performed all afternoon. Beach Club offers a dining experience complemented by amazing views of the Indian Ocean with the freshest selection of salads, seafood and grills.

Embrace a wide variety of activities and excursions to choose from. There is something for everyone, and every mood – from adrenaline seekers to marine life connoisseurs, art lovers, photographers and yoga enthusiasts. The resort offers a wellness programme designed to revitalise and rejuvenate your mind, body and soul. One&Only Spa offers 13 luxurious treatment villas, each with spectacular ocean views featuring eight individual treatment rooms, two couple suites, three Thai massage rooms, an ocean-side cabana and a Watsu pool.

One&Only Reethi Rah is reached via a 45 minute luxury yacht transfer from Velana International Airport.

### 7 nights from £5,359 per person

#### Staying in a Beach Villa on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Water Villa £130, Beach Villa with Pool £200,

Grand Water Villa with Pool £1,522

Flight upgrades: Business £1,059

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



### Purely for you

Book by 31 May 2018 and receive 10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Oct - 16 Dec 2018.

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights.

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 nights.

Receive complimentary half board and complimentary transfers.

Valid for stays between 08 - 30 Apr & 08 May - 16 Dec 2018 (terms and conditions apply).

Children up to the age of 11 years old stay, travel and dine for free when sharing with parents and staying a minimum of 4 nights.

Valid for stays between 09 Jan - 23 Mar & 08 Apr - 16 Dec 2018 (terms and conditions apply).





Beach Pool Suite



EXCLUSIVE  
SPA OFFER

## VAKKARU MALDIVES

LUXURIOUS BEACH AND  
OVER-WATER VILLAS  
FOUR RESTAURANTS AND  
TWO BARS  
HOUSE REEF IDEAL FOR  
SNORKELLING AND DIVING

Poised on an awe-inspiring enclave in Baa Atoll, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve, Vakkaru Maldives is a lush tropical habitat where privacy and personalised service abound, allowing you to experience an authentic island getaway amidst one of the most desirable destinations on earth.

In keeping with the rustic charms of Maldivian culture, all 125 beach and over-water villas and suites have an earthy yet elegant aesthetic, offering an incredible sense of space and stunning ocean views. Nestled between swaying coconut trees and lush foliage, Beach Bungalows are perfect for couples who want to step straight off the deck and feel the soft white sand between their toes, before plunging into the turquoise waters of the lagoon. The ultimate romantic hideaway set over the turquoise lagoon, Over-water Villas are elegantly designed for two adults looking to appreciate the wonder of their aquatic surroundings.

A collection of delectable dishes from across the world are served in four restaurants and two bars, offering the perfect environment for everyone to relax, unwind and indulge in style. Enjoy handpicked fresh organic ingredients from the farm and sample flavours from Europe to Asia as you soak up the tranquil atmosphere with a table under the stars or dine amidst elegant, locally-inspired interiors.

Leisure and recreation activities are endless with an accredited PADI dive centre and watersports including snorkelling, sunset fishing and windsurfing, plus a fully equipped over-water fitness centre, sports fields and the idyllic Merana Spa offering eight treatment rooms, a nail salon and outdoor relaxation area.

From Velana International Airport, Vakkaru Maldives is reached by a 25 minute seaplane directly to the island or a domestic flight to Dharavandhoo Airport followed by a 30 minute speedboat transfer.



### Purely for you

Receive 30% discount on accommodation when staying 7 nights or more.

Valid for stays between 09 Apr - 30 Sep 2018.

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Oct - 27 Dec 2018.

### Exclusive spa offer

Receive a signature Vakkaru Merana Spa massage for two adults when staying a minimum of 5 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

### Honeymoon offer

Receive a bottle of Champagne, a romantic turndown service and gift.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 06 Jan 2019.

### 7 nights from £3,299 per person

#### Staying in a Beach Bungalow on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Beach Villa £43, Beach Family Pool Villa £234, Beach Pool Suite £313,

Board upgrades: Half board £132, half board plus £245, full board £219, full board plus £467

Flight upgrades: Business £1,059

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## OZEN BY ATMOSPHERE AT MAADHOO

DIVING AND SPA TREATMENTS  
INCLUDED  
EXCELLENT ALL INCLUSIVE  
EXPERIENCE  
UNDERWATER RESTAURANT

Amidst the exotic turquoise hues of the South Malé Atoll lies the tranquil island of Maadhoo, home to this lifestyle luxury resort. The contemporary design and overall ambiance complements the naturally blessed surroundings with luxurious villas tucked away in the lush landscape together with stunning over-water villas stretching across the beautiful turquoise lagoon. Earth Villas have a large outdoor deck and tropical garden featuring a hand-crafted bath tub and a monsoon shower, while Over-water Villas are infused with fresh and vibrant colours and some have an eight metre infinity lap pool.

The Atmosphere Indulgence plan encompasses all elements of your holiday experience meaning everything is included and there are no surprises or hidden extras. Dining is a special treat with a wide variety of options including delectable world cuisine and gastronomical delights at The Palms all-day dining venue, traditional Sri Lankan, Indian and Maldivian cuisine at IndoCeylon, authentic Chinese dishes which will give your taste buds an unrivalled experience like no other at Peking, and mouth-watering snacks and light meals throughout the day at Joie De Vivre. But for the ultimate one-of-a-kind experience dine at Móm the exclusive underwater restaurant with unsurpassed views of the world under the waves, one meal here is included as part of your package. A selection of premium beverages such as Champagnes, branded spirits and international beers are also included.

ELENA Spa & Wellness Complex offers guests a wide range of therapies, rituals and spa services in a serene and relaxing environment – there is a selection of over-water treatment rooms to truly appreciate the surroundings. Additionally there is a PADI certified dive school whose experienced team can take you to unique dive locations where you have the opportunity to swim with whale sharks, explore Manta points and visit shipwrecks. There is also a fully equipped gymnasium, unlimited snorkelling trips, jet-skiing and windsurfing, plus a range of excursions.

Ozen by Atmosphere at Maadhoo is reached via a 45 minute speedboat transfer from Velana International Airport.

### 7 nights from £3,599 per person

#### Staying in an Earth or Wind Villa on an all inclusive basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Earth or Wind Villa with Pool £93, The Ozen Water Suite £395

Flight upgrades: Business £1,059

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



#### Purely for you

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 nights.

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights.

Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10 nights.

Valid for stays between 08 Apr - 31 Oct 2018 (all inclusive supplement payable on bonus nights).

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive 10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 09 Jan - 31 Oct 2018.

Children under 15 years old stay and eat free, and receive free transfers.

Valid for stays between 09 Jan - 31 Oct 2018 (terms and conditions apply).





## JA MANAFARU

35 ACRE PRIVATE ISLAND  
CALM SPA  
THREE SWIMMING POOLS AND  
A PADI DIVE CENTRE  
ALL ROOMS FEATURE PRIVATE  
POOLS

As you cast your eye out to the horizon, with oceans of clear, bright blue sea ahead, you may well believe you've found your very own piece of paradise. Bright white sands contrast strikingly with the azure waters and verdant greens of the swaying palm trees which line the coastline. JA Manafaru offers luxurious beach bungalows and over-water villas with private outdoor pools, decks and stunning vistas. The resort is situated on a 35 acre private island with a soft, white sandy beach on the northern-most Haa Alifu Atoll.

At JA Manafaru, every guest is treated as an individual, with specific needs and requirements personal to them, and the team here is ready and waiting to help guests turn their dream holiday into a reality. Tastebuds are tantalised at a choice of seven different restaurants serving cuisine created from locally sourced produce. Whether you are looking for a romantic beachfront dinner at Ocean Grill, Asian fusion cuisine at White Orchid, a traditional Maldivian dining experience or poolside snack, you will be truly spoilt for choice. The half board package allows guests to dine at six restaurants and bars.

Sit back and revive the soul with relaxing treatments at the Calm Spa for authentic Maldivian traditions infused with contemporary techniques and products. If the beach isn't enough, the resort features three swimming pools, a PADI dive centre, watersports school, recreation activities on land, family entertainment area and a dedicated kids' club.

From Velana International Airport, JA Manafaru is reached either via a 75 minute seaplane transfer directly to the island or a 55 minute domestic flight to Hanimaadhoo Airport followed by a 35 minute speedboat transfer.



### Purely for you

Book by 30 Apr 2018 and receive  
25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Feb 2018 - 09 Jan 2019.

Children under 12 years old stay and eat free  
on the same meal plan parents.

### Honeymoon offer

Stay a minimum of 4 nights and receive a  
complimentary bottle of Champagne, romantic  
turndown service, cocktails, canapés and  
homemade chocolates.

### 7 nights from £3,789 per person

#### Staying in a Beach Bungalow with Plunge Pool on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Sunrise Water Villa with Infinity Plunge Pool £55,  
Sunset Water Villa with Infinity Plunge Pool £109

Flight upgrades: Business £1,059

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## AYADA MALDIVES

### SIX SUBLIME DINING VENUES

### OVER-WATER VILLAS WITH SPECTACULAR VIEWS

### EXCELLENT DIVING AND SNORKELLING OPPORTUNITIES

Set in the relatively unexplored Gaafu Dhaalu Atoll in the south of the Maldives this resort offers 122 spacious villas and suites with private pools, butler service and five-star detailing. The stilted water villas have each been carefully placed to capture magnificent views of the horizon, whilst beach villas offer absolute privacy steps from the Indian Ocean.

Food lovers can explore the six restaurants which offer authenticity and variety ranging from exotic Asian flavours to tantalising Mediterranean specialities. While those seeking complete relaxation will find their haven in the large spa which boasts a Turkish hammam.

The active can explore the area with a host of excursions, while at the resort, play tennis or badminton, take up watersports, learn yoga, Pilates or Zumba or simply hit the modern gym. Outstanding diving and snorkelling opportunities surround the island while some of the Maldives' best surfing breaks are just a quick speedboat journey away. Children are also well catered for at Zuzuu Kids' Club which offers a range of educational and recreational activities for children up to 12 years and is complimentary from 9am to 6pm.

Upgrade to the Crystal All Inclusive package and enjoy daily breakfast and buffet dinner at Magu restaurant, lunch at Ocean Breeze or Zero Degrees poolside restaurant, discounts at speciality restaurants a selection of cocktails, fine wines, beers and spirits, juices and soft drinks. The Diamond All Inclusive package includes access to Kai, Ocean Breeze and Mizu Japanese Teppanyaki Restaurant for dinner, afternoon tea, a daily sunset cheese and wine pairing experience at Ile de Joie, evening shisha at the Ottoman lounge, a relaxing 60 minute massage (once per stay), mini bar with selected drinks and snacks, two complimentary excursions and complimentary bicycle hire.

From Velana International Airport, Ayada Maldives is reached via a 55 minute domestic flight to Kaadedhdhoo Airport followed by a 50 minute speedboat transfer.



### Purely for you

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive 10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 20 Dec 2018.

Receive complimentary half board, free return airport transfer for one adult and a room upgrade when staying a minimum of 7 nights.

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 20 Dec 2018. Room upgrade applicable in Garden Villa and Sunset Lagoon Suites only.

### 7 nights from £2,459 per person

#### Staying in a Garden Villa on a half board basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Beach Villa with Pool £43, Beach Suite with Pool £66, Ocean Villa with Pool £158, Sunset Ocean Suite with Pool £273

Board upgrades: Full board £38, all inclusive £74, all inclusive plus £99

Flight upgrades: Business £1,059

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## JUMEIRAH VITTAVELI

FAMILY FRIENDLY HOTEL  
INNOVATIVE INTERACTION  
WITH THE SEA  
SUPERIOR AMENITIES AND  
EXPERIENCES

Enclosed by white sands and blue waters, Jumeirah Vittaveli is a haven of peace and relaxation. With breathtaking views from every corner of the resort, not to mention excellent use of the calm seas by the over-water dining, there is so much to appreciate. Accommodation is luxuriously comfortable, the dining is excellent and a fantastic range of amenities are sure to entice.

Villas are spacious, light and airy, with a neutral décor enhanced by timber furnishings and muted earthy tones with timber floors and high ceilings. All beach villas enjoy a spacious walk-in wardrobe, indoor walk-through marble rain shower, separate outdoor shower, large marble bath tub, private 'L' shaped swimming pool and beach. There are also two bedroom beach villas and suites and a choice of water villas and ocean suites.

Facilities include a five-star PADI certified dive centre offering classes, courses and private expeditions with a wide selection of watersport activities, a complete house reef, state-of-the-art over-water gym, sunset fishing cruises, cooking classes on the beach, sting ray feeding and a kids' club offering recreational and educational activities with one of the largest family pools in the Maldives. Relax at Talise Vittaveli Spa with treatments inspired by the elements of light and space. With an extensive spa menu for individual treatments and romantic spaces for couples, Talise Vittaveli Spa offers the ultimate relaxation.

Enjoy all-day dining at Samsara, where you can experience international delicacies in a beautiful setting, beachside dining at Mu, where seafood and steak are the house specialities, be enticed by the spice of India at the new Swarna restaurant or head for the more unusual setting of stylish Fenesse, where you can enjoy French fare over-water.

From Velana International Airport, Jumeirah Vittaveli is reached by a 20 minute luxurious speedboat transfer.



### Purely for you

Book by 31 Mar 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation and complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 11 May - 30 Sep 2018.

Book by 31 Aug 2018 and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Oct - 19 Dec 2018.

### Honeymoon offer

Stay a minimum of 4 nights and receive a complimentary bottle of sparkling wine, fruit basket and romantic room decoration.

### 7 nights from £3,639 per person

Staying in a Beach Villa with Pool Sunrise on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Beach Villa with Pool Sunset £21, Water Villa with Pool Sunrise £83

Board upgrades: Half board £91, full board £163

Flight upgrades: Business £1,059

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## CONRAD MALDIVES RANGALI ISLAND RESORT

DESTINATION SPA WITH  
EXCLUSIVE TREATMENTS  
SUPERB DINING IN EIGHT  
RESORT RESTAURANTS  
KIDS' ACTIVITY PROGRAMME  
AQUARIUM-STYLE RESTAURANT

Idyllically situated on two private Maldivian islands amongst miles of white sand beaches and an unspoilt reef, Conrad Maldives Rangali Island Resort is a dream location for would-be Robinson Crusoes – with a love of luxury. Luxurious villas, furnished in Maldivian style, provide a variety of island experiences. Dotted among the tropical gardens of Rangalifinolhu Island like exotic flowers, the 79 Beach Villas encircle private courtyards and fountains – all with private gardens and some with private plunge pools. The resort's 50 Water Villas rise above the sea on stilts, with ocean-view baths. An additional 14 Retreat Water Villas include a treatment room, Family Water Villas feature private sundeck with large whirlpool bath and steps leading directly into the lagoon below, while Sunset Water Villas occupy a secluded part of the lagoon and feature private butler service and personal jet boat.

The resort's eight award-winning restaurants and four bars are renowned. Dine at Ufaa by Jereme Leung, the celebrity chef Chinese restaurant, sample delectable wines at the Wine Cellar, discover dancing flames and delicious meals under the stars at Koko Grill and have a truly spectacular experience at the underwater restaurant with 180 degree views of the reef.

The natural island setting also provides the perfect backdrop to not one, but two spas. The Spa Retreat is a popular destination spa, offering an exclusive and holistic spa experience, while the Over-Water Spa is the ultimate escape for couples, with opulent spa rituals. Guests can enjoy snorkelling safaris on the open-water reefs of South Ari Atoll, big game fishing and PADI diving instruction.

From Velana International Airport, Conrad Maldives Rangali Island Resort is reached either via a 30 minute seaplane transfer directly to the island or a 20 minute domestic flight to Maamigili Airport followed by a 30 minute speedboat transfer.



### Purely for you

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 nights.

Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4 nights.

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6 nights.

Valid for stays between 09 Jan - 25 Dec 2018.

Receive complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 06 May - 30 Sep 2018.

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive 15% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 25 Dec 2018.

### Honeymoon offer

Receive one complimentary romantic three-course dinner, fruit basket and a bottle of Champagne per couple when staying a minimum of 4 nights.

### 7 nights from £2,879 per person

#### Staying in a Beach Villa on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Water Villa £56, Superior Water Villa £104, Deluxe Beach Villa £112, Deluxe Water Villa £230

Board upgrades: Half board £109, full board £190

Flight upgrades: Business £1,059

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## KANUHURA

WORLD-CLASS CULINARY  
EXPERIENCES

MARINE BIOLOGY RESEARCH  
CENTRE

TIMELESS CASTAWAY CHIC FOR  
THOSE SEEKING LAID-BACK  
ISLAND LIVING

EXCLUSIVE PRIVATE ISLAND FOR  
RELAXING PICNICS



### Purely for you

Stay a minimum of 4 nights and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 09 Jan - 23 Mar  
& 09 Apr - 22 Dec 2018.

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive 15% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 22 Dec 2018.

### Honeymoon offer

Stay a minimum of 4 nights and receive a bottle of Champagne on arrival, one candlelit dinner and one 60 minute couples spa treatment.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 22 Dec 2018 (terms and conditions apply).

This castaway experience is beyond anything you could dream of following extensive renovations throughout the resort. It promises an all-embracing Gypset-style elegance and authentic luxury at every turn. In the tropical climate of the Maldives you will feel at home on this idyllic island and every single moment will be filled with a celebration of nature's beauty.

In total harmony with its exotic surroundings, Kanuhura has been designed to offer five-star luxury accommodation with lavish villas and bungalows spread along the beach or over-water with breathtaking views of the lagoons. All are tastefully furnished with discrete sophistication and a modern touch complemented by a private wooden deck. Bungalows and villas are perched on either the sunrise or sunset side of the island ensuring you can take advantage of the sweeping views and sparkling sun.

Various sports are available at the resort including a selection of sea activities, or you may choose to spend your time in KOKAA Spa for a spot of indulgence. Little ones are well catered for with K Club offering activities and fun for children aged 4 to 11 years. Plus, tennis courts and a fitness centre add to the many ways to spend your days.

Sample delicious cuisine at five exceptional restaurants with unimaginable variety from Italian and traditional Maldivian offerings. Take a sunset cruise on a traditional Dhoni and enjoy a barbeque accompanied by Champagne and fine wines. For a unique experience, try Drift located on the exclusive private island of Jehunhura, a few minutes away by boat. There is also an infinity pool bar or the sunset beach lounge from which to sip a cooling drink, the perfect spot to marvel at the mesmerising sunset while enjoying lounge music. For culinary enthusiasts, interactive cookery classes are offered, be sure to combine with a visit to the Chef's Herb Garden. At Kanuhura, time really is all yours in the midst of island paradise.

Kanuhura is reached via a 40 minute seaplane transfer from Velana International Airport.

### 7 nights from £2,599 per person

#### Staying in a Beach Bungalow on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Beach Villa £32, Water Villa £103, Beach Pool Villa £120

Board upgrades: Half board £119, full board £160

Flight upgrades: Business £1,059

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## OUTRIGGER KONOTTA MALDIVES RESORT

ALL VILLAS FEATURE A  
PRIVATE POOL  
STATE-OF-THE-ART WATERSPORTS  
EQUIPMENT

CORAL PLANTING WITH THE IN  
HOUSE MARINE BIOLOGIST



### Purely for you

Book at least 30 days prior to arrival and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 31 Oct 2018.

Book at least 30 days prior to arrival and receive complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 09 Apr - 31 Oct 2018.

### Family offer

Up to two children under 12 years enjoy complimentary meals from the children's menu in Blue Salt and complimentary access to Coral Kid's Club with daily activities.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 31 Oct 2018.

### Honeymoon offer

Receive one bottle of sparkling wine upon arrival and a discount on selected spa treatments.

Resting in the crystal waters of Gaafu Dhaalu Atoll, Outrigger Konotta Maldives Resort offers a complete sense of privacy and intimate luxury. Picture exquisite over-water bungalows, imaginative Maldivian cuisine, rejuvenating spa treatments and reef adventures, and you are somewhat close to picturing this island paradise. Add to this uncompromising service and hospitality and you will never want to leave.

Accommodation ranges from 21 Beach Villas with Private Pool, eight Two Bedroom Beach Villas with Private Pool, 21 Over-water Villas with Private Pool, two Lagoon Villas with Private Pool and a Grand Konotta Villa with Private Infinity Pool, providing something for everyone to create their own slice of heaven. In room amenities include air conditioning, daily housekeeping, luxury toiletries and floor-to-ceiling windows from which to enjoy the views.

All-day dining is available at Blue Salt with a fresh, natural and cooked to order approach delivering delicious Asian fusion creations and fine European cuisine. You'll certainly work up an appetite with so much to see and do during your holiday such as diving, snorkelling, spa services, a beachfront swimming pool and fitness centre all available. For younger guests the resort offers a kids' club, a children's swimming pool and a playground.

The Konotta Blissful all inclusive package includes additional benefits including premium brands of beer, spirits and wine in all restaurants and bars, meals served in Blue Salt all-day dining restaurant and set menu at Nala Rah Teppanyaki restaurant (once per stay), a romantic beach dinner per stay, mini bar with selected beverages, and access to Navasana Spa which includes a 60 minute spa treatment and hydro pool experience (once per stay).

From Velana International Airport, Outrigger Konotta Maldives Resort is reached via a 55 minute domestic flight to Kaadedhdhoo Airport followed by a 15 minute speedboat transfer.

### 7 nights from £3,179 per person Staying in a Beach Villa with Private Pool on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Over-water Villa with Private Pool £103, Lagoon Villa with Private Pool £479

Board upgrades: Half board £88, full board £118, all inclusive £251

Flight upgrades: Business £1,059

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## SHANGRI-LA'S VILLINGILI RESORT & SPA, MALDIVES

PRIVATE RESORT GOLF COURSE  
KIDS' CLUB AND ACTIVITIES  
ECO CENTRE, WATERSPORTS,  
HEALTH CLUB AND GYM



### Purely for you

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights.  
Receive complimentary half board.  
Valid for stays between 01 May - 31 Oct 2019.

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and  
receive 20% discount on accommodation.  
Valid for stays between 08 Jan 2018 - 07 Jan 2019.

### Honeymoon offer

Receive discount on accommodation,  
a bottle of sparkling wine on arrival  
and a 60 minute spa massage when staying  
7 nights, and an added romantic dinner  
when staying 10 nights.  
(Terms and conditions apply).

Let the sounds of the ocean sooth your senses at Shangri-La's Villingili Resort & Spa, an oasis of peace and calm. Take time to restore your inner serenity as you relax in the tropical surroundings of this Indian Ocean setting, located just south of the equator.

As far as the eye can see, soak up views of the azure seas and matching skies. Relax in the comfort of your private villa perched atop the emerald jungle or strung along the turquoise shoreline, or enjoy a relaxing stay in one of 60 Water Villas beautifully built into the lagoon. The private haven is connected to the island by a timber walkway over waters teeming with colourful, exotic marine life just waiting to be discovered.

By day, simply relax in your own private piece of paradise, or seek adventure with an expedition to the equator on a two-mast luxury yacht. Discover more about this beautiful part of the world with a tailored cycling tour or nature walk, all accompanied by knowledgeable, local guides. Cultural tours demonstrate that the Maldives, renowned for its beaches and natural beauty, also has a rich and fascinating heritage. Practice your skills with a round or two at the Villingili Golf Course or lose yourself in CHI, The Spa.

As night falls, prepare to enjoy a delicious dinner under the Banyan trees of the resort's jungle, a spa dinner in the privacy of a meditation pavilion overlooking the ocean, a romantic in-villa evening or alternatively, dine at one of the three restaurants serving Mediterranean, international, Asian and Middle Eastern cuisine using local ingredients freshly prepared in the chef's garden.

From Velana International Airport, Shangri-La's Villingili is reached via a 70 minute domestic flight to Gan Airport followed by a 5 minute speedboat transfer.

### 7 nights from £2,769 per person

#### Staying in a Pool Villa on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Pool Villa £37, Water Villa £72

Board upgrades: Half board £109, all inclusive £155

Flight upgrades: Business £1,059

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Baros Pool Villa



Baros Water Pool Villa

## BAROS MALDIVES

SPECTACULAR HOUSE REEF  
TEEMING WITH MARINE LIFE  
THE LIGHTHOUSE RESTAURANT  
OVER-WATER DINING EXPERIENCE  
LUXURY ACCOMMODATION  
WITH DIRECT BEACH ACCESS

Baros Maldives luxury resort is a small coral island in the Indian Ocean ringed by a sandy beach and a living house reef and is a member of 'Small Luxury Hotels of the World'. The resort offers a choice of tastefully-designed Beach Villas set in lush vegetation, and secluded Water Villas, many with private pools, Baros Maldives is one of the most romantic resorts in the Maldives. Villas also have direct access to the beautiful lagoon by the beach from the veranda or by wooden steps from the sun deck.

With three restaurants and two bars, wining and dining is a delightful experience. The Lighthouse Restaurant is the hallmark of the resort, an over-water pavilion hailed as one of the best restaurants in the Maldives. The Lighthouse Deck sits above the Indian Ocean and is the perfect spot to enjoy a cooling drink while the rays and fishes swim below.

The Serenity Spa Baros is set in the heart of the resort and offers personalised treatments from massages to soothe the mind to therapies to nourish the body. The resort also has a stunning house reef full of spectacular marine life just a few strokes from the beach and there are 30 world-class dive spots within 50 minutes by boat.

Inspired by Maldivian traditions of heartfelt hospitality, this award-winning resort is a tropical island dream come true.

Baros Maldives is reached via a 25 minute speedboat transfer from Velana International Airport directly to the island.



### Purely for you

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive 10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 May - 30 Sep 2018.

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6 nights.

Valid for stays between 16 Apr - 30 Sep  
& 01 - 22 Dec 2018.

### Honeymoon offer

Receive one complimentary bottle of sparkling wine, chocolates, framed photograph, one candlelit dinner and romantic turndown (once per stay) when staying a minimum of 4 nights.

Valid for stays between 11 Jan 2018 - 10 Jan 2019.

### 7 nights from £2,139 per person

**Staying in a Deluxe Villa on a bed & breakfast basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Baros Villa £61, Water Villa £88, Baros Pool Villa £275

Board upgrades: Half board £109, half board dine around £176

Flight upgrades: Business £1,059

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



Beach Pool Villa

## THE RESIDENCE MALDIVES

### ALL VILLA PROPERTY CLARINS SPA PRIVATE CASTAWAY ISLAND FOR INTIMATE DINING



#### Purely for you

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 22 Dec 2018.

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6 nights.

Valid for stays between 07 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive 35% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

Stay a minimum of 4 nights and receive complimentary shared transfers.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019 (terms and conditions apply).

The Residence Maldives is nestled on Falhumaafushi, a pristine island in the Gaafu Alifu Atoll, one of the largest atolls in the world. Indulge in private island seclusion where nature's unparalleled beauty creates a mesmerising backdrop for a magical holiday experience. Classic yet modern in style, 94 villas draw inspiration from the island's lavish beauty and feature 360 degree views, bespoke furnishings, local artefacts and all the creature comforts you would expect from a luxury resort such as this. Some even come with the added benefit of a private swimming pool to ensure you've no need to leave your villa to enjoy a refreshing swim to cool down from the afternoon sun.

When it comes to dining you'll be spoilt for choice with a range of distinct settings; on the beachfront at The Dining Room, over the ocean at The Falhuma or by the pool at The Beach Bar. Private dining is also available to add an extra dimension of romance to your holiday. The all inclusive package includes breakfast in the main restaurant and a choice of dining venues for lunch and dinner, a selection of draught beers, wines, spirits, cocktails and soft drinks, complimentary mini bar refilled daily, one picnic lunch on the resort's castaway island as well as non-motorised watersports and use of snorkelling equipment.

Feel tension melt and stress fall away the moment you step inside the sanctuary of the only Spa by Clarins in the Maldives. The spa sits at the end of a jetty overlooking calm waters and a rainbow of coral reefs. For the more adventurous there is a dive centre with some truly fantastic dive sites to explore nearby. The resort also features a kids' club and a watersports centre with the option to partake in a number of excursions such as deep-sea fishing trips, night snorkelling, dolphin cruises and visits to other islands and local villages.

From Velana International Airport, The Residence is reached either via a 90 minute seaplane direct to the island or a 55 minute domestic flight to Kooddoo Airport followed by a 7 minute speedboat transfer.

#### 7 nights from £2,039 per person

#### Staying in a Beach Villa on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Beach Pool Villa £16, Water Villa £42

Board upgrades: Half board £72, full board £115, all inclusive £141

Flight upgrades: Business £1,059

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





One Bedroom Villa with Pool



### 7 nights from £4,099 per person

#### Staying in a One Bedroom Villa on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: One Bedroom Villa with Pool £53, Board upgrades: Half board £173, full board £275, Flight upgrades: Business £1,059

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## SONEVA FUSHI

Hidden amongst dense foliage within the Baa Atoll UNESCO Biosphere Reserve, Soneva Fushi inspires the imagination. The award-winning resort truly defines the essence of barefoot luxury with Robinson Crusoe simplicity. Villas present luxury accommodation at its finest ranging from one bedroom to the nine bedroom private reserve. Each unique in character, the villas are traditional in their appearance with thatched roofs, wooden terraces and swaying hammocks, some also include a private pool. In villa amenities continue to exude luxury living with iPods pre-loaded with music and movies, open air bathrooms and butler service.

Across the resort, guests will be delighted by the facilities and activities available. Choose from a variety of dining venues showcasing local and international flavours including Sobah's Restaurant and Down To Earth. Take part in any number of water or land activities such as snorkelling or enjoying a treatment at the spa. Or, for something truly special head to the Observatory to view the night skies as you've never seen them before.

The Den children's club is the first of its kind to be built in the Maldives and consists of two pools; one with a slide and a toddlers pool, dress-up and make-up room, music room, a kitchen for children to channel their inner chef, cinema screen, pirate ship outdoor playground, soft play and chill out area. There is even a pool bar where parents can enjoy a refreshing drink.

From Velana International Airport, Soneva Fushi is reached either via a 30 minute seaplane directly to the island or a 20 minute domestic flight to Dharavandhoo Airport followed by a 12 minute speedboat transfer.

### Purely for you

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights.

Valid for stays between 12 May - 20 Dec 2018.



Over Water Villa with Pool



Beach Villa with Pool



## THE ST. REGIS MALDIVES VOMMULI RESORT

Set on nine hectares in the Dhaalu Atoll, the resort is surrounded by pristine landscapes, thick tropical vegetation, a fine white sand beach, a brackish lagoon and the glistening turquoise Indian Ocean.

Ecologically conscious in design and fulfilling a legacy of unparalleled service, 77 visionary accommodations - including 33 on-land and 44 over-water villas - offer an array of impeccable amenities. Each offers unfettered views of the Indian Ocean or the island's lush tropical gardens from exquisite private terraces with sparkling pools. State-of-the-art entertainment includes a Bang & Olufsen BeoVision television and entertainment system while complimentary Internet access ensures effortless communications.

At The St. Regis Maldives Vommuli Resort, you are invited on an exquisite epicurean journey. Culinary experts showcase their exceptional talents by crafting worldly dishes using fresh seafood and locally grown produce as well as serving top-shelf libations in an array of sophisticated settings.

Guests can also revel in world-class outdoor recreation including an infinity pool, dive and watersports centre, as well as the luxurious over-water Iridium Spa, a state-of-the-art fitness centre, yoga studio, tennis courts and children's club.

The St. Regis Maldives Vommuli is reached by a 45 minute seaplane transfer directly to the island from Velana International Airport.

### Purely for you

Stay a minimum of 4 nights and receive 20% discount on accommodation, \$100 dine around credit per adult per day, two children up to 12 years stay for free and complimentary transfers.

Valid for stays between 20 Aug - 22 Dec 2018 (terms and conditions apply).

# Mauritius



**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
+4 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 12 hours

**CURRENCY**  
Mauritian Rupee

**CLIMATE**  
A tropical maritime climate, generally always sunny, with relatively little seasonal variation in temperatures. Winter from May to October is warm and dry and summer from November to April is hot, humid and rainy.

Mauritius draws the most discerning luxury travel enthusiasts time and again. Situated just north of the Tropic of Capricorn, off the coast of Africa in the Indian Ocean, it is enveloped by white sandy beaches, pristine blue lagoons, palm trees and a stunning coral reef.

Those in the mood for lazing on miles of gorgeous beaches, bathing in aquamarine waters and promenading through technicolour gardens graced with palms, fragrant frangipani and bougainvillea, know that all are guaranteed here. With the water 70 metres deep a kilometre from the coast, Mauritius is a hot spot for deep sea fishing, particularly blue and black marlin, shark and yellow tuna. It also offers remarkable colonial architecture and ruins, and a growing number of duty-free shops.

Worship of a sacred kind takes place at Triolet, the longest village on the island and home to Mauritius' biggest Hindu temple, the Maheswarnath, first built in 1819 in honour of the Gods Shiva, Krishna, Vishnu, Muruga, Brahma and Ganesha.

The island's rich cultural history of French, Creole, Oriental and Asian influences is reflected in its cuisine – a mixture of spicy curries, tropical fruits, seafood specialities and Chinese delicacies.

MAURITIUS		
1	One&Only Le Saint G�eran Constance Prince Maurice	Page 137 Page 143
2	LUX* Belle Mare Villas The Residence Mauritius	Page 140 Page 142
3	Four Seasons Resort Mauritius at Anahita Shangri-La's Le Touessrok Resort & Spa Anahita Golf & Spa Resort	Page 138 Page 139 Page 145
4	The St. Regis Mauritius Resort	Page 144
5	Heritage Le Telfair Golf & Wellness Resort	Page 141







## ONE&ONLY LE SAINT GÉRAN

A LEGENDARY RESORT ENTIRELY  
TRANSFORMED  
LUXURIOUS ACCOMMODATION  
WITH MESMERISING VIEWS  
FOUR DINING OUTLETS  
OFFERING CHOICE AND VARIETY

One&Only Le Saint Géran reopened its stately gates to welcome guests with brand new restaurants, revolutionary living quarters and luxurious public spaces. What remains is the famously generous hospitality of longstanding staff, the exclusivity of the location on the private peninsula, and of course the unrivalled views. Rooms and suites feature enhanced outdoor space, furnished with elegant lounges facing the stunning ocean, beach or lagoon. Suite guests further benefit from personalised 24-hour butler service, ensuring all needs are surpassed. The newly created two and three bedroom suites offer the perfect havens for families to balance together time with personal space and privacy. Villa One, the secluded two bedroom villa with private pool and direct access to the beach, continues to offer unrivalled privacy and service, with dedicated staff from butlers to private chefs.

Dining is a delight at any one of the four restaurants which include PRIME – a celebrated steakhouse, Tapasake – offering a unique fusion menu that blends the concept of Spanish tapas with exciting pan Asian flavours, La Terrace – serving delicate Mauritian, Indian, Chinese and Mediterranean dishes in an inviting environment with chefs interacting with guests as they prepare the succulent cuisine in front of their eyes, and La Pointe – beachside dining at its best.

With a stunning new pool at the tip of the peninsula, a total of three pools offer families and couples their own dedicated spaces to relax and enjoy the unique atmospheres. The blissful One&Only Spa, nestled in lush tropical vegetation, partnered with the award-winning ESPA brand, remains an iconic haven for luxurious treatments. Club One is the exciting new hub for all things active, home to the KidsOnly Club and One Tribe for teens, as well as a state-of-the-art fitness centre, two Henri Leconte Padel Courts (a first for Mauritius), three floodlit tennis courts, mini golf, football playground, a spinning room and a multi-functional activities room for meditation, Zumba and more.



### Purely for you

Receive 20% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 20 Dec 2018.

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival  
and receive a further 10% discount on  
accommodation when staying a minimum of  
4 nights.

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 20 Dec 2018.

Receive complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 08 Apr - 30 Sep 2018.

### 7 nights from £2,099 per person

#### Staying in a Lagoon Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean Balcony Room £21, Ocean Room £28,

Beach Front Balcony Room £30

Board upgrades: Half board £77

Flight upgrades: Business £999

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## FOUR SEASONS RESORT MAURITIUS AT ANAHITA

EXQUISITE WILDERNESS  
SANCTUARY SETTING  
TRANQUIL OVER-WATER SPA  
FAMILY FRIENDLY RESORT

Four Seasons Resort Mauritius at Anahita is a stunning all-pool villa retreat with breathtaking views over an extensive lagoon set against a backdrop of the Bambou Mountain. With secluded beaches, a choice of regionally inspired treatments at the over-water spa and an Ernie Els designed 18-hole golf course, this stylish open-air resort is a haven from the demands of modern life, where every need is catered for by the genuine care and warmth of the Four Seasons Resort family. The resort offers romantic tranquility for couples and honeymooners, as well as unrivalled children's and teen facilities for families.

All villas have luxurious interiors, spacious terraces, a private outdoor garden shower and plunge pools. Presidential Suites and Private Residences feature exotic gardens, a larger plunge pool, indoor/outdoor living areas and extra bedrooms and bathrooms.

The resort's four restaurants are able to cater for all culinary desires, from the finest Mauritian and pan-Asian delicacies to fresh seafood, classic Italian dishes and a French bistro. In-villa dining is also available. O-Bar is the prime place to be in the evenings, where thirst-quenching beverages from cocktails to wine, can be enjoyed whilst watching the sun set over the water.

Golf is complimentary and unlimited to all guests at the resort. There is something for children of all ages with the Hobbit Village Kids' Club which offers a supervised pool, puppet theatre, playground and more for children aged 4 to 9 years and for those 10 years and over there is Karokan, a relaxing hangout with its very own disco.

The Spa has twelve signature treatment rooms and an Aqua Vichy spa suite. The Spa offers a variety of treatments which blend rich cultural elements with modern-day techniques. The resort also offers a range of watersports, as well as island excursions, luxury boutiques and a diverse exercise programme at the fitness centre.



### Purely for you

Book at least 150 days prior to arrival for stays of 4 nights or more and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 12 Jan - 25 Dec 2018 & 08 - 11 Jan 2019.

### Honeymoon offer

Receive a discount on accommodation, 20% discount on spa treatments, welcome bouquet on arrival and one bottle of sparkling wine once during stay.

Valid for stays between 12 Jan - 25 Dec 2018 & 08 - 11 Jan 2019 (terms and conditions apply).

### 7 nights from £2,069 per person

#### Staying in a Garden Pool Villa on a half board basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Mangrove Pool Villa £20, Ocean Pool Villa £91, Beach Pool Villa £91

Board upgrades: Half board £79

Flight upgrades: Business £999

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## SHANGRI-LA'S LE TOUESSROK RESORT & SPA

ILOT MANGÉNIE,  
PRIVATE ISLAND  
CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF COURSE  
ENJOY LIVE JAZZ AND BLUES  
MUSIC WITH A COCKTAIL AT  
SEGA BAR



### Purely for you

Receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 22 Apr - 29 Sep 2018.

Receive 20% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 21 Apr & 30 Sep - 22 Dec 2018.

### Family offer

Receive 20% discount on accommodation for  
a maximum of two children under 16 years  
in a second room.

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 29 Mar & 22 Apr - 20 Dec  
2018 (not applicable to all room categories, terms and conditions  
apply).

### Honeymoon offer

Stay a minimum of 7 nights and receive a  
discount on accommodation, one bottle of  
sparkling wine upon arrival and one  
60 minute spa massage (terms and conditions apply).

For Mauritian perfection, seek out the soul-soothing destination of Shangri-La's Le Touessrok Resort & Spa. Located in Trou d'Eau Douce Bay overlooking the turquoise waters of the Indian Ocean, the resort offers 200 rooms and suites and three exclusive villas, all contemporary by design with unsurpassable comfort. Each room provides endless ocean views through large bay windows and many also offer direct access to the beautiful white sandy beach. Enjoy resort-style living with spacious balconies, terraces and furnishings which bring the beauty of the area directly to guests.

Take a dip in the Indian Ocean and discover a vibrant, unspoiled marine world with a range of complimentary watersports, including kayaking, wake boarding, a sailing initiation, snorkelling, windsurfing, water-skiing and tube rides. Moreover, take on additional exciting activities, such as kitesurfing, parasailing, big game fishing and scuba diving, all available with extra charges applicable.

Just off the resort's pristine coastline are two beautiful islands; Ilot Mangénie is for the exclusive use of Shangri-La guests, with the option of spending the day on a private beach cabana while feasting on a selection of delicious snacks and beverages, and Île aux Cerfs which is home to a spectacular Bernhard Langer designed 18-hole championship golf course. The exclusive spa offers Chinese and Ayurvedic treatments which can be tailored to meet guests' individual needs. Take the time to relax and reconnect with a range of sporting activities just steps from your door. Spend time in the Health Centre, warm up for tennis, or test your skills with a game of football, volleyball or badminton. Direct an arrow during an archery session or stretch out with yoga.

With an appetite for fine food, embrace new dining concepts including beachside dining at Republik Beach Club & Grill, Indian delights at Safran and the freshest contemporary Japanese cuisine at Kushi.

### 7 nights from £1,429 per person Staying in a Deluxe Ocean View Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Beach Access Room £19, Junior Suite Hibiscus Ocean View £29

Board upgrades: Half board £67, full board £94

Flight upgrades: Business £999

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## LUX\* BELLE MARE VILLAS

### LUXURY FAMILY EXPERIENCE

### TWELVE PRIVATE VILLAS WITH HEATED POOLS

### LOCATED ON A BEAUTIFUL BEACH FACING A STUNNING LAGOON



#### Purely for you

Stay a minimum of 4 nights and receive 20% discount on accommodation.

Stay a minimum of 7 nights and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Stay a minimum of 11 nights and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 06 Jan 2018 - 05 Jan 2019.

#### Honeymoon offer

Receive a discount on accommodation, a fruit platter, a cake, one bottle of sparkling wine and one cooking class.

Valid for stays between 06 Jan 2018 - 05 Jan 2019.

Tucked away in lush tropical gardens near the quaint, sleepy village of Belle Mare, these luxury villas are part of the LUX\* Belle Mare Resort which graces a glorious stretch of Mauritius's eastern coast. Guests will revel in the traditional Mauritian hospitality from the moment they arrive. And this continues throughout the resort with thoughtful touches and attention to detail placed on both the interior décor and exterior architecture. At the heart of the resort is the island's largest swimming pool, making for an ideal spot to laze away the sunny days. Alternatively LUX\* Me spa offers a range of relaxing and rejuvenating treatments to while away from the real world. Golf enthusiasts will delight with not just one, but three world-class golf courses to work on the perfect swing.

Beautifully appointed villas boast a fresh redesign by London-based and internationally acclaimed designer Kelly Hoppen. A welcoming tropical sanctuary will engulf you and leave you feeling right at home, in fact you may not want to leave. Beachfront Villas make the ideal hideaway for honeymooners or celebrations and feature panoramic views from the lounge, dining room and bedroom. While the magnificent Prestige Villas are set back in the lush tropical gardens and each has its own private swimming pool and patio.

Variety is the spice of life at LUX\* Belle Mare and with no less than ten dining outlets you can dine around the world in style. Choices include Indian cuisine at Amari by Vineet, home style Chinese cooking at Duck Laundry and international dining at Mixe. Be sure to try LUX\* signature coffee, freshly blended by specialist baristas and visit the tea house to experience an authentic tea ceremony with an international selection.

Peace and tranquillity awaits at LUX\* Belle Mare Villas, combined with the advantage of a stunning resort offering a host of facilities and activities.

### 7 nights from £5,149 per person

#### Staying in an Ocean Villa on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Beachfront Villa £271, Prestige Villa £664

Board upgrades: Half board £38, full board £75, all inclusive £129

Flight upgrades: Business £999

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## HERITAGE LE TELFAIR GOLF & WELLNESS RESORT

UPGRADE TO GOURMET BLISS  
FOR AN AMAZING DINING  
EXPERIENCE

18-HOLE GOLF COURSE

MEMBER OF 'SMALL LUXURY  
HOTELS OF THE WORLD'



**Purely for you**

Stay a minimum of 7 nights and receive 35% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Feb - 22 Dec 2018  
& 07 Jan - 31 Jan 2019.

Two children under 12 years old stay free when sharing parents' room.

Valid for stays between 13 May - 30 Sep 2018.

**Exclusive spa offer**

Receive one complimentary 60 minute spa treatment per adult per stay and one three-course dinner for two people at Gin'ja when staying a minimum of 7 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019 (excludes drinks, terms and conditions apply).

Located on the beach and set within the 2,500 hectare Domaine de Bel Ombre, Heritage Le Telfair Golf & Wellness Resort carries its guests back in time. This member of 'Small Luxury Hotels of the World' provides a truly memorable stay. A stay here is an invitation to wander along the alleys of time, back to when Mauritius was a strategic stopover along the sugar and spice routes. Ideal for couples, families or groups of friends, the resort is designed with the character of former plantation houses, looking almost like a replica of an ancient painting. Offering spacious and luxurious all suite butler serviced accommodation.

The resort has several restaurants; Annabella's with a traditional open kitchen, where guests can watch the food being prepared. Gin'ja, is located on the beach serving pan-Asian inspired cuisine, while Le Chateau de Bel Ombre is in the 19th century manor house. Le Palmier offers lunch and dinner by the pool and serves a range of freshly cooked snacks. Gourmet Bliss all inclusive allows guests to upgrade their board basis and as such a range of additional dining options take you on a culinary voyage with access to twelve restaurants and eight bars, unlimited selected French Champagne by the glass and much more, plus entertainment and complimentary WiFi throughout the resort and in the suites are also included.

Attached to the resort is the 18-hole Heritage Golf Club where guests can enjoy unlimited green fees. Covering 100 hectares this par 72 championship course is both technically challenging and varied. If you are looking for time alone to enjoy a romantic lunch or day trip, a complimentary babysitting service is available for children under 2 years between 8.30am and 4pm at the baby corner and Timono Kids Club for children aged 3 to 11 years between 8.30am and 11pm.

The Seven Colours Wellness Experiences use the healing power of colours and tailors treatments to the needs of the individual to rebalance energies and enhance wellbeing.

**7 nights from £1,369 per person**

**Staying in a Garden View Suite on a bed & breakfast basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Sea View Suite £9, Beachfront Suite £44, Junior Suite Garden View £59

Board upgrades: Half board £40, all inclusive £135

Flight upgrades: Business £999

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## THE RESIDENCE MAURITIUS

THE SANCTUARY SPA  
COMPLIMENTARY BUTLER SERVICE

THE PLANTERS KIDS' CLUB  
FOR 3 TO 12 YEAR OLDS



### Purely for you

Receive 20% discount on selected  
spa treatments.

Valid for stays between 03 Jan - 21 Dec 2018 (terms and  
conditions apply).

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights.

Valid for stays between 06 Jan - 21 Dec 2018.

### Honeymoon offer

Receive a discount on accommodation, a  
bottle of Champagne, fruit bowl, beach bag,  
pareo and t-shirt, as well as a catamaran  
cruise including lunch and soft drinks.

Valid for stays between 06 Jan - 22 Dec 2018.

Inspired by the colonial elegance and personal service of an era past, The Residence Mauritius is a plantation-style resort nestling in 24 acres of lush tropical gardens along a breathtaking one kilometre beach.

There are 135 large guest rooms and 28 suites to choose from, each decorated and furnished in the cooling creams and honey coloured woods so redolent of colonial style. Each room has a private balcony, a luxury marble bathroom with walk-in wardrobe and a butler service to take care of all your needs, from unpacking luggage to placing aromatic drops of ylang ylang on the pillow to help you sleep. There are also eight superb Colonial Ocean Front Suites – the ultimate in colonial grandeur.

Each of the three restaurants have their own distinctive atmosphere. The Dining Room offers an international menu, drawing inspiration from the island's French heritage. The Verandah serves light dishes, fresh salads and delectable lunches, whilst The Plantation combines the spices of Mauritius with fresh seafood and sits so close to the ocean you can almost catch dinner yourself. The all inclusive package includes breakfast in The Dining Room and a choice of venues for lunch and dinner, as well as a large selection of spirits, wines, beers, cocktails and soft drinks.

The centrepiece Sanctuary Spa guarantees moments of zen-like bliss with its custom-made CARITA treatments given in an enchanting environment of neutral tones, gently draped cotton and candlelight. There's no shortage of ways to spend your days with a host of activities including aerobics, yoga and an array of watersports and excursions, or simply relax by the pool in the tranquil surroundings.

### 7 nights from £1,559 per person

Staying in a Colonial Garden View Room on a half board basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

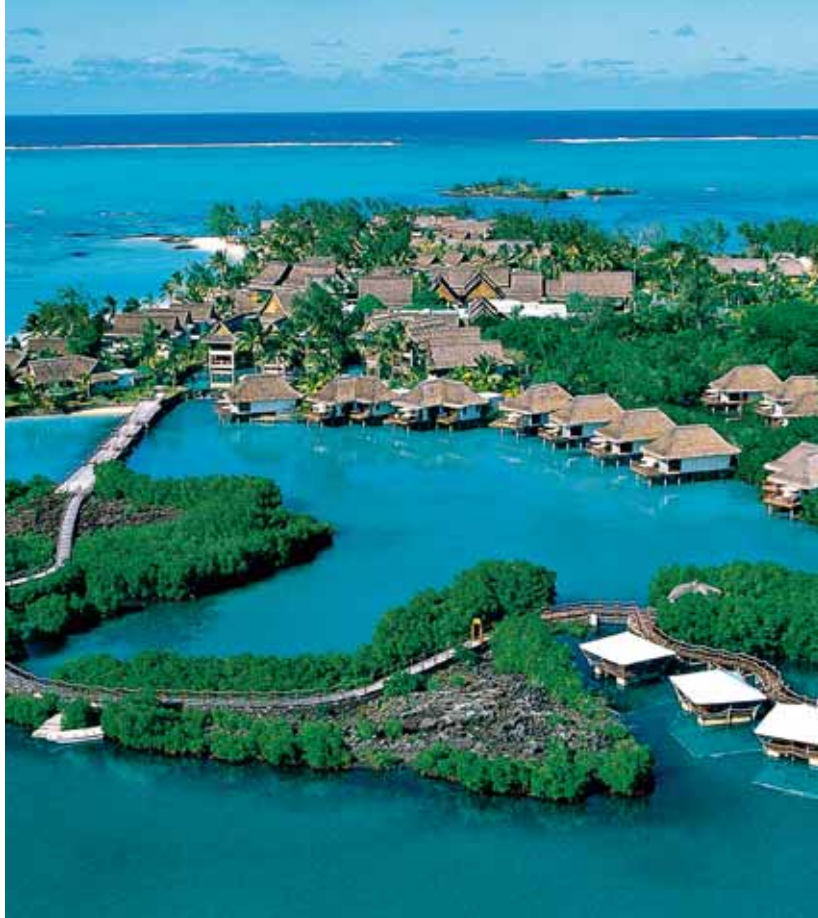
Room upgrades: Colonial Ocean View Room £13, Colonial Ocean Front Room £42

Board upgrades: Full board £39, all inclusive £96

Flight upgrades: Business £999

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## CONSTANCE PRINCE MAURICE

U SPA BY CONSTANCE  
LE BARACHOIS FLOATING  
RESTAURANT AND BAR  
SUITES SET OVER THE LAGOON  
WINE CELLAR DEDICATED TO  
EXCLUSIVE WINES



### Purely for you

Book at least 45 days prior to arrival for stays of 5 nights or more and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 07 Jan - 07 May & 01 Sep - 22 Dec 2018.

Book at least 45 days prior to arrival for stays of 5 nights or more and receive 40% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 08 May - 31 Aug 2018.

Book half board and receive a complimentary upgrade to full board.

Valid for stays between 08 May - 31 Aug 2018.

### Honeymoon offer

Receive a discount on accommodation, a resort credit of £100 per night, a bottle of wine, selection of canapés and beach bag on arrival as well as one special candlelight dinner per couple.

Valid for stays between 08 May - 30 Sep 2018.

Set within expansive tropical gardens on the north-east coast of Mauritius, Constance Prince Maurice is one of the most exceptional hotels on this heavenly island. Therefore, it's no wonder that this hotel is an honourable member of the 'Leading Hotels of the World'.

The 89 spacious suites and villas are scattered amongst low storey buildings in the gardens, with each thatched roofed building containing a maximum of eight suites, decorated with understated style. Beach Villas have a private heated pool and direct beach access, with a handful suspended on stilts over the lagoon.

Few other hotels can boast such an array of facilities, all complemented by meticulous and attentive service. At U Spa by Constance, Sisley products are used and the health and fitness centre allows guests to indulge in the sauna, steam bath or plunge pool, or try a range of massage and beauty treatments.

Tee off at one of the two world-class 18-hole championship golf courses at the nearby Constance Belle Mare Plage, just one of the many sporting options on offer (green fees, club hire and buggy hire all complimentary to guests). The hotel lays claim to a plethora of watersports, tennis courts and a chipping green.

Dining is certainly a sumptuous experience at Constance Prince Maurice. Guests can dine at a choice of three award-winning restaurants, with a team of Sommeliers to advise on pairing the perfect bottle of wine. For a truly memorable and elegant evening, Le Barachois floating restaurant embodies the friendly and personal service that keeps the most discerning travellers returning here again and again.

### 7 nights from £1,849 per person

#### Staying in a Junior Suite on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

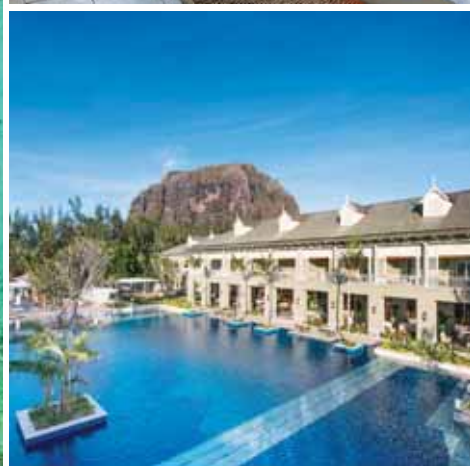
Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Junior Suite Beachfront £63, Junior Suite on Stilts £63

Board upgrades: Half board £66

Flight upgrades: Business £999

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## THE ST. REGIS MAURITIUS RESORT

SIGNATURE ST. REGIS  
REFINEMENT IN A RESIDENTIAL  
ATMOSPHERE

AN ENCHANTING LOCATION  
BETWEEN LE MORNE MOUNTAIN  
AND THE LAGOON

ST. REGIS BUTLER SERVICE

The romance of the colonial era is infused in every refined detail of The St. Regis Mauritius Resort. Perfectly landscaped to create the ambience of a private Victorian residence, the Manor House's grounds stretch luxuriantly beneath Le Morne Mountain, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. A turquoise lagoon and a mile-long beach provide an enchanting complement to the elegance of the hotel, created by internationally renowned architect Stauch Vorster and interior designer Trevor Julius. Lavishly appointed interiors house a lovingly curated furniture collection, evoking a heritage in keeping with the distinctive character of the location.

In this luxurious home away from home, guest rooms are a sanctuary of private space, caressed by the ocean air and designed for comfort. Whether they are located footsteps from the soft sand or in the Manor House itself, each one of the 172 rooms and suites has a generous balcony or terrace. Ocean View Manor House Suites also incorporate an in room spa facility for two to be pampered with the finest treatments of the Iridium Spa.

Exquisite cuisine is served in five premier dining venues, from a fusion of exotic flavours and classic French-Mauritian cooking at Le Manoir Dining Room to the most exclusive of meals at the Chef's Table, where dinner guests are invited to experience the latest inspirational cuisine. The ultimate venue for cocktails, Champagne and vintage whiskeys at The St. Regis Mauritius Resort is the 1904 Bar, a quiet haven during the day, it becomes the social hub of this exceptional resort as the sun sets.



### Purely for you

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive 45% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 07 Jan - 22 Dec 2018.

Book at least 30 days prior to arrival and receive 35% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 07 Jan - 22 Dec 2018.

### Honeymoon offer

Stay a minimum of 5 nights and receive a discount on accommodation, a bottle of Champagne, a fruit basket, romantic dinner for two and a 40 minute couples massage.

Valid for stays between 07 Jan - 22 Dec 2018.

### 7 nights from £1,829 per person

#### Staying in a Junior Suite on a half board basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean Junior Suite £15, Beachfront Junior Suite £42

Board upgrades: Full board £44

Flight upgrades: Business £999

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## ANAHITA GOLF & SPA RESORT

**TWO 18-HOLE CHAMPIONSHIP  
GOLF COURSES**

**ELEGANTLY APPOINTED SUITES  
AND VILLAS**

**FIVE DINING VENUES FEATURING  
LOCAL AND INTERNATIONAL  
CUISINE**

Set amongst 213 hectares of tropical gardens and surrounded by an Ernie Els designed 18-hole golf course, Anahita Golf & Spa Resort is nestled on the east coast of Mauritius. Experience the authentic Mauritian charm with its unique accommodation, diverse culinary experience and dedicated service.

Guest rooms are sure to surpass every expectation with thoughtfully designed suites and villas located throughout the resort. Junior Suites are elegantly decorated with a pinch of Mauritian warmth and each suite has its own covered entrance, a kitchenette with dining counter, a cosy living area and a veranda with seating overlooking the beautifully landscaped garden. Meanwhile the villas range from one to five bedrooms and feature floor-to-ceiling glass doors leading out to a covered dining veranda, seating area and landscaped garden with private swimming pool.

Dining is equally a delight with five restaurants including Origine Restaurant featuring an open kitchen concept, Il Forno Restaurant serving classic Italian dishes and Signature Restaurant where the chef takes you on a discovery of Mauritian specialities. In-suite dining can also be arranged for a supplement to allow a truly private dining experience.

Enjoy a vast range of the most sought-after activities with two exceptional 18-hole championship golf courses designed by Ernie Els and Bernhard Langer, an exclusive beach experience on its two beaches, boutiques, personal fitness centre, Anahita Spa by Thémaé Paris, tennis courts, children's and teen's club, watersports centre and leisure parks at Domaine de l'Etoile and Ile Aux Cerfs.

### *Purely for you*

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 May - 30 Sep 2018 (not applicable to all room categories, terms and conditions apply).

### *Honeymoon offer*

Stay a minimum of 5 nights and receive a discount on accommodation, one complimentary couples spa treatment and one candelit dinner.

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 23 Dec 2018 (terms and conditions apply).

### **7 nights from £1,649 per person**

**Staying in a One Bedroom Junior Suite on a half board basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

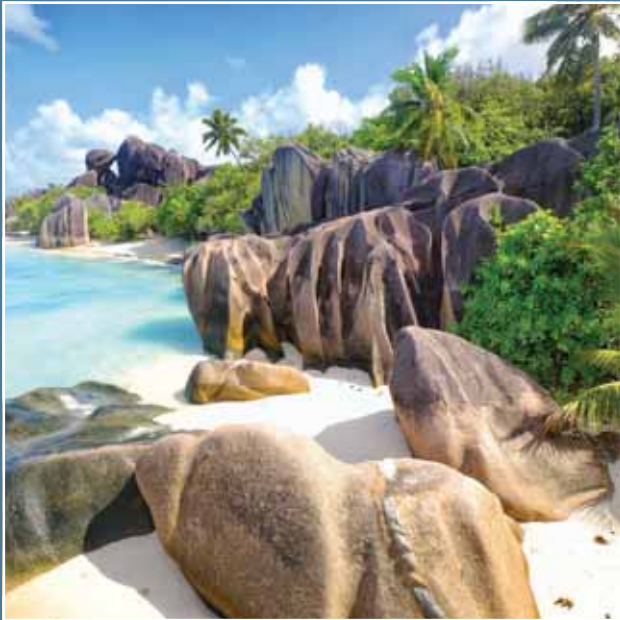
Room upgrades: One Bedroom Prestige Suite Golf £23,

One Bedroom Prestige Suite Sea £54

Flight upgrades: Business £999

Room upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

# Seychelles



**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
+4 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 11 hours

**CURRENCY**  
Seychelles Rupee

**CLIMATE**

The Seychelles’ enviable climate is steadily warm, rarely falling below 23°C. The islands lie outside the cyclone belt but receive monsoon rains November to April. This hot and humid season gives way to a period of cooler weather May to October.

The Seychelles are an archipelago of romantic retreats, cast adrift in the Indian Ocean. Set around 1,200 miles off the east coast of Africa, they include some of the oldest mid-oceanic granite islands on earth. Others form low-lying coral atolls and reef islands.

A tropical paradise, the islands are known for their legendary raw beauty which is characterised by porcelain beaches, turquoise waters, marine reserves and spectacular wildlife.

All this can be savoured in understated luxury in exclusive hideaways, where such tranquil pleasures as barefoot shoreline strolls and dining beneath the stars soon become second nature.

The waters here, teeming with marine turtles and over a hundred species of tropical fish, make for a mesmerising 3D gallery for scuba divers and snorkellers. Above water, a lush wilderness reveals rare birds and the famous Coco de Mer plant, thought by explorers to be the Forbidden Fruit of the Garden of Eden.

The Seychelles is home to a number of World Heritage Sites, including Aldabra Island, which has the world’s largest raised coral atoll and the lush forest and wild pineapple, coffee and all spice bushes of Vallée de Mai on Praslin Island, reputed to be the original Garden of Eden.

SEYCHELLES		
1	Four Seasons Resort Seychelles	Page 147
2	Constance Lemuria	Page 148
3	Raffles Seychelles	Page 149
4	Banyan Tree Seychelles	Page 149







## FOUR SEASONS RESORT SEYCHELLES

ALL VILLA PROPERTY  
STUNNING BEACH FRONT  
SETTING  
CREOLE COOKERY CLASSES

The Seychelles is no longer simply the place of dreams, it is the place to make your dreams come true. Those dreams come no more perfect than at Four Seasons Resort Seychelles. Located on the pristine white sands of Petite Anse, this luxury resort combines a fantastic array of facilities with superior and attentive service to make this more than a holiday – it's a place to make memories.

Each of the resort's 67 villas are set in the natural amphitheatre of Petite Anse, with interiors that are inspired from a mix of rustic Seychellois and French colonial styles. Amenities include air conditioning, a deep soaking tub, an outdoor shower to truly appreciate the surrounds and a 42 inch flatscreen TV.

Escape to your infinity pool or enjoy a treatment in one of the five individual treatment rooms at the luxury Spa, an island refuge of wellbeing and relaxation, a place to align and rejuvenate body and mind. Let Kids For All Seasons take care of the little ones while you find peace at a complimentary class in the treehouse setting of the open-air yoga pavilion. Or discover spectacular coral and tropical fish whilst snorkelling and diving in the warm waters.

When it comes to dining, internationally recognised chefs serve up their own interpretations using diverse flavours that capture the cultural mix of the Seychelles. ZEZ serves modern European cuisine and other acclaimed international dishes in a wonderful open-air setting overlooking the waters, while Kannel offers local Creole and Asian food by the beachside, every dish is a treat to the senses. In-villa dining is also available featuring a full range of international cuisine to enjoy in the privacy of your villa.



### Purely for you

Book at least 150 days prior to arrival and receive 30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 16 Jan - 20 Dec 2018.

Stay for 5 to 7 consecutive nights and receive 15% discount on accommodation or 20% discount when staying 8 nights or more.

Valid for stays between 16 Jan - 29 Mar, 15 - 27 Apr, 12 May - 14 Jun, 28 Jun - 19 Aug & 02 Sep - 20 Dec 2018. Offers are not combinable.

### 7 nights from £4,199 per person

#### Staying in a Garden View Villa on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean View Villa £111, Hilltop Ocean View Villa £200

Board upgrades: Half board £105

Flight upgrades: Business £1,049

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## CONSTANCE LEMURIA

U SPA BY CONSTANCE  
MEMBER OF THE 'LEADING  
HOTELS OF THE WORLD'  
18-HOLE CHAMPIONSHIP  
GOLF COURSE  
A SANCTUARY IN COMPLETE  
HARMONY WITH ITS  
SURROUNDINGS



### Purely for you

Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and stay a minimum of 3 nights to receive 40% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 08 May - 13 Jul 2018.

Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and stay a minimum of 3 nights to receive 35% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 09 Apr - 07 May, 14 - 31 Jul & 24 Aug - 30 Sep 2018.

Receive complimentary half board upgrade when staying in a villa.

Valid for stays between 07 Jan - 22 Dec 2018.

### Honeymoon offer

Receive a discount on accommodation, a bottle of wine, a beach bag and a resort credit of £100 per room per night.

Valid for stays between 09 Apr - 07 May, 14 - 31 Jul & 24 Aug - 30 Sep 2018 (not combinable with any other offers).

A member of the 'Leading Hotels of the World', Constance Lemuria located on Praslin Island offers exceptional levels of service and facilities in an opulent and romantic setting. Each of the 88 secluded Junior Suites enjoys its own space, so guests have room to discover their own island paradise. Every suite's balcony or terrace is the perfect place to settle in for a romantic evening. For added luxury, Senior Suites are larger with a separate lounge area and Beachfront Villas have either one or two bedrooms and also feature a pool.

Abundant activities and facilities are on your doorstep waiting to be explored at Constance Lemuria. Whether you choose to play a round at the 18-hole championship golf course, unwind with a healing treatment at U Spa by Constance or explore the water whilst diving, snorkelling or sailing. There's even the opportunity for younger guests aged 4 to 11 years to create lasting holiday memories at Constance Kids' Club.

U Spa by Constance is an oasis of tranquillity and peace. Relax, rejuvenate, detox, deep cleanse, re-hydrate or simply enjoy - whatever you choose, all spa treatments will be tailored according to your wellbeing. Discover and enjoy a deluxe range of treatments and products from the exclusive Swiss skincare brand, Valmont one of the leaders in cellular cosmetics and treatments. You'll also find a sauna, plunge pool, steam bath, Jacuzzi, fully equipped gymnasium and hairdresser.

Relax in the stunning island surroundings as you dine al fresco at a choice of three excellent restaurants. At Legend Restaurant you can sit nestled amongst the tree tops enjoying views across the ocean, enjoy casual-chic dining with attentive service at Diva or sample exquisite cuisine at The Nest.

### 7 nights from £2,269 per person

#### Staying in a Junior Suite on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Senior Suite £102

Board upgrades: Half board £64

Flight upgrades: Business £1,049

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Ocean Pool Villa



Beachfront Pool Villa



### 7 nights from £2,859 per person Staying in an Ocean Pool Villa on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Intendance Bay View Pool Villa £22, Board upgrades: Half board £101, Flight upgrades: Business £1,049

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## BANYAN TREE SEYCHELLES

Covering 116 hectares – much of it lush tropical rainforest – of magnificent Mahé Island, Banyan Tree Seychelles overlooks one of the most beautiful beaches in the world. 60 Hillside and Beach Front Villas showcase Seychellois architecture in their eclectic-contemporary design and décor, private pools and airy verandas. Spa Sanctuary Pool Villas feature their own private pool, massage pavilion and garden. Some villas feature an outdoor jet pool and steam room.

Relaxing can be an even greater pleasure, courtesy of the phenomenal Banyan Tree Spa therapists who knead, stretch and pamper you into a state of serenity during an in-villa massage. Romantic beach barbeques can be prepared for you, or luxuriate indoors with your pick of the extensive in-villa dining menu, available whenever you're in the mood. If you do want to dine out, delicious international delicacies are on the menu at Au Jardin D'Epices, South East Asian specialities at Saffron and Creole and Arabic dishes at Chez Lamar. Activities include snorkelling, tennis, yoga and a wetland tour.

### Purely for you

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive 35% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 11 Jan 2018 - 10 Jan 2019.

### Honeymoon offer

Stay a minimum of 4 nights and receive a discount on accommodation, a complimentary bottle of Champagne, fruit platter and gift on arrival.

Valid for stays between 11 Jan 2018 - 10 Jan 2019. Offers are not combinable.



Ocean View Pool Villa



### 7 nights from £4,159 per person Staying in a Garden View Pool Villa on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Ocean View Pool Villa £118, Board upgrades: Half board £99, Flight upgrades: Business £1,049

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## RAFFLES SEYCHELLES

Warm native Seychellois hospitality blends with the legendary expertise of Raffles in this truly tropical retreat. Tucked away in blissful seclusion on the powder-soft sands of Anse Takamaka, the resort is poised for guests to discover the stunning beauty of Praslin, once declared the rediscovered Garden of Eden. Close by is the stunning beach of Anse Lazio and the mystical prehistoric forest of Vallée de Mai, home to the legendary Coco de Mer.

Lavishly-appointed pool villas and suites are nestled amidst lush greenery on gentle slopes of granite. Each villa features a private outdoor pavilion, plunge pool and balcony to soak up breathtaking views. Plus, contemporary décor, luxuriously plush beds and a huge bathroom with indoor and outdoor showers pamper guests in style.

The resort presents a diverse collection of culinary experiences, led by Executive Chef Jenö Freidl. Beach dinners under the stars, cocktails on a rooftop overlooking the ocean, finely crafted sushi and sashimi, and contemporary Creole dishes can all be found in the seven restaurants, bars and lounges.

Raffles Spa is a haven of peace, relaxation and rejuvenation. Steps away from the coastline of Anse Takamaka, amidst stunning surroundings, it is carefully designed to calm the spirit and awaken the senses.

### Purely for you

Stay a minimum of 7 nights and receive 25% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 07 Jan - 25 Dec 2018.

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive complimentary half board when staying a minimum of 7 nights.

Valid for stays between 07 Jan - 25 Dec 2018.

# Sri Lanka



Hindu temple

Believed to be the most beautiful country in South Asia, Sri Lanka is an idyllic island famed for its enchanting blend of history, culture and scenery. Sri Lanka is a diverse land of ancient cities, tea plantations, forests and palm-fringed golden beaches.

The beaches are ideal for a relaxing holiday, but Sri Lanka has so much more to experience. Inland, the Cultural Triangle to the north offers deserted ancient cities, serene lakelands, abundant jungle and 2,000 year old historic sites.

In fact, Sri Lanka boasts a staggering number of UNESCO World Heritage Sites – eight in total – making it culturally rich and providing a wealth of optional excursions to fill your days. One of the most significant is perhaps the city of Kandy which is home to the Temple of the Sacred Tooth Relic – said to contain the tooth of the revered Buddha himself.



**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
+5½ hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 11 hours

**CURRENCY**  
Sri Lankan Rupee

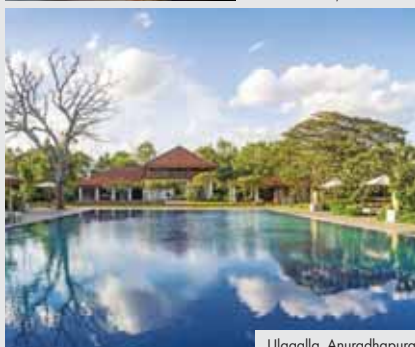
**CLIMATE**  
Sri Lanka benefits from a tropical climate throughout the year, but to catch as little rain as possible the best time to visit is between December and March, on the west and south coasts.

SRI LANKA		
1	Shangri-La's Hambantota Golf Resort & Spa	Page 152
2	Anantara Peace Haven Tangalle Resort	Page 153
3	Fort Bazaar, Galle	Page 151
4	The Wallawwa, near Colombo	Page 151
5	Ulagalla, Anuradhpura	Page 151
6	The Clingendael, Kandy Hills	Page 151
7	Ceylon Tea Trails, Hatton	Page 151
8	Chena Huts By Uga Escapes, Yala	Page 151





The Wallawwa, nr Colombo



Ulagalla, Anuradhapura



The Clingendael, Kandy Hills



Tea plantation



Chena Huts By Uga Escapes, Yala



Fort Bazaar, Galle

## SRI LANKA – EXPERIENCE THE EXTRAORDINARY

With varied landscapes encompassing vibrant cities, glorious beaches, National Parks, eight UNESCO World Heritage Sites and quaint tea plantations, you'll be spoilt for choice on where to go and what to do in Sri Lanka. So why not cover it all? Be transported by luxury vehicle with the assistance and services of a private driver to experience the rich culture, heritage and hospitality of the Sri Lankan people, all the while staying in the finest luxury accommodation.

**THE WALLAWWA, NR COLOMBO 1 night (B)**

**ULAGALLA, ANURADHAPURA 2 nights (B)**

**THE CLINGENDAEL, KANDY HILLS 2 nights (B)**

**CEYLON TEA TRAILS, HATTON 2 nights (AI)**

**CHENA HUTS BY UGA ESCAPES, YALA 1 night (AI)**

**FORT BAZAAR, GALLE 1 night (B)**

Start your journey in Colombo at The Wallawwa. Set in an exquisitely renovated colonial manor house this celebrated hotel is home to 17 beautifully appointed rooms and suites, a garden-wrapped Indian-tiled swimming pool, a library, a decadent spa, a fruit and vegetable garden and a top-rate restaurant. While in Colombo take the opportunity to visit beautiful Buddhist temples, Hindu temples, mosques and perhaps the historic Wolfendhal church – the oldest Protestant Church in use in Sri Lanka today.

Next move on to Anuradhapura, a sacred city established around a cutting from the 'tree of enlightenment', Buddha's fig tree. This splendid site, with its palaces, monasteries and monuments is a great place to go exploring. Spend two nights at Ulagalla – one of the 'Small Luxury Hotels of the World', featuring 20 private ecologically-built villas. Immerse yourself in culture, history and nature with a freshwater swimming pool, fine dining and activities including horse riding, canoe rides, cookery classes and yoga.

Your journey then takes you to Kandy, Sri Lanka's second largest city, where The Clingendael sits majestically on a nearby hill providing sweeping vistas over the beautiful natural surroundings. The rooms are all individually designed, decorated with a fine collection of artwork, antiques and furniture. It is here in Kandy where you will find one of Sri Lanka's most revered tourist attractions – The Temple of the Sacred Tooth.

Moving on you will arrive at Ceylon Tea Trails in the hill country, where restored planters' bungalows and rooms await with timbered ceilings, claw-foot baths and gracious butler service. Dining is a real treat here; enjoy scrumptious afternoon high teas and wonderful four-course menus. Ceylon Tea Trails is an excellent base to visit Horton Plains National Park.

Travel to Yala in Sri Lanka's deep south, home to Yala National Park which houses 44 varieties of mammal and 215 bird species. Stay at Chena Huts by Uga Escapes which features luxurious detached, private pavilions offering views of the surrounding wilderness and seascape. Enjoy fine dining at Bases restaurant, sip cocktails at the bar or take a dip in the inviting swimming pool. If you are lucky enough you may see the turtles who come to lay eggs by moonlight or elephants who wander down from the nearby jungle.

Finally, travel to Galle, an endlessly exotic old trading port displaying fine Dutch-colonial buildings, ancient mosques and churches, grand mansions and museums. Fort Bazaar is a welcoming base to enjoy the city. Set amidst ageing coral walls on historic Church Street – an atmospheric central thoroughfare – this stunning hotel is home to 18 stylish rooms and suites, all with en suite bathrooms, a restaurant and bar.

At the end of your extraordinary tour, why not extend your stay in this remarkable country at one of the many beach resorts? See pages 152 and 153 for inspiration.

**DEPARTS: COLOMBO 10 days, 9 nights**

**Prices from £2,650 per person based on two adults sharing**

Price includes private car and driver and accommodation on a twin share basis. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry. B = breakfast, AI = all inclusive.



## SHANGRI-LA'S HAMBANTOTA GOLF RESORT & SPA

SIGNATURE CHI,  
THE AYURVEDA SPA  
COOL ZONE KIDS CLUB  
RICH IN LOCAL HERITAGE  
AND BEAUTY



### Purely for you

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive 15% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 06 Jan - 22 Dec 2018  
& 06 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights.  
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7 nights.

Valid for stays between 06 Jan - 22 Dec 2018.

### Honeymoon offer

Receive a discount on accommodation, a bottle of sparkling wine upon arrival, romantic room decoration and discounts on food and beverages and the spa when staying a minimum of 5 nights.

Valid for stays between 06 Jan - 22 Dec 2018  
& 06 Jan - 31 Mar 2019

Overlooking the pristine southern coast of beautiful Sri Lanka, Shangri-La's Hambantota Golf Resort & Spa is located along the ancient Spice Route in a city steeped in rich history and fascinating culture. The luxury resort spans 53 hectares and boasts 300 spacious rooms and suites surrounded by tropical gardens, plus an 18-hole golf course, an expansive spa and an artisan village that celebrates local arts and crafts.

All rooms and suites offer magnificent views of either the manicured golf lawns, the sparkling lagoon, beautiful landscaped tropical gardens or the rugged waves of the Indian Ocean. The furnishings have been carefully curated to complement the surrounding natural beauty and local culture. Indigenous materials and contemporary style are seamlessly mixed to create a beautiful and personal atmosphere.

Shangri-La's signature CHI, The Ayurveda Spa is a place of personal peace, enchantment and wellbeing that features exceptional Chinese and Ayurvedic treatments. A health club, a 30 metre sunset pool and an additional free-form lagoon pool offer recreational opportunities and facilities. A wide range of vibrant dining destinations can be found throughout the resort. Bojunhala serves authentic Sri Lankan cuisine with a variety of international dishes, while the stunning Sera provides a variety of homely comfort foods from the streets of Thailand, Singapore, Malaysia and China, all made with locally-grown produce.

Families are given a warm welcome at the resort with a range of services designed especially for them. The Cool Zone Kids Club is open every day and there are plenty of other activities to keep younger guests happy with a seven metre high trapeze, a drone flying area, outdoor waterpark, children's pool and childcare facilities. This luxury resort is a welcome addition to Sri Lanka and captures the true spirit of the island.

### 7 nights from £1,109 per person

#### Staying in a Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis with flights

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Premier Room £4, Premier Ocean Room £9

Board upgrades: Half board £30, full board £54, all inclusive £98

Flight upgrades: Business £829

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## ANANTARA PEACE HAVEN TANGALLE RESORT

STUNNING LOCATION AMIDST A  
COCONUT PLANTATION

152 ROOMS INCLUDING  
32 POOL VILLAS

VARIETY OF DINING OPTIONS  
INCLUDING ITALIAN AND  
TEPPANYAKI

Anantara Peace Haven Tangalle Resort enjoys a truly unique location, secreted away on a rocky outcrop on a secluded stretch of Sri Lanka's southernmost shore. Nestled amidst a coconut plantation and facing out over the Indian Ocean where fishing boats dot the horizon – experience an ocean paradise of wild turtles and whales.

Rooms and villas offer guests total privacy from the balcony or terrace, each equipped with daybed and dining furniture with views over the tropical gardens or ocean. Rooms offer signature indulgence inspired by Sri Lankan design, while villas are the epitome of luxury with a personal plunge pool and dedicated Villa Host.

Spend lazy days on the golden crescent beach or relax beside the tropical pool, a refreshing cocktail in hand. Discover the local area by bicycle or tuk tuk or practice holistic exercises on the shore as you watch the sunrise. Indulge in sensual spa pampering, including specialist Ayurvedic and reflexology treatments, while youngsters take advantage of the supervised activities available at the children's and teen's club.

Savour the charms and flavours of island life, partake in the colonial tradition of high tea, or try your hand at creating authentic Sri Lankan cuisine in a 'Spice Spoons' cooking class. Come evening, kick back and indulge in some gourmet Italian dining and panoramic ocean views from the delightful clifftop venue, or try out Sri Lankan-inspired teppanyaki beside the beach.



Purely for *you*

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive 20% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 31 Oct 2018.

Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive 15% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 31 Oct 2018.

Receive complimentary half board.

Valid for stays between 04 Apr - 31 Oct 2018.

**7 nights from £1,299 per person**

**Staying in a Premier Beach Access Room  
on a bed & breakfast basis with flights**

Price includes: Return economy class flights with Emirates from London Gatwick, pre-payable taxes, Airline Failure Protection, return airport transfers and accommodation based on twin share. Regional departures available on request.

Room upgrades: Premier Ocean View Room £11, Garden Pool Villa £83

Ocean View Pool Villa £156, Beach Pool Villa £239

Board upgrades: Half board £35, full board £61

Flight upgrades: Business £829

Room and board upgrades are per person per night. Flight upgrades are per person one way. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

FAR EAST

YOUR OWN SLICE OF PARADISE

When we talk of the Far East, we’re referring to a vast swathe of the earth’s surface, covering East and South East Asia; a region of almost bewildering diversity, incredible beauty and extraordinary historical and cultural wealth.

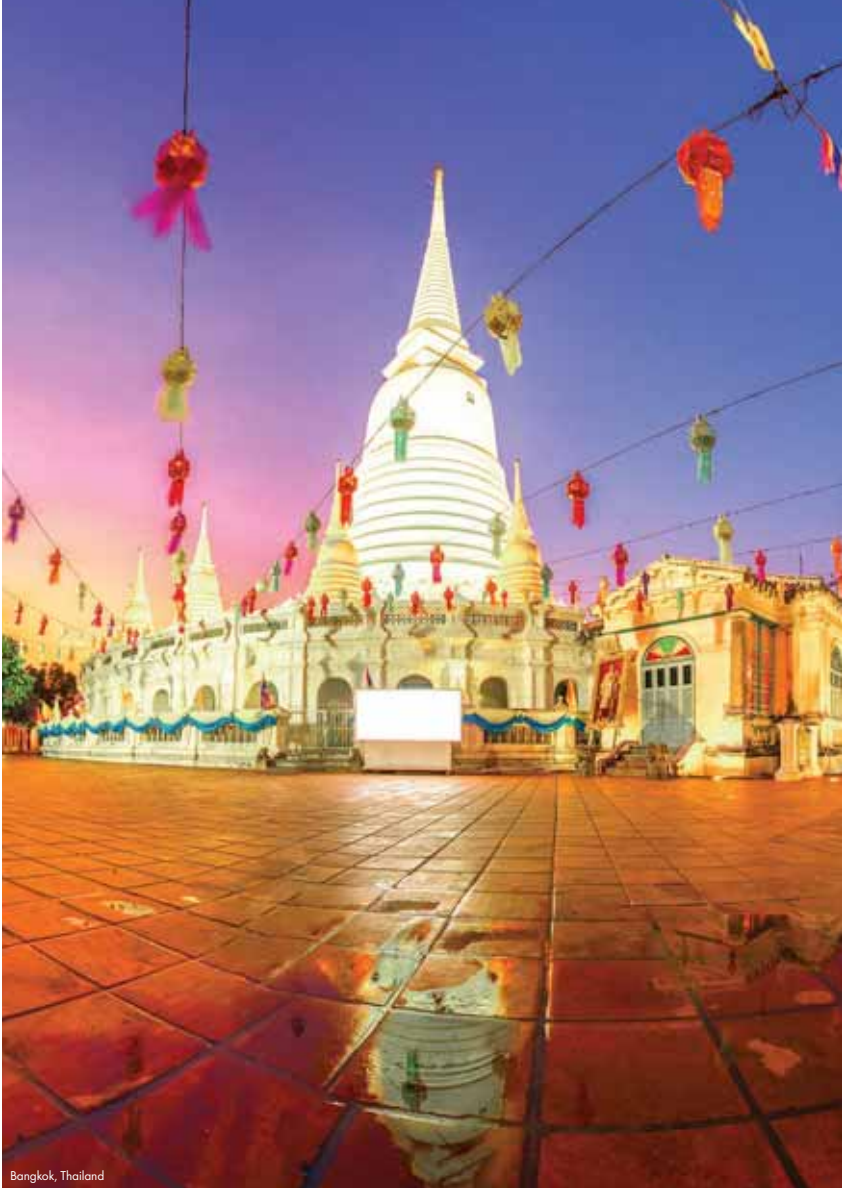
Across the Far East, you’ll find an intoxicating blend of ancient and ultra-modern, rainbow colours and glinting gold, fragrant spices and scented jasmine. From the excitingly cosmopolitan cities of Singapore, Hong Kong, Bangkok and Kuala Lumpur to tiny white sand islands, there’s a holiday here to fulfil every dream. Ruined temples, palm-fringed beaches, jungle waterfalls and vibrant markets... you’ll find it all in South East Asia.

A WILDLIFE LOVER’S PARADISE

There’s so much to see and do across the region, but one of the very best reasons to visit the Far East is for its profusion of unique wildlife.



Bali beach



Bangkok, Thailand

YOUR THAILAND, YOUR WAY

Colourful, that’s just one of the words that you’ll be using to describe your trip to Thailand; from the golden temples and emerald paddy fields, to sapphire seas and saffron robes of Buddhist monks. That’s the beauty of Thailand – its contrast of tranquil beaches, buzzing cities, cultural phenomenon and fascinating history.

There’s buzzing Bangkok, a hive of activity and a city that truly never sleeps. While Chiang Mai – the gateway to northern Thailand – boasts a beautiful mountain setting with nearly 300 temples. The National Parks of the south encompass coastal rainforests, mangrove swamps, golden beaches and rainbow coral reefs or pamper yourself in the luxurious southern beach resorts of Phuket, Khao Lak, Krabi or Koh Samui.

PARADISE ISLAND LIFE... BALI

Blue skies, miles of golden beach, rainforest and rice paddies, volcanoes, temples and a friendly welcome is what you can expect from bright and beautiful Bali. Known as ‘The Isle of Gods’ – and you’ll understand why – set in the calm waters of the Indian Ocean, it’s the ideal destination if you’re looking for a paradise island.





## CULINARY CUES

WITH NIGEL HAWORTH

"With its Chinese influences, you'll find no shortage of great flavours across the Far East. Sweet and sour, fragrant yet punchy, these flavours hit all the right notes. Key ingredients include garlic, galangal, coriander, coconut milk, lemongrass and of course chillies. In Thailand Pad Thai (fried noodles) and crispy sweet caramelised pork tantalise the taste buds while over in Indonesia Nasi Goreng is a must on any menu. If you're visiting Vietnam you can't miss the chance to try traditional Pho, a noodle style soup brimming with flavour."



Petronas Towers, Kuala Lumpur



Borneo

## MARVEL IN MALAYSIA

One visit to Malaysia is all it takes, you'll be bewitched. From the tips of Kuala Lumpur's Petronas Twin Towers to the tips of the tea bushes of the Cameron Highlands. A beautiful country that brings together all the ingredients for a perfect holiday; lush landscapes and tropical shores, ancient temples and cutting-edge architecture, fresh waterfalls that cut through dark forests, slick city centre hotels and boutique beach resorts.

A city break, a beach holiday, canopy walking in the rainforest, waterfall swimming, teeming markets and world-class cuisine, Malaysia really does have it all.



Phuket

## GREATER CHOICE... BY FAR

Of course, you may only be stopping over in one of the region's great cities – maybe Hong Kong or Singapore – en route 'down under', but if the Far East is your ultimate destination, you may very well like to consider a twin or multi-centre holiday. After all, there is so much variety within the region that it seems a pity to restrict yourself to a single type of holiday experience.

How does this sound? A few days shopping and seeing the sights in bustling Singapore, followed by the ultimate indulgent beach break in idyllic Bali. Or how about a multi-centre taking in all the places you've ever dreamed of visiting; perhaps Bangkok, followed by the beaches of Phuket and finally the rainforests of Borneo. There are any number of options and we'll be happy to help create your perfect itinerary.

## HISTORY, CULTURE AND ADVENTURE IN INDOCHINA

A land steeped in history and cultural diversity, Indochina isn't on everybody's holiday radar and that's what gives it a certain charm. Encompassing the areas of Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam, there is plenty to discover; from ancient temples and ruined monuments to abandoned cities and vast stretches of delta.

# City stopovers in *the Far East*

Paradise found; there are any number of incredible and exotic resorts in the Far East, all of which are made for relaxation, rejuvenation and romance. What better way to truly appreciate the luxurious surroundings of a beach retreat, than to get lost in the hustle and bustle of a big city on the way there?

We have found the perfect pairings for the portfolio of Far East hotels and resorts, with equally welcoming and wonderful city hotels.



Hong Kong

## BANGKOK

### *Shangri-La Hotel Bangkok*

Sink into a sumptuous combination of luxury, hospitality and comfort at Shangri-La Bangkok. Thai traditions blend effortlessly with contemporary touches to create a haven of peace and tranquillity in this bustling city. Admire the sunset over the Chao Phraya River, then enjoy breakfast before an early morning swim in the pool surrounded by tropical gardens. Spend a day shopping in the markets or malls, visit the Grand Palace or tour the famous sites up and down the river. Dive into delicious Thai dishes back at the hotel's Salathip Restaurant after a day of sense-assaulting discovery. Or perhaps you will choose to sample an international buffet surrounded by wonderful views on the Horizon Cruise.

#### *Purely for you*

Stay for a minimum of 3 nights and receive complimentary daily buffet breakfast.

Valid on selected room types for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019. Date restrictions may apply.

**1 night from £91 per person**



Deluxe River Room

SPA  
specialist

## HONG KONG

### *Kerry Hotel Hong Kong*

With pride of place on Kowloon's vibrant waterfront, at the heart of Hung Hom Bay, Kerry Hotel is an urban lifestyle resort offering guests unique dining concepts, extraordinary spaces and spectacular harbour views. Over 60 per cent of the 546 guest rooms feature harbour views. With rooms ranging from the Deluxe City View Room to the hotel's stunning Presidential Suite, the hotel has something for every preference. Kerry Hotel Hong Kong offers guests a wide array of dining options, including four restaurants and a rooftop bar, as well as a fully equipped health club, outdoor heated pool and spa. Residents also benefit from a complimentary mini bar upon arrival.

**1 night from £124 per person**



SPA  
specialist



## SINGAPORE

*JW Marriott Singapore South Beach*

Located in the heart of Singapore's art and culture district, JW Marriott Singapore South Beach fuses contemporary architecture with restored heritage in a brilliant show of form and function. The luxury design-led hotel features 634 guest rooms including 47 stunning suites, a grand ballroom located in a standalone heritage building, two sky gardens and swimming pools. Experience the signature Spa by JW and exceptional bars and restaurants or explore nearby key tourist attractions. JW Marriott Singapore South Beach is the perfect choice for leisure travellers seeking enriching experiences and hospitality excellence.

*Purely for you*

Stay for a minimum of 3 nights and receive a complimentary room upgrade from a Deluxe Room to a Premier Room.

Valid on selected room types for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.  
Date restrictions may apply.

**1 night from £143 per person**



## KUALA LUMPUR

*The Ritz-Carlton, Kuala Lumpur*

Discover The Ritz-Carlton, Kuala Lumpur. Featuring spacious accommodations, a lavish spa and award-winning cuisine, this luxury hotel in Malaysia helps create unforgettable stays in the heart of Kuala Lumpur's Golden Triangle district, offering easy access to the trendy, upscale business and entertainment hub of Bukit Bintang. Exquisite furnishings, spacious rooms, opulent marble bathrooms and premium appointments speak of timeless luxury, creating a haven of tranquillity in the midst of a busy city. Savour the many dining options available and prepare your senses for an exceptional culinary experience. From award-winning Cantonese cuisine to traditional afternoon tea, at The Ritz-Carlton, dining in Kuala Lumpur is truly unforgettable.

*Purely for you*

Book at least 30 days prior to arrival and receive 10% discount on accommodation when staying in a Deluxe, Club Deluxe or Club Suite.

Valid on selected room types for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.  
Date restrictions may apply.

**1 night from £69 per person**



## SINGAPORE

*Capella Singapore*

Located on Sentosa Island, Capella Singapore offers the most spacious hotel accommodations in Singapore, just moments from Marina Bay and the financial and shopping districts. With just 112 rooms, suites, villas and manors, guests are assured a personalised experience amidst beautifully landscaped surroundings. Touches of Asia infused with contemporary design, creates an unforgettable character for each hotel room. Auriga Spa, an award-winning luxury on site hotel spa is renowned as one of the best spas in Singapore. Whether you choose to dine at the fine dining Cantonese restaurant Cassia, or prefer to unwind over conversation at the bistro-style Mediterranean restaurant, The Knolls, there is something for every palate.

*Purely for you*

Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2 nights.

Valid on selected room types for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.  
Breakfast chargeable on free night. Date restrictions may apply.

**1 night from £267 per person**



## HO CHI MINH CITY

*New World Saigon Hotel*

The pleasure of staying at New World Saigon Hotel begins the moment you arrive, with staff to greet you at the door with natural Vietnamese friendliness. Inside the luxury hotel, there are 533 modern guest rooms, suites and executive floor accommodation all designed for your comfort, convenience and efficiency. Parkview restaurant has an upscale ambience and an exquisite menu that features fresh seasonal ingredients and specialty seafood. New World Saigon Hotel is centrally located in the city's business hub at District 1, opposite the lush 23 September Park and close to the Ben Thanh market and many of Ho Chi Minh City's most popular attractions.

**1 night from £60 per person**



# Thailand



From the dominating orchid-covered mountains and ancient jungles of the north to the secluded, coral-ringed tropical islands of the south, Thailand’s terrain is consistently spectacular. As are the 31,000 ornate wats (Buddhist temples) that have played a pivotal role in the development of Thai society, art and morality since they first began to appear in the 10th century. One of the main attractions of a visit to Chiang Rai – the most northerly province in Thailand – is the possibility of spending time with one of the resident hill tribes, whose skilled hands can quickly create a bespoke tailored silk suit or dress.

Today, the constitutional monarchy embraces a wealth of cultures and traditions, and a stay here leaves you in no doubt as to why it’s known as the ‘Land of Smiles’.



THAILAND		
1	The Shore at Katahiani, Phuket	Page 159
	Banyan Tree Phuket Resorts	Page 160
	Kata Rocks, Phuket	Page 161
	The Naka Island, a Luxury Collection Resort & Spa, Phuket	Page 162
	The Nai Harn, Phuket	Page 163
2	The Sarojin, Khao Lak	Page 164
	JW Marriot Khao Lak Resort & Spa	Page 165
3	Elephant Hills, Khao Sok National Park	Page 166
4	Rayavadee, Krabi	Page 167
5	Anantara Si Kiao Resort	Page 168
6	Layana Resort & Spa, Koh Lanta	Page 169
7	Khwan Beach & Glamping Resort Mae Nam, Koh Samui	Page 170
	Conrad Koh Samui Resort & Spa	Page 171
8	Centara Grand Beach Resort & Villas Hua Hin	Page 172
	Cape Nidhra Hotel, Hua Hin	Page 173
9	Anantara Chiang Mai Resort	Page 174
10	Anantara Golden Triangle Elephant Camp & Resort	Page 174
11	Santhiya Koh Yao Yai Resort & Spa	Page 175

**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
+7 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 12 hours

**CURRENCY**  
Thai Baht

**STOPOVERS**  
Dubai, Doha, Singapore & Kuala Lumpur

**CLIMATE**  
High temperatures and humidity levels are common throughout the year. The country is hottest between March and May, while monsoon season runs from June to October. The cool season, most favoured by visitors, runs from November to February.





Seaview Pool Villa

EXCLUSIVE  
SPA OFFER

## THE SHORE AT KATATHANI, PHUKET

LUXURY BEACH RESORT  
PERSONALISED SERVICE  
CELEBRATION OF ROMANCE  
TRANQUIL, SECLUDED SETTING

For a taste of paradise head to The Shore at Katathani, in a secluded cove overlooking Kata Noi's picturesque beachfront with soft white sands and sparkling emerald sea.

Feel every care you have melt away as you are pampered by the dedicated staff in this heavenly romantic celebration retreat of endless splendour.

Each of the 48 villas are set in lush green hills and come with a spacious bedroom, living/dining area and bathroom with rain shower. Relax in your private infinity pool with sun deck. These beautiful hideaways have sophisticated interiors decorated in soft colours complemented by natural textiles and Oriental touches.

Dine at The Harbour, a contemporary restaurant beneath a high, airy ceiling, surrounded by spectacular views of Kata Noi Beach. The menu combines classic and inventive international cuisine that changes throughout the day.

Guests can be pampered in the Serenity Spa, a fine example of modern elegance and paradise romance. A dazzling menu of treatments is on offer alongside Thai massages, herbal steam baths and facials. The ocean views from the picture-perfect infinity swimming pool are out of this world.



### Purely for *you*

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 nights.

Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 6 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 31 Oct 2018.

### Exclusive *spa offer*

Enjoy a 10% discount on any Signature Spa Treatment booked during your stay at The Shore at Katathani.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

### 1 night from £244 per person

Staying in a Pool Villa on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Seaview Pool Villa £68

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



Banyan Lagoon Pool Villa at Banyan Tree Phuket



Spa Sanctuary Pool Villa at Banyan Tree Spa Sanctuary



DoublePool Villa

## BANYAN TREE PHUKET RESORTS

LUXURY ALL-POOL VILLA RESORT  
WITH AN OUTSTANDING FOOD  
AND BEVERAGE OFFERING

DEDICATED BUTLER SERVICE AT  
DOUBLEPOOL VILLAS BY  
BANYAN TREE

UNLIMITED IN-VILLA MASSAGES  
AT BANYAN TREE SPA  
SANCTUARY

A total of 137 delicately constructed pool villas are spread comfortably across the spacious grounds that circle the lagoon. Each is built around a natural landscaped garden with a private pool and timber sundecks. A large bedroom, spacious interior with comfortable and artistic furnishings, a fully equipped kitchenette, large dining and living areas, as well as a deluxe bathroom, each with his and hers dressing areas, feature in every villa at Banyan Tree Phuket.

The twelve idyllic Spa Pool Sanctuary Villas, part of an adult only boutique resort, are a pure pleasure for all the senses. Each has its own quiet, secluded setting, with Banyan Tree Spa Sanctuary Phuket's famous tree-lined lagoon or garden as a backdrop, and an inviting pool with massage beds in your own private Thai Sala to enjoy rejuvenating unlimited in-villa massages. Inside the villa, a strikingly beautiful, artfully decorated master bedroom pavilion looks out over a decorative lotus pond which surrounds a king-sized bed draped in sheets of pure Thai silk. With every comfort and aesthetic touch carefully placed to deliver a singular experience for guests, this unique set of villas is the perfect choice for those wishing to savour refined luxury of the highest standard.

The crown jewel of Banyan Tree Phuket is surely the selection of elegant DoublePool Villas, built to perfection with every detail enhancing the experience of pure relaxation and bliss. An enclave of 25 DoublePool Villas is located around the resort's private lagoon, each with its very own dedicated host on hand to provide Banyan Tree's world-class hospitality and cater to the specific needs of every guest.



### Purely for you

Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4 nights.  
Stay for 13 nights and only pay for 10 nights.  
Valid for stays between 03 Apr - 30 Sep, 07 Oct - 23 Dec 2018,  
10 Jan - 01 Feb 2019 & 09 Feb - 31 Mar 2019.

Book at least 30 days prior to arrival and  
receive 30% discount on accommodation.  
Valid for stays between 03 Apr - 30 Sep, 07 Oct - 31 Oct 2018,  
10 Jan - 01 Feb 2019 & 09 Feb - 28 Feb 2019.

Stay in a Signature Pool Villa and receive  
a complimentary gourmet picnic basket  
for two people.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 23 Dec 2018  
& 10 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.

### 1 night from £132 per person

Staying in a Banyan Pool Villa on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Banyan Pool Lagoon Villa £8

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



EXCLUSIVE  
SPA OFFER

## KATA ROCKS, PHUKET

LOCATED IN THE HEART OF KATA  
BEACH AREA

WIDE RANGE OF VILLAS TO SUIT  
COUPLES AND FAMILIES ALIKE

PANORAMIC OCEAN AND  
STUNNING SUNSET VIEWS FROM  
EACH VILLA'S PRIVATE POOL

This new chic boutique resort embraces an exciting modern theme with clean lines throughout and attention to detail which makes Kata Rocks arguably Phuket's best luxury five-star resort. As soon as you arrive you will feel welcomed and at home with a high level of personalised attention and comfortable and well-appointed Sky Villas. And it doesn't stop there. As your holiday continues you will be awed by the facilities, a sumptuous spa, delectable dining and attention to detail at every turn.

Accommodation ranges from one bedroom Ocean Loft Sky Pool Villas, two or three bedroom Sky Pool Villas and the exceptional four bedroom Sky Villa Penthouse. With exquisitely appointed bedrooms and spacious living areas, plus large outdoor terraces affording amazing panoramic views of the ocean, you'll be forgiven for not wanting to leave the comfort of your accommodation. A private large infinity pool adds to the essence of having everything you need close to hand.

The Oceanfront Restaurant overlooks the infinity edged pool to the crystal blue waters beyond and has stunning sunset views across the Andaman Sea making it the perfect spot to enjoy an evening meal and cocktail. Alternatively you could choose to 'Dine on the Rocks', a private bespoke dining experience to add a touch of romance to your time in paradise.

The luxurious Infinite Luxury Spa provides a personalised and individual experience whether you are looking for a favourite massage to calm the soul or a refreshing facial to release inner glow. You can also take advantage of the fitness centre, Metronap rest pod room, yoga sessions and seasonal wellness programmes.



Purely for *you*

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 May - 30 Nov 2018.

Exclusive *spa offer*

Book by 28 Feb 2018, stay for 5 nights and receive two complimentary 60 minute massages at the Infinite Luxury Spa or a private dinner for two people.

**1 night from £326 per person**

**Staying in a One Bedroom Sky Pool Villa on a bed & breakfast basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: One Bedroom Ocean Loft Sky Pool Villa £43,

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



Seaview Pool Villa



Villa bedroom

EXCLUSIVE  
SPA OFFER

## THE NAKA ISLAND, A LUXURY COLLECTION RESORT & SPA, PHUKET

QUIET AND PRIVATE ISLAND  
LIVING, YET EASY TO ACCESS

SECLUDED VILLAS FOR A  
PEACEFUL STAY

A BOUTIQUE HOTEL WITH A BIG  
HEART AND A PASSION FOR  
MAKING GUESTS FEEL AT HOME

Dive into the cool, calm waters surrounding The Naka Island, an exclusive boutique resort on Naka Yai Island, located just off the coast of Phuket. Surrounded on all sides by endless beaches, lush coconut groves and views of the emerald-green Phang Nga Bay, here you will discover the true beauty and secrets of Phuket. Travel to the island in style by speedboat before arriving at your stand-alone Tropical Pool Villa with space to enjoy both indoors and out, tropical garden views and a glorious private pool with surrounding patio.

With hints of classic Thai elements which reflect the island's natural beauty, the villas bring the outdoors in with their fresh décor and light colour schemes. To make your stay special in every way, all villa rooms receive a daily turn-down service and a choice of activities through the creative recreation programme.

Enjoy a natural dip in the freshwater pool with views of the sparkling ocean and Phang Nga Bay. Lie back and relax in Spa Naka, head to the poolside with a good book, dine on fresh, tasty and regionally inspired cuisine at the seaside restaurants Tonsai and My Grill, or unwind in the Z Bar. Seek out a comfortable spot to watch the sun set over the ocean and see the unbelievable colours of a Thai night sky. If you feel like venturing just a little further, glorious beaches beckon with their seemingly endless sands stretching as far as the eye can see.

Retreat to a haven of sophistication and sublime comfort in a setting like no other and make your dreams a reality at The Naka Island.



Purely for *you*

Book 90 days prior to arrival and receive  
15% discount on accommodation.

Book 30 days prior to arrival and receive  
10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 26 Dec 2018 &  
08 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.

Exclusive *spa offer*

Stay for 7 nights or more and receive a  
complimentary 60 minute signature Naka  
Indigenous Massage for two people.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

**1 night from £130 per person**

Staying in a Tropical Pool Villa on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Beachfront Pool Villa £142

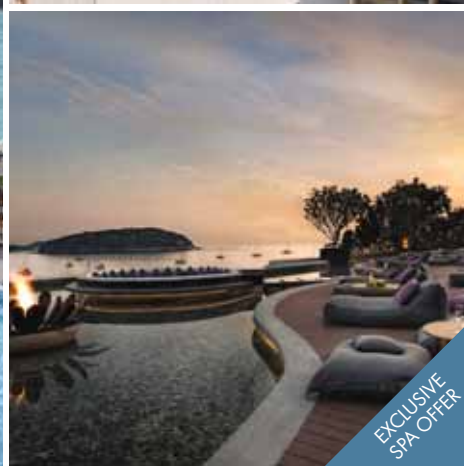
Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Grand Ocean View Room



## THE NAI HARN, PHUKET

BEACHSIDE BUTLER SERVICE  
THREE EXQUISITE  
DINING VENUES  
SENSATIONAL VIEWS FROM  
EACH GUEST ROOM



### Purely for you

Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 23 Dec 2018 &  
06 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.

Stay for at least 9 nights and receive a  
complimentary one-set lunch  
or dinner for two people at Cosmo.

### Exclusive spa offer

Enjoy a 15% discount on all spa treatments  
booked during your stay at The Nai Harn.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

### Honeymoon offer

Receive decoration upon arrival, welcome  
flowers and a bottle of sparkling wine.  
Offers are combinable.

Overlooking tranquil Nai Harn Bay, Phuket's first luxury resort and only member of the 'Leading Hotels of the World' offers the last word in beachfront luxury on Thailand's most famous Andaman Isle. Settle into your own private sanctuary by the sea, complete with cutting-edge technology, designer amenities and generous floor plans opening onto private terraces overlooking the ocean. Each of The Nai Harn's 130 luxurious guest rooms and suites features panoramic views of the azure bay dotted with sailing boats, making it one of Phuket's most relaxing beach resorts. Designed and laid out to showcase the glorious views, all the rooms and suites feature a fresh colour palette with minimalist décor, clean lines, warm wood tones and richly textured fabrics.

From the resort's main restaurant, Cosmo, to stylish Rock Salt at the water's edge, each dining venue has been carefully designed to capitalise on the stunning views at The Nai Harn. Striking interior design, invigorating al fresco ambiance and innovative menus work in concert to create one of Phuket's trendiest dining destinations. Sample homemade charcuterie and cheeses, and freshly baked breads and pastries at the resort, plus cooking classes are available which take guests to Rawai Sea Gypsy Village by tuk tuk to source fresh fish and seafood.

This luxury resort also features a rooftop lounge bar, swimming pool, watersports including kayaks and paddle boards, a fitness centre and a day spa offering a range of relaxing treatments.

Discover this unspoiled piece of natural landscape on Phuket Island comprising mountains with green forests, lush gardens and white sandy beaches with turquoise waters just perfect for diving.

### 1 night from £71 per person

Staying in a Mountain View Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Ocean View Room £21

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## THE SAROJIN, KHAO LAK

MULTI AWARD-WINNING  
SPA RESORT  
AWARD-WINNING WINE LIST  
AND CELLAR  
TAILOR-MADE EXCURSIONS  
PRIVATE DINING BY WATERFALL  
PERFECT FOR ROMANTIC  
GETAWAYS



### Purely for *you*

Book 60 days prior to arrival and receive  
15% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 - 15 Apr, 01 Nov - 23 Dec 2018  
& 07 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.

Book 30 days prior to arrival and receive  
10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 10 May - 30 Sep 2018.

Book a Spa Suite and receive a  
complimentary 60 minute Thai or Royal  
Oriental massage per room per night  
(to be taken between 10am - 2pm).

Valid all year.

The Sarojin is charmingly placed in a tropical garden setting with private access to a secluded eleven kilometre stretch of white Andaman Sea beach in the Phang Nga province of Thailand.

56 contemporary Asian-style Residences are housed in seven spacious two storey buildings, reached by crossing a stream and through a private garden terrace. All have king-sized beds, luxurious big bathrooms, intimate couple's tub and a waterfall shower.

Upper floors are home to Sarojin Spa Suites, all with fantastic views and stone outdoor relaxation pools. Below are 28 one bedroom Garden Residences with terraces. At the corner of each building, on the ground floor, are 14 Pool Residences with plunge pool, sun garden and terrace.

The award-winning Pathways Spa looks out across the estuary to a deserted coconut grove and is sheltered by Pakarang Cape, the Sarojin beach allows year-round swimming and watersports.

Bordering five spectacular jungle National Parks and the world-famous dive sanctuaries of the Similan and Surin islands, tailor-made adventures await, courtesy of a team of personal guides and the inspiring 'Adventure & Discoveries' team. A private charter on a luxury boat? A jungle adventure complete with Champagne? A Thai cooking class and lunch by a waterfall? A romantic private barbeque on The Sarojin's white sand beach? Whatever your imagination desires can be arranged.

### 1 night from £87 per person

Staying in a Garden Residence on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Pool Residence £28

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Deluxe Lagoon Pool View



## JW MARRIOTT KHAO LAK RESORT & SPA

FANTASTIC KHAO LAK  
BEACHFRONT LOCATION

VAST CHOICE OF DINING  
OPTIONS

LUSH, IMPECCABLY MANICURED  
GARDENS

A tropical paradise is yours to discover at the JW Marriott Khao Lak Resort & Spa. This award-winning resort showcases luxurious, well-appointed resort rooms and suites, complemented by luxury amenities and an incomparable beachfront location.

Resort accommodation features sophisticated personal touches and a host of luxury perks, such as designer bedding and fluffy bathrobes. Every guest room offers a flatscreen TV, a private balcony, a bathtub and complimentary high speed WiFi. Deluxe Lagoon Pool Access rooms have the added benefit of being able to step straight from your terrace into the cooling waters of the winding swimming pool, while suites are larger in size and offer separate living and bedroom areas for additional comfort and space.

The outdoor lagoon pool is the perfect place to spend sunny days and also has a whirlpool. Alternatively you may choose to relax on the beach instead with stretching white sands and warm waters. For those looking to keep active there is a fully equipped fitness centre with cardio machines and free weights plus a range of land and water activities including bike rentals, kayaking, scuba diving, tennis and surfing. The Quan Spa offers soothing massages, body scrubs, facials and a vast array of customised spa packages.

Savour fantastic dining across four restaurants including Olive serving Mediterranean cuisine with stunning views of the sea, Sakura Japanese restaurant where sushi and teppanyaki are given a contemporary twist, Waterfront for international all-day dining, or if you are looking for authentic Thai dishes you need look no further than Ta-Krai.

Purely for you

Book 60 days prior to arrival and receive a 10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 08 Jan - 31 Mar 2018.

**1 night from £58 per person**

Staying in a Deluxe Lagoon Pool View Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Premium Lagoon Pool View Room £5

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## ELEPHANT HILLS, KHAO SOK NATIONAL PARK

UNIQUE ELEPHANT EXPERIENCE  
LUXURY ACCOMMODATION  
INCLUDING THE FLOATING  
RAINFOREST CAMP  
EXPLORE THE TROPICAL  
RAINFOREST

Elephant Hills is Thailand's first luxury tented jungle camp, combining the camp idea of African National Parks with the Thai tropical forest environment.

The Elephant Camp comprises 45 luxurious, tailor-made tents and has been successfully operating for over ten years. The floating Rainforest Camp, one of the world's only luxury floating tented camps, was opened in 2011 and is situated on the emerald green waters of Cheow Lan Lake.

Due to ethical reasons elephant riding is not permitted at Elephant Hills. Instead, you will get to feed, wash and interact with Asia's largest land animal during the unique Elephant Experience. Elephant Hills has won numerous awards including PATA Gold Award, as well as the Thailand Green Excellence Award for Animal Welfare.

### 3 DAYS, 2 NIGHTS JUNGLE LAKE SAFARI

**Day 1: Phuket** Pick up from your hotel and transfer to Elephant Hills. Participating in the Elephant Experience you will have the chance to interact with these majestic mammals and have the opportunity to prepare and feed them one of their daily meals, scrub and clean and watch them bathe. After lunch take a jungle river canoe trip down the Sok River. (L, D)

**Day 2: Khao Sok** After breakfast you will make your way over to Cheow Lan Lake to catch a cruise across the beautiful emerald waters towards the floating Elephant Hills Rainforest Camp, situated in the heart of the National Park. Check into your luxury floating tent then after lunch take a walk through the rainforest. Dinner will be served in the evening after returning back to your tent. (B, L, D)

**Day 3: Khao Sok** After a good night's sleep it's time for a wholesome breakfast before joining your guide for a canoe safari into the little channels and side arms of Cheow Lan Lake. In the afternoon it's time to proceed to your next hotel or the airport for your onward flight. (B)

**From £473 per person**

Staying in an Elephant Camp on a full board basis with touring

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share and transfers from Phuket, Khao Lak, Krabi or Koh Samui. Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry. (B = Breakfast, L = Lunch, D = Dinner)





EXCLUSIVE SPA OFFER

## RAYAVADEE, KRABI

EXCLUSIVE RESORT  
PART OF THE MARINE  
NATIONAL PARK  
SPACIOUS TWO STOREY  
PAVILIONS  
STUNNING SPA WITH  
EXTENSIVE TREATMENT LIST

Flanked by beautiful white beaches and surrounded by dramatic limestone cliffs, Rayavadee lies on a stunning Marine National Park peninsula overlooking the Andaman Sea in southern Thailand's Krabi province.

There are 96 enchanting two storey pavilions and five exquisitely exclusive private villas spread over 26 acres of coconut groves and tropical gardens bordered by gorgeous turquoise waters.

The resort's award-winning architecture blends with its surroundings to create a unique sense of being at one with nature. The circular one bedroom Deluxe Pavilions, for example, echo the rounded cliffs of the rock formations that characterise the area's unique landscape. The Spa and Hydro Pool Pavilions have a private outdoor hydro pool and/or a Jacuzzi and magical tropical gardens.

There are four dining venues: Krua Phranang is the best choice for classic Thai dishes; Raitalay Terrace offers Asian-inspired favourites overlooking Railay Beach; Raya dining caters to western palates while The Grotto offers light lunches, snacks and barbeque evenings in a remarkably romantic limestone cavern. In addition, private dining is available 24-hours a day.

Rayavadee also has a beautiful spa with seven treatment rooms, playfully adorned by sculptures of monkeys. The innovative array of treatments use local ingredients drawn from nature that look delicious enough to eat – papaya, carrot, honey and prai (ginger root).



### Purely for you

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 nights.  
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights.  
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7 nights.  
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10 nights.  
Offer applicable in all categories  
(except Deluxe Pavilion).

Valid for stays between 03 Apr - 19 Dec 2018,  
11 Jan - 01 Feb 2019 & 11 Feb - 31 Mar 2019.

### Exclusive spa offer

Purchase one 105 minute massage and  
receive a second free of charge.

Valid for stays between 03 Apr - 19 Dec 2018  
& 11 Jan - 01 Feb 2019 & 11 Feb - 31 Mar 2019.

### 1 night from £178 per person

Staying in a Deluxe Pavilion on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Hydro Pool Pavilion £205

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## ANANTARA SI KAO RESORT

1.5KM SECLUDED BEACHFRONT  
ALL ROOMS ARE SEA-FACING  
ANANTARA BEACH CLUB  
ON KOH KRADAN  
UNIQUE EXPERIENCES AVAILABLE  
SUCH AS DUGONG SPOTTING

Discover the natural wonders of the Andaman coast while staying at Anantara Si Kao Resort, just a 40 minute drive from Trang Airport and 75 minutes from Krabi International Airport, providing you with a family holiday or memorable getaway. This beautiful destination and idyllic waterfront resort is an inviting choice for families, leisure travellers and honeymooners. Refresh in the infinity pool or family pool, or simply laze in a hammock shaded by pine trees. Families can enjoy Dugong's Children's Club that provides a wide range of fun indoor and outdoor activities.

The stunning rooms are beautifully appointed and come surrounded by lusciously designed Bill Bensley gardens, accessible from a private garden and deluxe pool terraces are just moments from Pak Meng beach. All rooms come equipped with satellite television, DVD player, mini bar and tea and coffee making facilities to complete your Anantara experience.

Take a speedboat to the powdery white sands of Koh Kradan, home to Anantara's private beach club and reefs teeming with tropical fish. Whether diving, taking cooking classes, mangrove kayaking, Thai boxing, bird watching, archery, cycling or spotting the Andaman's mesmerising mammals that are on the edge of extinction, Dugongs, Anantara Si Kao Resort ensures all your leisure activities meet the finest possible standards.

When it comes to dining you'll be left speechless at the variety of delectable dishes, from local Thai food to authentic Italian cuisine, created from the finest ingredients along with stunning views to complement the meals and a chance to spoil loved ones with Anantara's signature romantic Dining by Design celebration. Healthy foods are a speciality thanks to the resort's organic herb garden, plus there is a focus on fresh, local produce including seafood which has been sourced straight from the Andaman Sea.

All inclusive at Anantara Si Kao Resort includes lunch, dinner, snacks, unlimited soft drinks, house wines, local spirits and local beers between 11am and 11pm. Room service and the mini bar are excluded.



### Purely for you

Book 30 days prior to arrival and receive 15% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 21 Dec 2018  
& 07 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.

### Exclusive spa offer

Receive 20% discount on all spa treatments.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

### 1 night from £43 per person

#### Staying in a Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Terrace Room £3

Board upgrades: All inclusive £33

Room and board upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Spa Terrace Suite

## LAYANA RESORT & SPA, KOH LANTA

BEACH SUITES LEAD DIRECTLY TO  
THE WHITE SANDS

TIDES RESTAURANT SERVES  
DELICIOUS CUISINE

LINGER LONGER SPA OFFERS  
ULTIMATE RELAXATION



### Purely for you

Stay for 5 to 8 nights and  
only pay for 4 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 May - 30 Sep 2018.

Book 90 days prior to arrival and stay  
for 4 nights or more and receive  
one complimentary dinner for two people.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

Receive 15% discount on all à la carte  
treatments and complimentary use of salt spa  
room.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019. Excludes  
spa packages and promotions.

### Exclusive spa offer

Enjoy a 15% discount on all spa treatments  
booked during your stay at  
Layana Resort & Spa.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

Nestled on Koh Lanta Yai Island, this intimate adult only destination offers a haven of tranquillity. Three kilometres of pristine beach stretch before the resort on this beautiful, unspoilt island, the low-rise buildings blending seamlessly with the natural landscape. Guest rooms are designed in contemporary Thai style, crafted from natural materials and graced with luxurious furnishings, colourful silk fabrics and open-air balconies. Three newly redesigned expansive villas, all just a stone's throw from the secluded beachfront, offer 100sqm of exclusive, refined living space on two levels. Gracious master bedrooms are located on the upper floor, with beautifully appointed en suite bathrooms above elegantly furnished, spacious and modern lounge areas, split between sitting and dining space. Outside, within a secluded garden area, is a covered private Jacuzzi and rain shower.

With balconies overlooking crystal-clear ocean waters, just a few steps from the shoreline, guests can enjoy sweeping views and stunning sunsets. The elegant, single storey 59sqm Beach Villas are exquisitely furnished throughout and feature their own private garden bathroom with outdoor shower and lounge area with al fresco seating.

Indulge in a range of treatments in the Linger Longer Spa – cut off from the world in a secluded walled garden. A dip in the endless infinity pool offers uninterrupted views of the coastline, whilst a spell in the Jacuzzi will pamper and relax. The resort has a new wellness pool and area with a juice bar and state-of-the-art gym offering yoga classes. As night falls, the beachfront Sundowners bar springs to life; enjoy cooling sea breezes and an ice cold aperitif before an exquisite culinary experience at Tides restaurant.

The Sundowner Cruise, a fabulous way to see the local coastline, departs from the beach and travels through untouched mangrove forests that reveal Macaque monkeys and a vibrant array of birdlife. Cruises and snorkelling trips to nearby islands are a must, teeming with underwater sea life just waiting to be discovered. Watersports are available from the beach along with scuba diving tuition and the opportunity to learn to sail a catamaran.

### 1 night from £175 per person

Staying in a Garden Pavillion on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Terrace Suite £88

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## KHWAN BEACH & GLAMPING RESORT MAE NAM, KOH SAMUI

UNIQUE LUXURY GLAMPING  
EXPERIENCE IN TENTED VILLAS

PASSA RESTAURANT SERVES  
DELICIOUS THAI CUISINE

AN ISLAND RETREAT IN BEAUTIFUL  
SURROUNDINGS

Khwan Beach & Glamping Resort is the one and only Boutique & Art Gallery Hotel in Koh Samui. Located on the northern shore of Koh Samui, a few steps from the beautiful Maenam Beach, sands are white and waters are turquoise. From the beach, the view over Koh Phangan offers delightful and tropical scenery. Thai art and modern design are at the epicentre of every luxury pool villa and glamping tented villa. From the outside walls to the very last decoration detail, everything has been designed to relax your body and soul.

In luxury private pool villas, enjoy your very own luxury home away from home. With a private garden and swimming pool, they are the perfect retreat for those looking for seclusion and romance near a tropical beach in Koh Samui. Alternatively for guests looking for a unique experience, luxury tented villas take glamping to the next level and will satisfy any city slicker seeking a tropical and exotic refuge in Thailand's amazing nature - without foregoing any of life's luxuries. The luxury glamping tents are the perfect combination of luxury, romance, nature and tropical lifestyle near the beach in Thailand.

Spend sunny days soaking up the sun at the large resort swimming pool or perhaps opt for a relaxing treatment at the on site spa. When it comes to dining, PASSA presents fusion cuisine which will delight your senses in a one-of-a-kind designed atmosphere, for the best of Thailand and international cooking experts.



Purely for you

Book 30 days prior to arrival and receive  
discounted rates on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 30 Jun & 01 Sep - 31 Oct 2018.

**1 night from £65 per person**  
**Staying in a Luxury One Bedroom Garden View Tented Villa**  
**on a bed & breakfast basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
Room upgrades: Luxury Private Pool Villa £12  
Room upgrades are per person per night.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





One Bedroom Pool Suite



One Bedroom Royal Suite

EXCLUSIVE  
SPA OFFER

## CONRAD KOH SAMUI RESORT & SPA

INCREDIBLE SUNSETS AND SOME  
OF THE BEST VIEWS IN THAILAND

81 FREE STANDING OCEAN  
FACING POOL VILLAS

FOUR AMAZING RESTAURANTS

Surrounded by dazzling azure waters and close to lush rainforests, Conrad Koh Samui Resort & Spa is situated on the south-western tip of the island's scenic hillside, boasting a coveted vantage point from which to take in views of the fabled five islands and majestic sunsets. This luxury pool villa resort has won numerous awards which is testament to the service, hospitality, facilities and experience they provide visitors time and time again. Spread over 25 acres the panoramic views are a sight to behold taking in the Gulf of Thailand, outlying islands and the surrounding landscape of lush coconut plantations.

Each private Thai-inspired villa has an expansive arrangement of indoor and outdoor living space, its own infinity edge pool and ocean views of the Gulf of Thailand.

Indulge in luxurious holistic therapy at the resort's award-winning two storey spa offering an array of treatments such as pink grapefruit and juniper berry enhanced with gentle steam therapy and massage. Pure bliss. There is also a fully equipped fitness centre offering Thai boxing classes and yoga or Tai Chi sessions on the beachside deck.

Submerge yourself in the resort's oversized infinity pool or take advantage of the complimentary speedboat trips to nearby islands. Join the unique boat charter to explore white sandy beaches and tropical waters at Koh Matsum, just 20 minutes away from the resort.

Dine at Jahn, one of the resort's four exquisite restaurants. Expert chefs combine the finest imported ingredients and traditional Thai cooking techniques to create memorable pan-Asian signature dishes. Alternatively The Azure Bar and Grill is a relaxed dining option, situated next to a large infinity pool and surrounded by landscaped gardens. At twilight, this restaurant undergoes a dramatic transformation as the music and lighting change to reflect the colourful evening sky.

If all that isn't enough the Conrad Koh Samui Resort & Spa offers unlimited complimentary scheduled transport services to the popular area of Chaweng for its guests to enjoy.



Purely for you

Book 90 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 06 Jan - 31 Mar,  
01 May - 30 Sep, 08 Oct - 22 Dec 2018,  
06 Jan - 31 Jan 2019, 11 Feb - 30 Sep 2019

Exclusive *spa offer*

Enjoy 25% discount on all spa treatments  
booked during your stay at  
Conrad Koh Samui Resort & Spa.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

**1 night from £385 per person**

**Staying in an Oceanview Pool Villa on a bed & breakfast basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

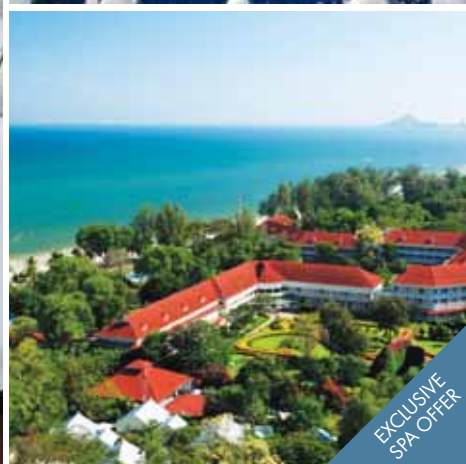
Room upgrades: Waterfront Pool Villa £33

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



Premium Deluxe Room



## CENTARA GRAND BEACH RESORT & VILLAS HUA HIN

**RICH HERITAGE WELCOMING  
GUESTS SINCE 1923**

**PERFECT HUA HIN LOCATION**

**PERFECT FOR BOTH COUPLES  
AND FAMILIES**

Set directly in the centre of Hua Hin and surrounded by 16 hectares of landscaped gardens, Centara Grand Beach Resort & Villas is a uniquely elegant hotel, ideally placed on the beautiful Hua Hin beach.

The resort's 249 exquisitely appointed rooms, suites and villas all breathe an air of luxury with rich polished hardwood décor and Thai silk tones throughout. Each room has a private balcony, for relaxing contemplation and soaking up the peaceful surroundings. A choice of larger and more luxurious suites and villas are available for guests who would like the benefit of their own private pool, CLUB access and pre-dinner cocktails.

Although this resort retains an authentic charm, its facilities provide every modern luxury. Four azure blue swimming pools are surrounded by swaying palm trees and there are two putting greens, two tennis courts and badminton for the more active traveller. Golfers will be spoilt for choice with eight courses in the local area and a Golf Concierge to provide help when booking tee times. There is even a children's playroom and playground to keep younger guests entertained.

With the delights of Hua Hin on the doorstep, it may be tempting to venture out every night, but the resort offers some amazing dining experiences across its four restaurants. Carefully prepared international cuisine is served at the historic Railway Restaurant and the Coast Beach Bar & Bistro has an array of mouth-watering grilled meats and seafood to sample.



**Purely for you**

Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 4 nights.

Valid for stays between 16 Apr - 31 Oct 2018.

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights.

Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7 nights.

Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 Nov - 24 Dec 2018 &  
01 Mar - 10 Apr 2019.

Book by 31 Mar 2018 and receive  
10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 11 Apr - 31 Oct 2018.

**Exclusive spa offer**

Enjoy a 20% discount on all à la carte spa  
treatments booked during your stay.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

**1 night from £102 per person**

**Staying in a Premium Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Junior Suite Room (The Club) £24

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Sky Pool Suite



EXCLUSIVE SPA OFFER

## CAPE NIDHRA HOTEL, HUA HIN

MEMBER OF THE 'SMALL LUXURY  
HOTELS OF THE WORLD'

ROCK RESTAURANT SERVES  
ENTICING THAI CUISINE

EACH SUITE FEATURES  
A PRIVATE POOL

The Cape Nidhra Hotel, Hua Hin is a member of the prestigious 'Small Luxury Hotels of the World', and part of the luxurious Cape Hotel Collection. Renowned for its excellent service, elegant facilities and enviable location, Cape Nidhra Hotel, Hua Hin delivers a unique, enjoyable and distinctive experience unmatched by other hotels in the Hua Hin area.

Perched on the shores of Hua Hin's breathtaking beach, Cape Nidhra Hotel offers easy access to the seaside town's wonderful street markets, shopping centres, restaurants, bars and nightlife.

Each suite is equipped with its own private pool and is designed around the concept of comfortable yet modern and elegant living. Cape Nidhra Hotel exemplifies five-star luxury synthesised with relaxation and comfort, a combination often sought but rarely achieved.

Dining is an experience to be savoured. At the Rocks Restaurant expert chefs prepare enticing and satisfying dishes designed to enhance your holiday experience and On the Rocks Bar, Hua Hin's coolest hangout, is the perfect place for a pre-dinner cocktail or an after dinner drink. The bar also specialises in imported cigars and whiskies.

Guests will never be short of sublime ways to spend their time with a glistening outdoor pool, access to the beach where the glistening waters of the Gulf of Thailand await, a fully equipped fitness centre and a steam room and sauna. There are also a number of interactive classes on offer including Thai cooking, fruit carving and Thai massage classes.

### Purely for *you*

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights.  
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7 nights.

Valid for stays between 16 Apr - 31 Oct 2018.

### Exclusive *spa offer*

Enjoy a 20% discount on all spa treatments  
booked at Cape Nidhra Hotel during your stay.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

### 1 night from £98 per person

Staying in a Sky Pool Suite on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Sky Pool Suite £13

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



Garden Deluxe View Room



SPA  
specialist

**1 night from £125 per person**  
Staying in a Deluxe Garden View Room on  
a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Kasara Garden View Suite £22

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

**ANANTARA CHIANG MAI RESORT**

On the banks of the Mae Ping River, in the midst of Chiang Mai's cultural and historic attractions, the modern luxury and zen-like calm of this hotel belies its energetic surroundings.

84 rooms and suites are a sanctuary at the heart of the city, with floor-to-ceiling glass windows opening onto the river beyond. In your Deluxe Room, clean lines, polished wood and hints of Thai silk tones create the ambience for sitting back and taking in the pace of Thai life. Upgrade to a Kasara Suite for the ultimate in luxury, with extra space, an indoor daybed and dining area not to mention private check-in at the Kasara Lounge or in your room, daily breakfast in the Lounge, evening cocktails and canapés in the Lounge (6pm to 8pm), a complimentary laundry service (seven pieces per day), a complimentary butler service (7am to 11pm) and free WiFi Internet.

A fascinating and extensive range of temples and the famous night bazaar are just a five minute walk away, but at the hotel itself your days will be all about indulgence and relaxation. From the riverside swimming pool to the inner sanctum of the Anantara Spa with its rooftop terrace, there is space in abundance for every guest to find their own oasis.

Sit back and enjoy afternoon tea on the shaded veranda of The Restaurant, once the British consulate, and as the sun sets beyond the river choose between dinner from its fine dining menu or in the comfort of your own room.

**Purely for you**

Stay for 5 nights or more and receive a complimentary dinner and 60 minute Thai massage for two people and one bottle of wine.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.



Three Country View Suite

SPA  
specialist

**ANANTARA GOLDEN TRIANGLE  
ELEPHANT CAMP & RESORT**

For animal lovers and nature enthusiasts, this is the perfect opportunity to lose yourself in a magical world of the elephant at the Anantara Golden Triangle Elephant Camp & Resort.

The grace and gentle nature of these magnificent creatures is incomparable and from your location overlooking the hills of Thailand, Myanmar and Laos, the Anantara Golden Triangle Elephant Camp & Resort opens a window to nature. The resort's on site elephant camp was designed as a traditional mahout village and offers guests the opportunity to learn about the creatures and perhaps even be taught how to communicate with their very own elephant through specialist mahout training courses.

The camp works alongside the Golden Triangle Asian Elephant Foundation to carry out street rescues and provide employment and a comfortable lifestyle for the gentle giants of the natural world. When it's time to retreat to your room for the night, the combination of crisp Thai silks, teakwood floors and romantic terrazzo tubs big enough for two make Anantara Golden Triangle Elephant Camp & Resort the perfect hotel in Chiang Rai.

The location in the heart of the Golden Triangle provides stunning views across the Mekong River and out to Myanmar and Laos, or across the resort's impeccable landscaped gardens. Breathe in the beauty of nature and rest well knowing you've contributed to a wonderful initiative whilst enjoying an unforgettable holiday.

**Purely for you**

Book 90 days prior to arrival and receive a discount of up to 10% on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 07 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

**1 night from £403 per person**  
Staying in a Deluxe Three Country Room on an all  
inclusive basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Three Country View Suite £163

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Ocean View Pool Villa



Supreme Deluxe Sea View

EXCLUSIVE  
SPA OFFER

## SANTHIYA KOH YAO YAI RESORT & SPA

PEACEFUL AND TRANQUIL RESORT  
SIX DINING VENUES SERVING  
CLASSIC THAI AND GLOBAL  
CUISINE

ACTIVITY PROGRAMME  
INCLUDING THAI COOKING  
CLASSES

This eco-luxury resort comprises of 39 teakwood pool villas and 109 deluxe rooms that blend in perfectly with the natural mountainous surroundings and offer a rare, private stretch of beach frontage. Unrivalled guest facilities include a spectacular waterfall swimming pool, an indulgent spa offering a range of pampering treatments and world-class restaurants serving the absolute best in Thai and global cuisine.

Each of the rooms and suites boast stunning views which can be enjoyed from their balconies and are air-conditioned. Choose from a garden or ocean view, or perhaps opt for a heightened level of luxury in a pool villa complete with private plunge pool.

A selection of delectable Thai cuisine is offered at the resort's six restaurants including Chantara Restaurant offering spectacular views, By The Sea Restaurant where you can dine on the beach and Jetinn Teppan At Pier perched above the soothing waves. Other dining options include a private dinner on the beach or in room dining for total seclusion.

There's an abundance of leisurely and lively activities available from Thai dance classes and kayaking to cooking classes and yoga. Excursions to local attractions and islands, such as Koh Tapu (James Bond Island) can also be arranged. For those seeking the ultimate relaxation experience, Ayurveda Spa offers a range of treatments and spa packages for everlasting tropical indulgence.

### Purely for you

Book 60 days prior to arrival and receive  
30% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Nov - 24 Dec 2018.

Book 30 days prior to arrival and receive  
15% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Nov - 24 Dec 2018.

Book 30 days prior to arrival and receive  
10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 16 Apr - 31 Oct 2018.

Book 45 days prior to arrival and receive  
10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 11 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.

### Exclusive spa offer

Enjoy a 5% discount on all spa treatments  
booked in resort.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

### 1 night from £75 per person

Staying in a Supreme Deluxe Sea View Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Ocean View Pool Villa £70

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

# Malaysia



Penang



**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
+8 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 12 hours

**CURRENCY**  
Malaysian Ringgit

**STOPOVERS**  
Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Bangkok & Dubai

**CLIMATE**  
Malaysia has a tropical, humid climate which rarely gets too hot. Major season changes are marked by the arrival of the monsoons. In Langkawi and Penang, monsoon season falls between July and September. On the whole, days in Malaysia are quite warm with fairly cool nights. The pleasant weather is always inviting.

Home to the world's most ancient rainforest – a virgin jungle hiding the region's most awe-inspiring wildlife – Malaysia offers a fascinating mix of historical charm, jaw-dropping nature and cosmopolitan sophistication.

A vibrant peninsula stretching from south Thailand to Singapore, it is a sensory feast of Malay, Chinese, Indian and Indigenous cultures, races and religions. Gourmets will love its eclectic, colourful cuisine; food is taken very seriously here. Sauces often incorporate local fruits and spices, and the seafood dishes are exquisite.

If you'd rather bask on a beach, Malaysia boasts powdery sands galore. So idyllic are the footprint-free bays of Tioman Island, off the peninsula's east coast, that it was Hollywood's choice of backdrop for the Fifties musical, South Pacific. Some bays can be reached only by water taxi, so it's feasible to find a deserted cove and forget the world.

MALAYSIA		
1	Pangkor Laut Resort	Page 177
2	St. Regis Langkawi The Danna Langkawi Shangri-La's Rasa Sayang Resort & Spa, Penang	Page 178 Page 179 Page 180
3	Tanjong Jara Resort Terengganu	Page 181
4	Gaya Island Resort Shangri-La's Rasa Ria Resort & Spa, Borneo	Page 182 Page 183



Bohey Dulang near Sipadan Island, Sabah Borneo





## PANGKOR LAUT RESORT

SUNSET CRUISE  
AWARD-WINNING SPA VILLAGE  
BEAUTIFUL ONE ISLAND,  
ONE RESORT  
MEMBER OF THE 'SMALL LUXURY  
HOTELS OF THE WORLD'

Surrounded by ancient rainforest, white sand beaches and an emerald sea, Pangkor Laut Resort lies on the private island after which it's named, three miles off the west coast of Malaysia, in the Straits of Malacca. A small train of charmingly appointed stilted villas snake into the sea. The rest of the collection of 140 Malaysian-style traditional villas are tucked into the hillside, shaded by the rainforest canopy or hidden in the gardens. Designed and furnished to blend with the outstanding natural environment, they feature personal balconies, high ceilings, large doors and hardwood floors. All have an oversized bath tub and shower, some with an outdoor bath.

The award-winning Spa Village includes eight treatment pavilions, open courtyards, lotus ponds and a reflexology path in four acres on a quiet bay between the sea and the rainforest.

From delectable seafood cuisine to Chinese home-style cooking, the variety of dining options include Fisherman's Cove, Feast Village, Uncle Lim's Kitchen, Royal Bay Beach Club, Chapman's Bar and Jamu Bar as well as a choice of private dining options.

Embark on a sunset cruise, explore the nearby islands with a fishing excursion or discover the art of South East Asian cuisine with The Chef's Kitchen Experience. This idyllic island is the perfect setting for the ultimate getaway.



### Purely for you

Stay for 3 nights or more and receive one complimentary 50 minute couples massage when staying in a Sea Villa, Spa Villa or Sea Suite.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 19 Dec 2018, 11 Jan - 04 Feb 2019 & 14 Feb - 31 Mar 2019.

Book 60 days prior to arrival and stay for 3 nights or more and receive discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 19 Dec 2018, 11 Jan - 04 Feb 2019 & 14 Feb - 31 Mar 2019.

### 1 night from £99 per person Staying in a Garden Villa on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Hill Villa £12

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## ST. REGIS LANGKAWI

IDYLIC REFINED PARADISE  
 BESPOKE SERVICES TO  
 EVERY GUEST  
 EXCLUSIVE DINING EXPERIENCES  
 IN EXQUISITE SETTINGS

With an enviable location fringed by lush rainforest and fronted by the Andaman Sea, this beachfront resort promises unsurpassed recreation and relaxation. The resort boasts an outdoor infinity pool and splash pool, a welcome escape from the tropical sun during the day. For pure indulgence and relaxation pay a visit to the 800 square metre Iridium Spa, a tranquil oasis that provides pampering and tailored salon services including massages, facials and pedicures. For added recreation you'll find a beach, athletic club, whirlpool and nature walks.

Exquisite rooms and suites showcase captivating views of either the rainforest or Andaman Sea and are elegantly appointed with modern furnishings and luxury amenities such as a 47 inch TV, ivory marble bathrooms and a Bose sound system.

Prepare for an enticing culinary experience at Kayu Puti, an enchanting over-water dining concept and east meets west refined cuisine, while at L'Orangerie you'll find an open kitchen and breathtaking views of the old rainforest and Andaman Sea.



*Purely for you*

Book 30 - 89 days prior to arrival and receive  
10% discount on accommodation.

Book 90 days prior to arrival and receive  
20% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 22 Dec 2018  
& 08 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.

**1 night from £185 per person**

**Staying in a Premier Rainforest Room on a bed & breakfast basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Premier Andaman Sea View Room £8

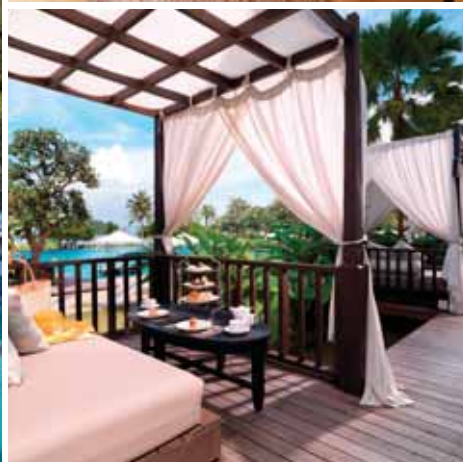
Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Grand Merchant Room



## THE DANNA LANGKAWI

GRAND COLONIAL DESIGN  
IMPRESSIVE SWIMMING POOL  
GLORIOUS TROPICAL SETTING

Surrounded by hills, sandy beach and a marina, The Danna Langkawi is a tranquil sanctuary boasting the largest infinity swimming pool on the island. Showcasing the architectural beauty from the colonial period, dusted with a Mediterranean ambience, a timeless luxuriousness awaits.

Supreme comfort is the focus in the 125 rooms and suites. Dark wood furnishings and plush fabrics present an appealing classic style and each room has a private balcony.

Dine inside amongst opulent décor or al fresco beside the pool at Planter's Restaurant, specialising in gourmet Mediterranean fare. British-Malaysian dishes are served in casual colonial surroundings in Straits & Co while fresh seafood dishes and Italian cuisine can be savoured at The Terrace restaurant.

A three-tier swimming pool incorporating a whirlpool and children's section is the ultimate spot for sun-worshipping. Guests have access to a state-of-the-art fitness centre and The Danna Spa with nine attractively appointed treatment rooms. A kids' club with games and movie rooms will provide hours of amusement for children while parents take the time to indulge in their own interests and recuperate.



### Purely for you

Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4 nights.  
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 8 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 22 Dec 2018 &  
06 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.

Stay for 7 nights and receive a  
complimentary room upgrade.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 22 Dec 2018 &  
06 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival  
and receive up to a 20% discount  
on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

### 1 night from £156 per person

Staying in a Merchant Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Grand Merchant Room £16

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



Rasa Wing Premier Room



EXCLUSIVE SPA OFFER

## SHANGRI-LA'S RASA SAYANG RESORT & SPA, PENANG

AWARD-WINNING FINE DINING  
TURTLE CONSERVATION PROJECT  
BEACHFRONT SETTING  
EXTENSIVE SPORTS FACILITIES

Surrounded by 30 acres of lush beachfront gardens, the signature Shangri-La's Rasa Sayang Resort & Spa can claim a dazzling array of first-class facilities across its two wings.

Complemented by fine Malaysian hospitality, the 304 air-conditioned rooms and suites are an ideal retreat for guests wanting to relax in comfort and style. Traditionally carved wood and colourful fabrics create a warm and welcoming environment and each room looks out upon the beautiful garden surrounded by raintrees or the sea. Select a Rasa Deluxe or Rasa Premier Room to benefit from a dedicated lounge service, daily high tea and evening cocktails and canapés plus exclusive use of the Rasa Wing pool.

Close to the seafront in a quiet area of the resort lies CHI, The Spa, an oasis of peace and rejuvenation. Following a round on the 9-hole pitch and putt golf course or perhaps some Tai Chi, discover your sense of inner calm with a massage or pampering treatment.

Shangri-La's Rasa Sayang Resort & Spa has brought award-winning cuisine to the shores of Penang and there's plenty to indulge in across its range of restaurants. Particular highlights are the modern fine dining displayed at the Feringgi Grill and the informal buffet selections at Spice Market Café, where you can sample cuisines that reflect a melting pot of Asia.



### Purely for you

Stay for 3 nights and receive 10% discount on accommodation.

Book 45 days prior to arrival and receive a further 5% discount.

Valid for stays between 05 Apr - 13 Jun & 18 Aug - 20 Dec 2018.

### Exclusive *spa* offer

Enjoy specially discounted rates for the below spa treatments;

Rasa Asmaradana (90 minute treatment)

Element Vitality Massage

(105 minute treatment)

CHI Hot Stone Massage

(120 minute treatment).

### Honeymoon offer

Honeymooners will receive a room upgrade, a fruit platter in room on arrival, chocolates and a bottle of sparkling wine.

### 1 night from £128 per person

Staying in a Rasa Superior Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Rasa Deluxe Room £24

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Serambi Seaview room



## TANJONG JARA RESORT, TERENGGANU

SNORKELLING AND DIVING  
EXCURSIONS

AWARD-WINNING SPA VILLAGE

GOURMET LOCAL DISHES

MEMBER OF THE 'SMALL LUXURY  
HOTELS OF THE WORLD'

The Malay concept of *sucimurni* – an emphasis on purity of spirit, health and wellbeing – feeds this elegant sanctuary on the east coast of Malaysia, and ultimately nourishes its guests.

Sleep comes easy here. Furnished in local timber and rich fabrics, every room commands a view of either the South China Sea or tropical gardens. Designed to reflect the elegance and grandeur of 17th century Malay palaces, 100 rooms are divided into three types – upstairs Bumbung Rooms, downstairs Serambi Rooms with private veranda (both of which have sea view upgrades) and semi-detached Anjung Rooms with outdoor baths or Anjung Seafront Rooms nestled above the river waters.

At the Spa Village, guests are welcomed with unique restorative Malay treatments handed down from generation to generation, and part with a beautiful Batik sarong, a memento of the enchanting experience. Dining at the resort is scenic, informal and exquisite. Enjoy local delicacies over the river at Di Atas Sungei, savour delicious seafood dishes with sea views at Nelayan, or simply relax under the shade of palms at Teratai Terrace.

Explore the local area with guided excursions, visit the resort's turtle hatchery during nesting season or enjoy some of the finest seasonal diving and snorkelling at Pulau Tenggol, one of Malaysia's best kept dive secrets.



### Purely for you

Stay for 3 nights and receive a welcome  
50 minute spa treatment for two adults.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 30 Oct, 01 - 19 Dec 2018, 06  
Jan - 04 Feb 2019 & 14 Feb - 31 Mar 2019 in Serambi Seaview,  
Anjung and Anjung Seafront rooms only.

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival  
and stay for 3 nights or more  
and receive discounted rates  
on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 30 Oct, 01 - 19 Dec 2018, 06  
Jan - 04 Feb 2019 & 14 Feb - 31 Mar 2019.

### 1 night from £81 per person

Staying in a Bumbung Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Bumbung Seaview Room £3

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



Kinabalu Villa



## GAYA ISLAND RESORT

AUTHENTIC EXPERIENCES  
STUNNING NATURAL SCENERY  
MARINE CONSERVATION AREA  
MEMBER OF THE 'SMALL LUXURY  
HOTELS OF THE WORLD'

Resting along the coast of Malohom Bay, a natural sanctuary nestled in the hillside of an ancient rainforest, Gaya Island Resort takes contemporary elegance and blends it with the best of its environment.

Set on an island within a marine conservation area, this walking only resort offers views of Mount Kinabalu in the distance. To reflect the heritage of the area, distinct Sabahan elements have been injected into the resort's architecture and all 120 idyllic hillside villas and one suite feature Indigenous materials to work in harmony with their forest and mangrove setting while traditional, elegant interiors bring them up-to-date with the latest design trends.

With an emphasis on freshness and flavours, the sublime dining is a treat. Enjoy a range of international dishes in Feast Village, let the chef be your guide at Omakase - which offers Japanese cuisine, or soak up an intimate atmosphere and savour fresh seafood in the rooftop adult only Fisherman's Cove restaurant.

PURE Activities invite guests to engage in cultural and diving excursions, rainforest trails, culinary lessons as well as guided or independent snorkelling at the house reef. Alleviate modern stresses in the tranquil Spa Village, offering a rich tapestry of treatments reflecting age-old healing practices of the region.



### Purely for you

Stay for 5 nights and receive  
15% discount on accommodation.

Stay for 3 nights and receive a welcome  
50 minute spa treatment for two adults.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 22 Dec 2018, 06 Jan - 04 Feb  
2019 & 14 Feb - 31 Mar 2019 in Kinabalu Villas  
and the Suria Suite only.

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and  
receive discounted rates on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 22 Dec 2018, 06 Jan - 04 Feb  
2019 & 14 Feb - 31 Mar 2019. Minimum 3 nights stay required.

### 1 night from £99 per person

Staying in a Bayu Villa on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Canopy Villa £12

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## SHANGRI-LA'S RASA RIA RESORT & SPA, BORNEO

UNIQUE LUXURY OCEAN WING  
SUNSETS AT SAMPAN BAR WITH  
A FIRE-LIGHTING PERFORMANCE  
TWICE A WEEK  
SPECTACULAR BEACHFRONT  
PROPERTY  
SURROUNDED BY ACRES OF  
TROPICAL RAINFOREST

Shangri-La's Rasa Ria Resort & Spa on Pantai Dalit Beach in Borneo, sits in a tranquil nature reserve with a magical atmosphere and a voyage of discovery around every corner. From dawn until dusk, adventure abounds, from majestic sunrises to rainforest treks, serene sunsets to spending time enjoying the numerous healthy and fun activities available each day. Immerse yourself in the beauty of nature from the resort which benefits from spectacular beachfront views, surrounded by 400 acres of tropical rainforest.

Water enthusiasts can enjoy a variety of sports, including jet-skiing, kayaking, banana boat rides and windsurfing. At the end of a day of golf or exploring, relax with one of the many indulgent treatments at the adjacent spa. The Spa features holistic treatments based on time-honoured methods that are shared by many Asian cultures.

Shangri-La's Rasa Ria Resort & Spa offers popular western cuisines, as well as Malaysian and Asian favourites. Indulge in all-day dining outdoors or indoors at Coffee Terrace, an engaging spot for casual snacks. Savour the refined cuisine of northern India and spicy specialties at Naan - Flavours of India. Makan Street captures the nostalgia surrounding Malaysia's traditional food stalls, which are often seen along streets and in the front of shophouses. During the day, enjoy refreshing beverages and light snacks at the beachside Sampan Bar. In the evening, Lobby Lounge is a popular spot for a drink while being entertained by resident musicians.

A piece of paradise awaits you at the Shangri-La's Rasa Ria Resort & Spa, so take a dip and make it part of your very own journey.



### Purely for you

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6 nights.  
Stay for 12 nights and only pay for 10 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 May - 30 Jun, 01 - 28 Sep, 08 Oct - 23 Dec 2018 & 03 Jan - 02 Feb 2019 & 10 Feb - 31 Mar 2019.

### Honeymoon offer

Honeymooners receive a fruit basket, chocolate plate and honeymoon set up in room on arrival, one cocktail at Sampan Bar, 20% discount at The Spa and VIP check-in.

Valid for stays between 01 May 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

### 1 night from £90 per person

Staying in a Superior Rainforest View Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Garden View Room £8

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

# Bali



Bali is where two worlds meet: the realm of gods, myth and magic on one hand; designer boutiques, celebrity chefs and fantastic nightlife on the other.

In the south – along the sandy stretch of Kuta – it’s pure party time, while elsewhere is a haven of serenity. Bali is an openly spiritual island that celebrates its beliefs in its wealth of ornate palaces and temples – such as Pura Besakih, Bali’s holiest Hindu temple high on the slopes of Bali’s Mount Agung, the island’s highest point.

Lying between Java and Lombok, it is home to Indonesia’s Hindu minority and renowned for its highly developed arts including dance, sculpture, painting and music. Gentle and smiling, the people are a joy. Beautiful women carry mini mountains of fruit offerings on their heads; whole families in ceremonial dress perch on a single moped. Such sights are not quickly forgotten.

Away from the crowds are empty beaches – the sooty black to the sugar gold, rice paddies that trip down hillsides like giant steps, forest wilderness and volcanoes that pierce the clouds.

Bali is also an alluring stopover point if you’re travelling to Australia or New Zealand and want to break up the journey with an indulgent stay in paradise.



**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
+8 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 16 hours via Singapore

**CURRENCY**  
Indonesian Rupiah

**STOPOVERS**  
Singapore, Hong Kong, Bangkok & Kuala Lumpur

**CLIMATE**  
Hot and humid all year round, but cooler inland than along the coastal regions. The monsoon season spans December to March. The dry season from April to October is the best time to visit.

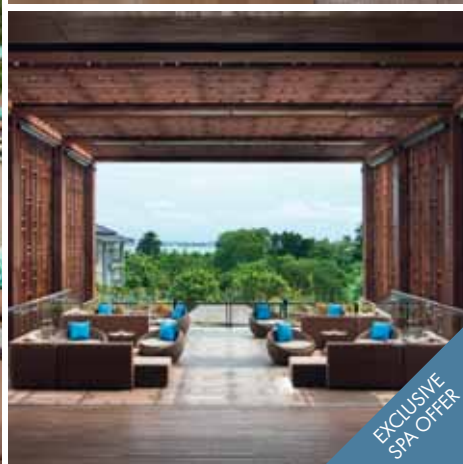
BALI		
1	Mövenpick Resort & Spa Jimbaran Bay	Page 185
2	Anantara Seminyak Bali Resort	Page 186
3	St. Regis Bali	Page 187
	Mulia Resort Nusa Dua	Page 188
	Grand Hyatt Bali	Page 189
4	Spa Village Resort Tembok	Page 190
5	Alila Ubud	Page 191
	COMO Uma Ubud	Page 191







Junior Suite

EXCLUSIVE  
SPA OFFER

## MÖVENPICK RESORT & SPA JIMBARAN BAY

SITUATED CLOSE TO  
JIMBARAN BEACH  
FAMILY FRIENDLY ACTIVITIES  
THROUGHOUT THE DAY  
EXQUISITE DINING OPTIONS

This five-star luxury resort is the perfect tranquil getaway. Situated only 100 metres from the beautiful Jimbaran Beach, there is so much to do from strolling along the sparkling sand and swimming in the crystal-clear ocean or getting a taste for local life from the local markets and shops. Be as active or as laid-back as you desire, having the option to partake in adrenaline-pumping activities, such as river rafting or mountain trekking, or simply relaxing and unwinding by the pool.

This is the ultimate family friendly place to be in Bali with daily family activities taking place. While the grown-ups are getting pampered with a massage and enjoying delicious cocktails upon the rooftop bar overlooking the tranquil ocean, the little ones can have the time of their lives at the pirate-themed Meera kids' club. At the end of a long day a babysitting service is also available.

The five-star experience continues into the kitchen with an array of amazing dining options, all sure to delight the tastebuds of each guest. When bed time comes around visitors can be assured that they will be in a paradise of comfort and serenity with breathtaking views and every amenity needed to make each stay as memorable as can be.



### Purely for you

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive 10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays all year.

### Exclusive spa offer

Enjoy a complimentary 50 minute massage once per adult per stay.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 31 Aug 2018.

### 1 night from £70 per person

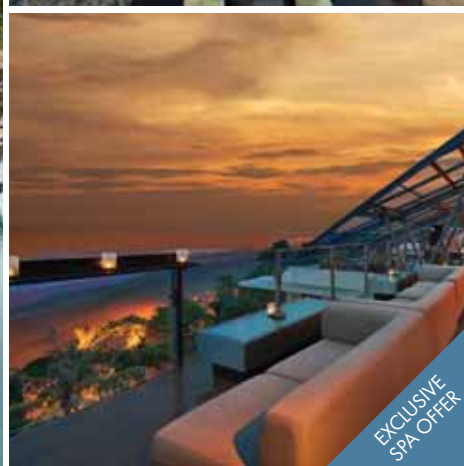
Staying in a Classic Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Classic Pool View Room £8

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



EXCLUSIVE  
SPA OFFER

## ANANTARA SEMINYAK BALI RESORT

SEMINYAK BEACHFRONT  
LOCATION  
ALL SUITE RESORT  
MOONLITE KITCHEN & BAR  
- ONE OF THE TEN BEST  
ROOFTOP BARS IN THE WORLD  
RECOGNISED BY CONDE NAST  
TRAVELLER US



### Purely for *you*

Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 15 Jul 2018  
& 04 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.

Receive a 20% discount on food and  
beverage (excludes alcohol and  
promotional items) in the restaurant.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

### Exclusive *spa offer*

Book by 31 Mar 2018 and stay for 7 nights to  
receive a complimentary 60 minute massage  
per person once during your stay.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 30 Sep 2018.

This elegant retreat is situated in a prime beachfront location and boasts one of the most upmarket locations in Indonesia with chic restaurants, vibrant nightlife and an abundance of shopping opportunities all close to hand. At the resort you'll find a distinctly contemporary design seamlessly blended with Balinese and Indonesian culture, ocean views, glorious restaurants and exceptional accommodation options.

Suites offer modern comforts and a host of the finest facilities and services you would expect from a five-star resort. Each room displays a combination of local wood and elegant glasswork and is equipped with the signature Jacuzzi terrazzo tub and a living area complete with satellite TV, plus outdoor loungers. During the sunny days you can relax in complete serenity at the infinity edge swimming pool looking out over the ocean or perhaps you may prefer to visit Seminyak Beach where there are a variety of watersports and even kite flying. The Anantara Spa is a haven of relaxation offering a range of sublime services and treatments.

Indulge in a unique dining experience which offers a blend of international and local flavours at world-class restaurants specialising in various cuisines. Wild Orchid serves delicious international dishes by the pool and, with a semi-open kitchen concept, you can hear the sizzle of the gastronomic creations right before you. Moonlite Kitchen & Bar offers not only incredible Asian-inspired cuisine but provides an amazing ambience with live acoustic performances while you dine, and a DJ to play soothing chill-out tunes as you watch the beautiful colours in the sky at the best sunset spot in Seminyak.

### 1 night from £183 per person

Staying in an Anantara Suite on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Anantara Pool Access Suite £25

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Strand Villa One Bedroom



## ST. REGIS BALI

SIX RESTAURANTS AND BARS  
WITH FINE AND CASUAL DINING

INTIMATE PRIVATE BEACH  
LOCATION

CONTEMPORARY BALINESE  
DESIGN

DEDICATED BUTLER SERVICE  
24-HOURS A DAY

Sweeping the sandy beaches of Nusa Dua and cradling a stunning blue lagoon, St. Regis Bali is a lavish resort with an emphasis on privacy and, above all, total relaxation.

Suites and villas have been designed to create a sense of space, with bright, modern fabrics and works of art complemented by traditionally-styled pieces of elegant furniture and deep, wooden flooring.

Encased within lush tropical gardens, intimacy and privacy prevail, while villas and residences benefit from magnificent external features including large gazebos with day beds just made for lounging. St. Regis Bali is the only resort in Bali with ten beachfront villas with pools and direct access to their private beach.

A dedicated butler is on call each hour of the day to see to your every need, whether it be arranging a romantic candlelit dinner for two, setting up a golfing experience at a nearby course or organising an excursion for you to visit a local temple.

Gourmands will appreciate the six award-winning restaurants and bars offering everything from the finest dining at Kayuputi to local Indonesian dishes at Dulang. The fabulous Gourmand Deli allows you to sample exquisite seasonal delicacies and sweet treats from around the world, from Champagne to premium teas and coffee.

While away the hours on the peaceful sandy beach, listening to the gentle waves and soaking up the serene way of life that the resort exudes.



Purely for you

Book at least 30 days prior to arrival and receive 10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 24 Dec 2018  
& 11 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.

**1 night from £205 per person**

**Staying in a St. Regis Suite on a bed & breakfast basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: St. Regis Ocean View Suite £56

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



Mulia Signature Room



## MULIA RESORT NUSA DUA

WIDE CHOICE OF CUISINE  
INNOVATIVE STYLE  
WONDERFUL SEA VIEWS

On the southern tip of Bali in an enviable position on Nusa Dua’s charming bay, Mulia Resort Nusa Dua affords breathtaking views of the Indian Ocean. Striking, cutting-edge design meets lavish amenities in this relaxing retreat, all guaranteed to exceed expectations. Beautifully-designed and generously-sized rooms and suites are adorned in a soft colour palette of cream and brown. Nature-inspired bathrooms conjure a fresh, serene mood. The latest entertainment systems and large balconies are features of every room.

With its extensive facilities including four choices of swimming pool and activities, Mulia Resort Nusa Dua is an ideal choice for active couples who enjoy the resort lifestyle. A children’s pool and children’s club are available for family travellers.

Chefs with worldwide expertise create a high calibre of culinary pleasures throughout nine dining options, including Table8 offering Chinese cuisine. Soleil is renowned for serving a divine Sunday brunch and Mediterranean and Pan-Asian specialities, Café provides all-day dining with an extensive buffet selection and Edogin has a broad Japanese menu. French pastries and truffles from Mulia Deli will satisfy any sweettoothed guest.

You may wish to unwind in one of four swimming pools, or in Mulia Spa which has a wellness suite complete with ice room and sauna. A fitness centre is a further highlight for guests wishing to remain active.



### Purely for *you*

Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4 nights.  
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 8 nights.  
Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

Book 90 days prior to arrival and receive  
20% discount on accommodation.  
Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

**1 night from £105 per person**  
**Staying in a Mulia Grandeur Room on a bed & breakfast basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
Room upgrades: Mulia Grandeur Deluxe Room £3  
Room upgrades are per person per night.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



EXCLUSIVE  
SPA OFFER

## GRAND HYATT BALI

CONCEIVED AS A WATER  
PALACE WITH LAKES  
LANDSCAPED GARDENS  
FIVE LAGOON OR RIVER POOLS  
SECLUDED BEACH RESORT

Bali's magnificent Nusa Dua beachfront is home to the Grand Hyatt Bali, a jewel in the crown of this heavenly corner of the globe. The rooms, suites and villas are styled in a low-rise way, across four low-rise villages.

Five restaurants serve delights with fabulous flavours and an exotic edge. From an Italian restaurant, Salsa Verde to romantic rooftop Salsa Bar with panoramic views of Bali. Discover great food at Nampu Japanese restaurant which serves fresh sushi, sashimi, yakitori and tempura. Dine underneath the stars at Pasar Senggol, designed as a contemporary Balinese night market which serves Indonesian and Balinese food with a seafood grill. The Kriya Spa delivers treatments focusing on the four Balinese healing rituals: harmony, purity, energy and bliss.

Pasar Senggol is the Balinese village and night market of the hotel in Nusa Dua hosting cultural shows, food stalls, a handicraft exhibition and bazaar-style market.

Play at the 18-hole championship Bali National Golf Club a short stroll away or try the variety of hotel activities including tours and popular local attractions.



### Purely for you

Book 90 days prior to arrival and receive a discount of up to 15% on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 26 Dec 2018 & 11 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.

### Exclusive spa offer

Stay for 7 nights and receive a complimentary 30 minute massage once per stay.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 31 Dec 2018.

### 1 night from £78 per person

Staying in a Grand Room on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Ocean View Room £15

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## SPA VILLAGE RESORT TEMBOK, BALI

ADULT ONLY RESORT  
TOTAL SERENITY  
DAILY 50 MINUTE SPA TREATMENT  
MEMBER OF THE 'SMALL LUXURY  
HOTELS OF THE WORLD'

As an indulgent member of the 'Small Luxury Hotels of the World', this sanctuary of graceful tranquillity honours the healing philosophies of the region complemented by warm Balinese hospitality and a stunning coastal setting on the northeast of the island. Embark on a restorative journey as the resort's philosophy of wellness encompasses every aspect from activities and lifestyle to architecture and cuisine, allowing the soul to be nourished.

Accommodation is modelled on the understated elegance associated with Balinese design and features native elements and natural fabrics blended with traditional splendour. Every one of the 31 rooms are beautifully presented and television free. Kamar Rooms are secluded havens and all have marble bathrooms and a balcony or terrace overlooking the gardens. One bedroom suites occupy the upper level and feature a generous living area and balcony. One bedroom villas offer a private outdoor bale pavilion and a plunge pool with unobstructed ocean views.

Perched above the gently-lapping sea Wantilan serves lovingly-prepared Balinese and international cuisine. Adjacent to the peaceful beach, an infinity swimming pool appears to merge with the ocean and is bordered by thatched pavilions for resting and day-dreaming. Activities and excursions at the resort are inspired by Bali's rich history and traditions. Explore a range of complimentary group activities which, along with the gym and yoga swing, are available to aid in your wellbeing. Dive and discover the rich marine life that surrounds the island, hike and watch the sunrise from the peak of Mount Batur, embark on a sunset cruise or indulge in the traditional spa treatments and soothing therapies of the Balinese. There are seven treatment rooms, each reflecting a different aspect of magical Bali. Here expert therapists trained in the ancient arts of Balinese massage, and schooled in the latest therapeutic wellness techniques, provide a range of treatments that guarantee to ease world-weary bodies and minds.



Purely for you

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

Rates are inclusive of full board (breakfast, lunch and dinner) and one daily 50 minute spa treatment per person.

**1 night from £135 per person**

**Staying in a Karmar Room on a full board basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Suite £51

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





## ALILA UBUD

Alila Ubud is a tranquil retreat located in the Ayung River Valley of Bali's central foothills, a 15 minute drive from exotic Ubud, rich with cultural heritage and history, and a centre for traditional arts.

Rooms and villas are designed with local materials and fabrics and are housed within two storey buildings in true Balinese style. Superior Rooms are located on the upper level and feature a private balcony with daybed – the perfect spot to chill out at leisure, laze away the hours with a good book and a cool drink, or simply daydream while enjoying the unobstructed views of the Ayung River Valley. Pool Villas offer an indulgence of space and seclusion in beautiful landscaped gardens with a large private swimming pool, and an open-air bathtub set in the middle of a lotus pond. The villas also encompass a spacious bedroom and indoor shower.

When the time arrives to dine, savour authentic Balinese cuisine and farm to table western tasting menus inspired by local seasonal ingredients.

The spectacular, infinity-edged pool enhances your stay with stunning valley views. Guests of Alila Ubud have a chance to experience unforgettable adventures and enjoy the very best this enchanting island has to offer.

### 1 night from £87 per person

Staying in a Superior Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Room £15

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive 15% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.



## COMO UMA UBUD

COMO Uma Ubud is a luxury hotel located in central Bali in the resort of Ubud, brimming with unique shops, traditional crafts, temples and an abundance of cafés and restaurants. The contemporary Asian design of the 46 rooms, suites and villas makes for relaxed, sunshine filled spaces that exude the charm of a traditional Indonesian village. Terrace Rooms have large French doors opening onto a private terrace overlooking the gardens, while Pool Suites have the added luxury of a private plunge pool and sundeck with outdoor furniture.

Dining focuses on modern, light cuisine that revive traditional Indonesian dishes prepared with local produce including seafood and farm fresh vegetables. Private dining can also be arranged in a host of romantic locations including poolside, in the gardens or on your private terrace.

The resort also offers a range of holistic Asian-inspired treatments at the COMO Shambhala Retreat. The open-air studio overlooks the Tjampuhan Valley and you can partake in complimentary yoga sessions or there are four serene treatment rooms as well as a reflexology area, steam room, gym and 25 metre outdoor pool, all evoking Bali's peaceful spirit.

### 1 night from £124 per person

Staying in an Ubud Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Pool Suite £34

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive 20% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 14 July, 16 Sep - 21 Dec 2018, 07 Jan - 01 Feb 2019 & 11 Feb - 31 Mar 2019.

# Indochina



**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
+8 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 12 hours 30 minutes

**CURRENCY**  
Cambodian Riel/Vietnamese Dong

**CLIMATE**  
The weather in Vietnam can vary vastly between the north and south and between the coastal and mountainous areas. As a rule, the summer monsoon arrives in Cambodia and Vietnam around April and lasts until October. Both countries can be visited at any time of year, but the temperatures are often most pleasant early in the year, rising to a peak that can exceed 40°C before the monsoon.

## Vietnam

A world of incredible sights and sounds, a journey down the backbone of Vietnam will be an extraordinary one. In the north, Hanoi, one of Asia's prettiest cities displays the country's history with traditional Vietnamese architecture and French colonial influences. Ho Chi Minh City in the far south is a stark contrast to the capital. A buzzing metropolis, its prime sights include the Reunification Palace, fascinating Cu Chi Tunnels, Ho Chi Minh Square and the Municipal Theatre. Between these two cities, Nha Trang is ideal for beachside relaxation with fantastic diving opportunities and great nightlife, whilst high in the hills, Dalat is a paradise of lakes, waterfalls and forests, perfect for trekking and escaping the heat. Be sure to visit the charming old town of Hoi An for an authentic taste of what Vietnam used to be like.

## Cambodia

This relatively new tourist destination will surprise and delight you as you explore its extraordinary temple complexes, bustling local markets and exquisite hotels. The capital, Phnom Penh offers a flavour of the French colonial period with its bustling streetside cafés overlooking the mighty Mekong River. The striking Royal Palace and Silver Pagoda are some of the most stunning landmarks in the country, whilst the Tuel Sleng Museum and Killing Fields of Choeung Ek are a sobering reminder of a tragic past. Meanwhile, only four kilometres from delightful Siem Reap, the temples of Angkor, a jewel of the ancient world, rise majestically from the surrounding jungle where they were hidden from sight for centuries. Angkor Wat is the largest religious building in the world and there is no more awe inspiring experience than watching the sun rise over its ornately carved walls.

### INDOCHINA

1	An Lam Retreats Ninh Van Bay	Page 194
2	Hotel de L'Opera Hanoi	Page 194
3	Fusion Maia Da Nang	Page 195
4	Four Seasons Resort The Nam Hai, Hoi An	Page 195
5	Belmond La Résidence d'Angkor, Siem Reap	Page 197
6	Sofitel Phnom Penh Phokeethra	Page 197







Halong Bay



Hoi An



Hanoi



Hanoi



Hoi An



Ho Chi Minh City

## VIETNAM HIGHFLYER

**DAY 1: ARRIVE HANOI** On arrival into Hanoi a tour guide will be there to meet you and transfer you by private vehicle to your hotel and will assist with the check-in process (early check-in is included). Once checked in the rest of the day is at leisure for you to explore this city of lakes, parks and colonial mansions. Why not explore the labyrinthine streets of Hanoi's Old Quarter which are the ideal place in which to wander and observe daily life, or a stroll around West Lake reveals a different side of the city. Nearby you will find the sombre Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum, which is usually crowded with Vietnamese of all ages wishing to show their respects.

**DAY 2: HANOI** Start your first full day in Hanoi with a cultural tour by jeep, you will see and learn about the contrasting traditional residential villages and the new architecture in the developing areas. Visit rarely seen pagodas where daily worship is still practised and enjoy the ambience and culture of these religious sites. After lunch, enjoy an orientation of Hanoi, its tree-lined streets resplendent with French colonial architecture, including the exquisite, recently restored Opera House. Pass Hoan Kiem Lake, also known as the 'Lake of the Restored Sword' after the legend that surrounds it, en route to one of the city's many fascinating museums. Choose from Ancient History, Military History or Fine Arts, depending on your personal interests. Later this afternoon, you will explore Hanoi's Old Quarter by cyclo and electric buggy. Also known as '36 Streets', this densely populated area of the city is the oldest continuously developed section of Vietnam and was once an important centre of commerce where goods were sold on the street name of a particular guild. (B, L)

**DAY 3: HANOI TO HALONG BAY** After breakfast take a scenic seaplane flight to Halong where you will then transfer to board your junk boat for a day of sailing amongst the emerald waters, past rocky islets and lush islands. As night falls the boat will dock at a peaceful spot. Enjoy a refreshing drink with a sublime view from the sundeck before dinner. (B, L, D)

**DAY 4: HALONG BAY TO HANOI TO DA NANG/ HOI AN** Take some time to appreciate the stunning surroundings of Halong Bay before venturing back to the mainland where you will be transferred back to Hanoi to take a short flight to Da Nang. On arrival check in to your hotel. Dinner will be served at local restaurant. (B, L, D)

**DAY 5: DA NANG/ HOI AN** Begin the morning with a market visit where you can interact with the locals and purchase the ingredients needed for a countryside cooking lesson at Red Bridge. In the afternoon discover Hoi An with a half day walking tour where you will be enchanted by beautifully restored old merchant houses and atmospheric temples. (B, L, D)

**DAY 6: DA NANG/ HOI AN** Today is a full day at leisure for you to explore Hoi An at your own pace. (B)

**DAY 7: DA NANG/ HOI AN TO HO CHI MINH CITY** Take a flight to Vietnam's largest city, Ho Chi Minh. Join 'The Mist' performance at the Saigon Opera House – a mesmerising show which takes the audience on a journey through the trials and tribulations of everyday village life. Afterwards transfer for dinner at Hoa Tuc – a lovely restaurant tucked away in a picturesque and lively courtyard. (B, D)

**DAY 8: HO CHI MINH CITY** This morning journey by speedboat to Cu Chi Tunnels, an underground network of passages devised and used during the Vietnam War. Enjoy lunch before returning to the city and embarking upon a private city tour taking in sights such as Reunification Palace, the French-colonial Post Office and City Hall, the final stop is the Jade Emperor Pagoda. (B, L)

**DAY 9: HO CHI MINH CITY TO MEKONG DELTA** Spend a full day on board the Cai Be Princess meandering along the Mekong Delta. Witness floating markets, Dong Hoa Hiep Island and a selection of home markets to observe how local products such as rice paste, coconut candy and rice paper are made. This evening visit Chill Skybar where the views across the city are simply breathtaking, before dinner at a local restaurant. (B, L, D)

**DAY 10: DEPART HO CHI MINH CITY** This morning your journey ends as you depart Ho Chi Minh City for your onward journey. (B)

**DEPARTS: HANOI 10 days, 9 nights**

**Prices from £5,589 per person based on two adults sharing**

Price shown is 'from' per person based on twin share, for the tour only and does not include international flights. Price includes: meals as specified: B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner, sightseeing and transfers as per itinerary. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.



### 1 night from £118 per person

#### Staying in a Poolside Junior Suite on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## AN LAM RETREATS NINH VAN BAY

Gentle white sands leading you to the water's edge, soothing vistas across the spectacular green tropical jungle, An Lam Retreats is located in Ninh Van Bay which is an exclusive area of Nha Trang serenity with clear waters and a golden sand beach. Contemporary chic meets comfortable, natural elegance in interior designs blended with a Vietnamese touch, making each villa your own private hideaway. 34 luxurious and spacious timber villas feature a veranda, plunge pool and personal butler.

Sen Restaurant is a stylish chic restaurant offering delicious seafood and an authentic Vietnamese dining experience. Built on a large rock formation in the sea, the restaurant is complemented with a roof bar and outdoor terrace looking over to the majestic Ninh Van Bay. The surroundings create an ideal ambience to delight you while enjoying your dishes.

Sitting in green jungle ambience, the Spa welcomes guests into tranquil nature in the middle of green tropical jungle. Guests can select menus of treatments from natural products as well as various choices of body massage.



## HOTEL DE L'OPERA HANOI

Located in the heart of Hanoi, Hotel de L'Opera Hanoi is within walking distance of several city attractions, such as the Hanoi Opera House, the city's Old Quarter, Hoan Kiem Lake and the Thang Long Water Puppet Theatre. Each of the 107 guest rooms and suites is a meticulously-designed sanctuary of sumptuous comfort, with every lavish amenity hand-picked for its quality. The dramatic, sophisticated L'Opera Deluxe Rooms feature wooden floors and large bathroom, and overlook the city, the Opera House or the courtyard, while overlooking the hotel atrium. L'Opera Grand Deluxe Rooms are generously proportioned and sumptuously decorated with wooden floors and fine linens. Exquisite French inspired L'Opera Suites boasts a generous lounge area and an en suite bathroom with separate bath and shower.

Café Lautrec offers à la carte and buffet dining throughout the day while Satine offers classic Vietnamese cuisine with many local favourites; and the exclusive La Fée Verte (or the 'Green Fairy') is a hotel bar with a twist with choices to satisfy discerning purveyors of beverages with aged spirits, extensive cocktails and imported wines.

### 1 night from £77 per person

#### Staying in a L'Opera Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
Room upgrades: L'Opera Suite £57  
Room upgrades are per person per night.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Book at least 30 days prior to arrival and receive 10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 16 Apr - 30 Sep 2018.





## FUSION MAIA DA NANG

An enticing blend of hip luxury and spa inclusive resort, Fusion Maia Da Nang dedicates itself entirely to the art of tranquillity. Each day guests are treated to spa treatments which are included in the room rate; giving them a chance to indulge in therapies and take guidance in breathing, yoga, Tai Chi and meditation techniques. Maia Spa is set in tropical gardens with a swimming pool and waterfalls featuring Jacuzzi jets, steam rooms and saunas. Simple décor and modern, sleek style add to the calm, zen-like atmosphere and the hotel's unique 'breakfast any time, any place' concept creates an intimate, boutique feel that encourages easy relaxation.

The spacious open plan villas all have their own private garden courtyard and swimming pool next to the stunning white sands of My Khe Beach. Just 30 minutes away lies the heritage town of Hoi An, reached via a four times a day complimentary shuttle and where the hotel's Fusion Café offers the ideal base to relax and refresh after strolling the lantern-lined streets. If you're dining at the hotel, the main restaurant Five serves traditional local dishes while poolside and lounge bars offer everything from all-day Vietnamese tapas to fresh local seafood.

### 1 night from £240 per person

Staying in a Poolside Villa on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Spa Villa £242

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6 nights.

Valid for stays between 06 Jan - 13 Feb, 22 Feb - 30 Mar, 03 - 27 Apr, 03 May - 31 Aug & 02 Sep - 31 Oct 2018.



## FOUR SEASONS RESORT THE NAM HAI, HOI AN

Embellishing Nam Hai heritage with Four Seasons flair, Four Seasons Resort The Nam Hai is a harmonious ode to coast, culture and community in Vietnam's UNESCO-strewn centre. Once a fishing village – with a historic temple preserved on site – the resort presents an authentic connection to the region through inspiring on site activities, from a cooking academy and earth-attuned spa to exhilarating watersports and cultural excursions. Located on a private one kilometre stretch of Ha My Beach the resort also offers three beachfront infinity swimming pools; family, olympic-sized and lap pool; two restaurants, a bar and a beach bar, and UNESCO excursions plus a shuttle service to Hoi An and Da Nang that runs four times a day.

Inspired by local craftsmanship and natural materials, each One Bedroom Villa offers Nam Hai comfort and privacy, arranged around a raised central platform, complete with a king-sized bed and bedside bathtub. At the back, an expansive bathroom opens out to a private garden with an outdoor rain shower. Beachfront Villas and Pool Villas are also available providing direct access to the white sand beach or a private plunge pool.

### 1 night from £518 per person

Staying in a Standard Villa on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6 nights.

Valid for stays between 06 Jan - 12 Feb, 22 Feb - 25 Mar & 09 Apr - 22 Dec 2018.



Angkor Wat



Phnom Penh



Ho Chi Minh City



Mekong Delta



Ta Prohm



Mekong Delta

VIETNAM & CAMBODIA HIGHLIGHTS

**DAY 1: ARRIVE HO CHI MINH CITY** On arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Enjoy the day at leisure before a welcome dinner this evening. (D)

**DAY 2: HO CHI MINH CITY** After breakfast choose from two different Signature Experiences. On the first, journey to Ba Ria and attend a memorial service at the Long Tan Cross. Alternatively, visit the Cu Chi Tunnels. This evening, enjoy an exclusive Luke Nguyen-inspired degustation dinner, complete with matching wines at Vietnam House. (B, L, D)

**DAY 3: HO CHI MINH CITY TO MY THO, EMBARK SHIP** Today the choice is yours with Freedom Of Choice – Sightseeing. Perhaps enjoy a walking tour of Ho Chi Minh City. Alternatively, tour the Ky Long Art Villa; try out your culinary skills with a cooking class at Luke Nguyen’s cooking studio; or take a shopping tour. Later, transfer to My Tho Port to board your luxury river ship. (B, L, D)

**DAY 4: CAI BE TO SA DEC** A local boat will take you to the town of Cai Be. Step ashore to explore before visiting a local rice paper manufacturer. Enjoy lunch on board as you cruise to the quaint town of Sa Dec. On arrival, tour Huynh Thuy Le’s old house and learn the story behind Marguerite Duras’ best-selling novel, The Lover. Afterwards, visit a traditional Cao Dai temple. (B, L, D)

**DAY 5: TAN CHAU, BORDER CROSSING** Travel on a small boat around Tan Chau, stepping ashore for a rickshaw tour. Later, visit a local evergreen island and witness authentic rural Mekong life. The rest of today is spent on board. After entering Cambodia, cruise overnight towards Phnom Penh. (B, L, D)

**DAY 6: PHNOM PENH** Today the choice is yours with Freedom Of Choice – Sightseeing. Perhaps enjoy a tour of the Royal Palace and Silver Pagoda; visit the infamous Killing Fields and Tuol Sleng Genocide Museum; explore the National Museum of Cambodia; or take a guided city tour in a tuk tuk. (B, L, D)

**DAY 7: PHNOM PENH TO KOH CHEN VILLAGE** Enjoy time at leisure in Phnom Penh before cruising to remote Koh Chen. (B, L, D)

**DAY 8: OUDONG TO KAMPONG TRALACH** Disembark in Prek K’dam and travel to Oudong for a tour. Continue to Kampong Tralach for a visit to Wat Kampong Tralach Pleu before an exciting ox-cart ride. (B, L, D)

**DAY 9: KAMPONG CHHNANG** Enjoy an authentic small-boat excursion into the wetlands near Kampong Chhnang. Return to your ship for a farewell dinner. (B, L, D)

**DAY 10: PREK K’DAM, DISEMBARK SHIP TO SIEM REAP** Disembark your ship in Prek K’dam before transferring by coach to Siem Reap. After settling into your hotel, head to Angkor Archaeological Park. Visit Angkor Thom to see the 12th century Bayon Temple. This evening choose where to dine in Siem Reap with Freedom Of Choice – Dining. (B, D)

**DAY 11: SIEM REAP** Rise early this morning and travel to the Angkor complex for a special sunrise experience at Angkor Wat. Return to your hotel for breakfast and some time at leisure. This afternoon, explore the temple of Ta Prohm before visiting Opportunities of Development thru Art (ODA), a Siem Reap organisation that provides education opportunities for disadvantaged children. (B)

**DAY 12: SIEM REAP** Embark on your selected Freedom Of Choice – Sightseeing activity. Tonight enjoy an Apsara dance performance and farewell dinner. (B, D)

**DAY 13: DEPART SIEM REAP** After breakfast, depart Siem Reap for your onward journey. (B)

**DEPARTS: HO CHI MINH CITY 13 days, 12 nights**  
**Prices from £3,549 per person based on two adults sharing**

Price shown is ‘from’ per person based on twin share, for the tour only and does not include international flights. Price includes meals as specified B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner, sightseeing and transfers as per itinerary. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.





## BELMOND LA RÉSIDENCE D'ANGKOR, SIEM REAP

An intimate retreat on the banks of a tree-lined river, Belmond La Résidence d'Angkor beautifully captures the region's rich history while offering every modern luxury. With a reputation for excellence among Siem Reap hotels, guests can anticipate an authentic Cambodian experience at this centrally-located hotel. The inviting architecture showcases traditional Khmer style. Elegant teak and basalt accents echo the ancient temples nearby.

Located close to Angkor Wat, Angkor Thom and Tonlé Sap Lake, it's an ideal base to explore the wonders of the region. Siem Reap's lively markets, galleries and thriving restaurant and nightlife scene are also just moments away.

Suites are spacious and exquisitely decorated in soft cottons and jewel-tones silks, complete with an inviting sitting area, marble bathrooms and a private outdoor terrace. When it comes to dining indulge in authentic Khmer cuisine or refined international dishes at Spice Circle or Ember restaurants. The hotel's peaceful gardens, an inviting swimming pool and a luxury spa are the perfect place to relax at the end of an action-packed day.

### 1 night from £171 per person

Staying in a Standard Junior Suite on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive 10% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 05 Jan - 21 Dec 2018 & 05 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.



## SOFITEL PHNOM PENH PHOKEETHRA

French colonial elegance greets guests at each step of their experience at Sofitel Phnom Penh Phokeethra, an inspired five-star hotel located in a riverside setting minutes from landmarks and attractions like the Royal Palace, National Museum and Sisowath Quay. The hotel boasts stunning colonial style rooms with a modern Khmer touch featuring polished hardwood floors, heavenly Sofitel Mybed bedding, high tech plug and play electronic facilities, TV and sound equipment which all make for a delightfully comfortable stay.

Savour exquisite Phnom Penh dining with live cooking stations, Champagne brunches and fabulous international buffets at La Coupole. Delight in Japanese, Chinese and Italian specialty restaurants and the sensational French boulangerie-chocolaterie. Sip sparkling Champagne or a perfectly brewed cappuccino in the elegant surrounds of the lobby lounge Le Bar, or refresh poolside with a chilled cocktail or luscious tropical juice at Aqua.

Work out within the hotel at So Fit, take a dip in the Sofitel swimming pool or take advantage of complimentary access to the extensive facilities of the Phokeethra Sports Club.

### 1 night from £240 per person

Staying in a Superior Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 nights.  
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 23 Dec 2018.

# AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND & SOUTH PACIFIC

## ADVENTURE AND BEAUTY THAT DEFY EXPECTATION

When you're ready for the big one – a holiday as far from home as it's possible to go – make sure you're looking at all the amazing options available to you. Australia? New Zealand? The South Pacific? Amazing icons, nature at its finest and luxury with no bounds... that is what you'll find in the land 'down under'.

This part of our wonderful world boasts incredible cityscapes in abundance, whether it's Sydney, Melbourne, Auckland or Wellington there's plenty to see and do. Culture and entertainment, live music and festivals, art galleries and museums, topped off with inspiring vistas combining incredible architecture and natural wonders.

Wildlife is big here too... with kangaroos and koalas, kiwi and quokkas, bats and bilbies – all indigenous to Australasia. Be sure to check out wildlife tours available that will really get you out and about, amongst the fascinating flora and fauna for which this land is so famous.

However far you want to take your trip 'down under', there are unforgettable memories just waiting to be made.

### GET OFF TO A FLYING START

When taking a trip this long, it's worth looking at premium cabins so you're sure to arrive rested, refreshed and ready for action!



Great Barrier Reef, Australia



### NEW ZEALAND – DON'T MISS A THING

Natural highs come in all shapes and forms here, from the snow-dusted peaks of the Southern Alps that act as a magnet to skiers and mountaineers, to the precipitous valleys and plunging chasms that tempt adrenaline seekers the world over. The opportunities for adventure are incomparable; hiking or horse riding, canoeing or canyoning, surfing or skydiving, off-road or underwater, New Zealand defies expectations. In short, the 'Land of the Long White Cloud' as locals lovingly refer to their country, is utterly astounding.





SOUTH PACIFIC ●



## CULINARY CUES

WITH NIGEL HAWORTH

"The fine dining of Sydney and Melbourne is world-class. Slick harbourside restaurants in Sydney Harbour serve sensational shellfish like Sydney rock oysters and sea pearls. The small crustaceans called marrons are delicate and flavoursome. You'll also find huge pan-Asian influences across the continent such as fusion dishes, Asian chilli and miso flavours. Tasmanian waters are famous for its wild abalone. The Outback kangaroo steaks on the grill under the stars is a traditional Aussie backyard 'barbie'."



Bay of Islands, New Zealand



Sydney Opera House, Australia



Uluru, Australia

## AWESOME AND AMAZING AUSTRALIA

Australia is a country of contrast, from the reef to the rainforest, city sightseeing to Outback exploration, relaxing on the glorious Gold Coast to wine tasting in the famous Barossa – take it all in. One part of this vast land that must be experienced to be believed is the Outback, you'll find a sense of space and freedom you never thought was possible; from the spiritual air of Uluru to the beehive-like formations of the Bungle Bungle Range. Equally, Australia's Great Barrier Reef is the ultimate diving experience, complemented by remote islands and the glorious sandy beaches of Tropical North Queensland – it's pure paradise.



Fiji

## PARADISE PERSONIFIED IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC

These pristine coral atolls sparkle like gems in the blue waters of the South Pacific. Too many to mention, the South Pacific islands embody paradise at its purest, each putting a unique twist on utopia – stroll along black sand beaches or surf the green barrels in Tahiti; discover the decadent resorts of Bora Bora; or experience the sun-bleached sands and emerald green forests of Fiji.

# Australia



Great Ocean Road

Australia has one of the most richly diverse landscapes on earth. From tropical rainforests to the Outback plains of the west and gorges of the Gulf – it's a memorable holiday for all who visit.

Australia is blessed with 10,000 beaches, over 1,000 of which are found in the Great Barrier Reef, 1,250 miles of sandy cays, rainforest isles and rare wildlife along Queensland's northeast coast. Australia's Gold Coast boasts an incredible average of 245 days of sunshine each year. Famed for its endless miles of stunning coastline and world-class surfing, Australia's 'Sunshine State' is also a golfer's paradise and a haven for adventure enthusiasts.



AUSTRALIA		
1	The Langham, Sydney Shangri-La Hotel, Sydney	Page 202 Page 202
2	Spicers Sangoma Retreat, Blue Mountains	Page 202
3	Spicers Vineyard Estate, Hunter Valley	Page 203
4	Spicers Peak Lodge, Maryvale	Page 203
5	Makepeace Island, Noosa	Page 203
6	qualia, Hamilton Island	Page 204
7	Lizard Island	Page 204
8	Pullman Port Douglas Sea Temple Resort & Spa	Page 204
9	Lyall Hotel and Spa, Melbourne Lake House, Daylesford Victoria	Page 205 Page 205
10	Mona Pavillions, Hobart	Page 205
11	InterContinental Adelaide	Page 206
12	The Louise, Barossa Valley	Page 206
13	Southern Ocean Lodge, Kangaroo Island	Page 206
14	COMO The Treasury, Perth	Page 207
15	Cape Lodge, Margaret River	Page 207
16	Longitude 131°, Uluru	Page 207

## TIME DIFFERENCE

+8 to 11 hours (depending on state)

## FLIGHT TIME

Approximately 21 to 23 hours

## CURRENCY

Australian Dollar

## STOPOVERS

Singapore, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Dubai & Bali

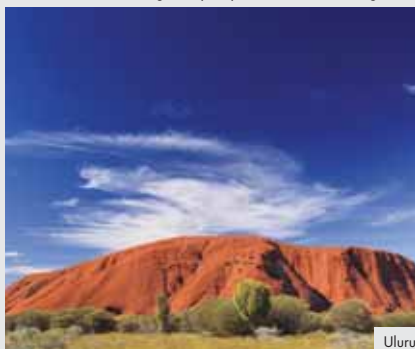
## CLIMATE

Australia's climate varies dramatically from the south to the north of the continent. In the south, summer (December to March) is warm with occasional hot spells and a favourite time for visitors. Winter (June to August) is cool and showery, although there are still plenty of sunny days.





Shangri-La Sydney, Altitude Private Dining Room



Uluru



Spicers Sangoma Retreat



qualia Windward Pavilion plunge pool



Sydney Opera House



Longitude 131°

## LUXURY BLUE MOUNTAINS, SYDNEY, ROCK AND REEF

Encompass iconic city, Outback and coastal experience with this perfect introduction to Australia. Immerse yourself in the continent's diverse natural landscapes with this iconic itinerary.

**SPICERS SANGOMA RETREAT, BLUE MOUNTAINS 2 nights**

**SHANGRI-LA HOTEL, SYDNEY 3 nights**

**LONGITUDE 131°, ULURU 2 nights**

**SHANGRI-LA HOTEL THE MARINA, CAIRNS 1 night**

**QUALIA, HAMILTON ISLAND 3 nights**

Deep into New South Wales country, spend two nights at the stunning Spicers Sangoma Retreat and explore the Greater Blue Mountains, a wilderness covering more than one million hectares of rainforest, canyons, eucalypt forests and heath lands. Each of the spacious suites offers a luxurious yet relaxing environment that exists in harmony with nature. All have their own unique personality but all offer a high level of luxury and comfort in the heart of the breathtaking Blue Mountains region. Spicers Sangoma is an all inclusive retreat with accommodation, food and wine all catered for on your arrival.

Onwards to Sydney for your three night stay (room only) at Shangri-La Hotel Sydney, an elegant sanctuary situated in the historic Rocks district in the heart of the city boasting breathtaking views of Sydney Harbour. Beautiful guest rooms and suites are exquisitely appointed and have harbour views, contemporary furnishings, plush duvets, iHome docks and more.

Next, take a three and a half hour flight to Ayers Rock Airport followed by a 15 minute hosted drive to arrive at Longitude 131°. Facing majestic Uluru (Ayers Rock), enjoy two nights on a full board basis at this luxurious resort offering a uniquely personal experience of this Australian icon. Fifteen luxury tents (canopied suites) offer unrivalled private views of the changing colours of Uluru as the sun rises and sets.

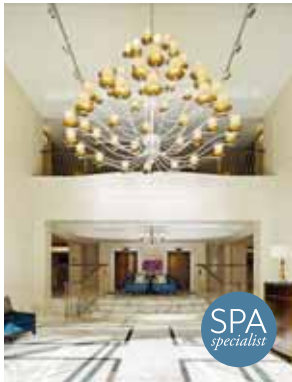
To complete this itinerary, take a two and a half hour flight to Cairns for an overnight stay at Shangri-La Hotel The Marina (room only) before your one hour onward flight to Hamilton Island. Here you will discover qualia for three nights (including breakfast) – a world-class luxury resort in the Whitsundays and a private world of sensory perfection surrounded by all the splendour of the Great Barrier Reef.

**DEPARTS: BLUE MOUNTAINS 12 days, 11 nights**

**Prices from £5,979 per person based on two adults sharing**

Price shown is 'from' per person based on twin share, is a guide only, and is valid for departures in June 2018.

Prices will be confirmed on enquiry. Price includes accommodation as stated, private transfers and return economy flights from London Heathrow with Qantas.



**1 night from £169 per person**  
**Staying in a Deluxe City King Room**  
**on a room only basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
 Room upgrades: Deluxe Harbour Terrace Room £34,  
 Executive City King Room £40  
 Room upgrades are per person per night.  
 Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

**THE LANGHAM, SYDNEY**

Experience the elegance and quintessential luxury of The Langham, Sydney, nestled in Sydney's most exclusive harbourside address. Boasting the largest guest rooms in the city, all rooms feature opening windows, Juliette balconies and/or signature terraces. Wedgwood joins you for afternoon tea in the tearoom, Palm Court, and when the sun sets over Sydney, Jazz and mixology come together. Neighbourhood bistro dining abounds in Bistro Remy, delivered by Executive Chef Dave Whitting. The Day Spa by Chuan is at the forefront of Australian spa experiences, with a pool featuring a star-dazzled ceiling for swimming under the stars, day or night.

**Purely for you**  
 Stay for 3 nights in a Harbour View Room or above  
 and only pay for 2 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 30 Sep 2018, 01 - 26 Dec 2018 & 04 - 31 Jan 2019.



**1 night from £144 per person**  
**Staying in a Deluxe Darling Harbour View Room**  
**on a room only basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
 Room upgrades: Deluxe Opera House City View Room £7,  
 Executive Grand Harbour View Room £47  
 Room upgrades are per person per night.  
 Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

**SHANGRI-LA HOTEL, SYDNEY**

With stunning views of the Sydney Harbour Bridge and Opera House, the Shangri-La Hotel, Sydney is ideally situated in the historic Rocks district. Contemporary décor, marble bathrooms and panoramic views of Sydney's iconic landmarks mean the rooms are a pleasure to return to after a busy day exploring this vibrant state capital. Here you will also find Australia's first CHI, The Spa offering a range of therapies based on the ancient healing traditions, philosophies and rituals of China and the Himalayas. A fine selection of quality restaurants and bars includes Blu Bar on 36, a sophisticated cocktail lounge, and the vertiginous Altitude restaurant, a fine dining restaurant with spectacular harbour views.



**1 night from £370 per person**  
**Staying in a Luxury Bush Suite on a full board basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
 Room upgrades: Tent Suite £28, Chef Suite £94  
 Room upgrades are per person per night.  
 Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

**SPICERS SANGOMA RETREAT,**  
**BLUE MOUNTAINS**

Cocooned by the natural serenity of the Blue Mountains of New South Wales, a mere hour from Sydney, you'll find Spicers Sangoma Retreat. Aptly named after the Zulu word for healer, Sangoma is a place where you'll discover complete rejuvenation and true reconnection.

At Spicers Sangoma Retreat a strong emphasis is given to creating a luxurious yet relaxing environment that exists in harmony with nature. Each suite has its own unique personality and all offer a high level of luxury and comfort.

As an eco-certified retreat, Spicers Sangoma Retreat features an infinity lap pool, open plan lounge with wood burning fire, on site restaurant, massage facilities and eight suites that capture the beauty of the natural surrounds, making it an ideal base to explore the beauty of the Blue Mountains.

**Exclusive spa offer**  
 Stay for 3 nights and receive a AUD\$100 spa credit per room.  
 Valid for stays between 04 Apr - 22 Dec 2018, 06 - 24 Jan 2019 & 28 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.





## SPICERS VINEYARD ESTATE, HUNTER VALLEY

Picture a luxuriously appointed estate set amongst rolling vineyards and native bushland just a two hour drive from Sydney. A place where great food and wine provide the perfect recipe for relaxation. Where Spa Anise adds to the feeling of rejuvenation and revitalisation. And where appreciating life comes as naturally as appreciating the latest vintage.

Nestled between the property's private, eight acre vineyard and natural bushland, every one of the twelve luxurious guest rooms, complete with en suite spa and open, wood-burning fireplace, has been created to be a personal haven. A space for you to relax, unwind and enjoy the moment.

### 1 night from £155 per person

Staying in a King Spa Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Luxury Spa Suite £45

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Exclusive spa offer

Stay for 3 nights and receive a AUD\$100 spa credit per room.

Valid for stays between 04 Apr - 22 Dec 2018, 06 - 24 Jan 2019 & 28 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.



## SPICERS PEAK LODGE, MARYVALE

Stunningly situated on a mountaintop in south-east Queensland High Country, this resort offers an exclusive, intimate Australian wilderness lodge experience. The Lodge is set amongst some of the most breathtaking and diverse natural landscapes. From untouched rainforest and rugged mountain escarpments, to the pristine backdrop of a World Heritage Listed National Park and ancient volcanic regions, there is no shortage of unspoilt wilderness to experience and admire.

Let your cares melt away in elegant suites and private lodges, enjoy an award-winning gourmet experience, unwind at Spa Anise or choose from a host of invigorating outdoor activities including guided rainforest walks, bush walking, mountain bike riding or 4WD tours. Take your pick from a choice of luxuriously intimate accommodation in either the main lodge itself or in separate one and two bedroom Private Lodges perfectly positioned at the edge of the escarpment to make the most of the spectacular views through Spicers Gap.

### 1 night from £406 per person

Staying in a Lodge Suite on a full board basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Spa Suite £21, One Bedroom Lodge £127

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Exclusive spa offer

Stay for 3 nights and receive a AUD\$100 spa credit per room.

Valid for stays between 04 Apr - 22 Dec 2018, 06 - 24 Jan 2019 & 28 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.



## MAKEPEACE ISLAND, NOOSA

Makepeace Island is the private home of Sir Richard Branson nestled amidst the beautiful Australian wilderness. Luxuriously accommodating up to 20 guests, the 25 acre heart shaped island features stunning open plan entertaining areas complete with antiques, silk furnishings and views of the spectacular pool. Exquisite gardens, carved volcanic boulder bathtubs and waterfall entry foyers offer a unique fusion of luxury, Australian bushland and authentic Balinese open air design.

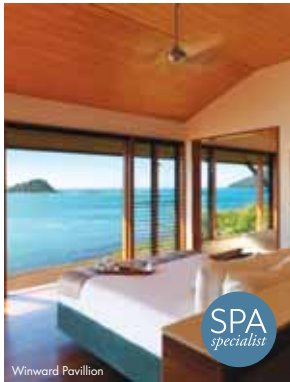
The activities offered on the island are enough to keep the most adventurous guest entertained with a tennis court, lagoon pool, hobie cats, kayaks, stand up paddle boards and equipment for water-skiing and river fishing. For a slightly slower pace, guests can relax in the 15-person hot tub, enjoy a therapeutic massage or watch their favourite movie on the outdoor cinema screen. A stay at Makepeace Island is one of the most unique barefoot luxury experiences in Australia completely tailored to suit your needs and desires.

### 1 night from £1,103 per person

Staying in a Villa on an all inclusive basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on four people sharing and sole use of the island.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



**1 night from £395 per person**  
**Staying in a Leeward Pavilion on a bed & breakfast basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
Room upgrades: Windward Pavilion £198,  
Beach House at qualia £1,044  
Room upgrades are per person per night.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

**QUALIA, HAMILTON ISLAND**

This world-class resort is nestled into the secluded northern-most tip of Hamilton Island, on the edge of the Great Barrier Reef. An area of Australia that is truly a natural paradise with some of the most stunning waters in the world. Designed to be a distinctly Australian experience, the feel here is one of casual elegance and understated sophistication. Pavilions are crafted from locally sourced native wood and stone. The north facing Windward Pavilions each have their own private plunge pool, while the west facing Leeward Pavilions have spacious sun decks, or for the ultimate secluded hideaway, the Beach House offers uninterrupted views over the Coral Sea.

The resort has two restaurants open exclusively to guests – Pebble Beach on the water’s edge is the signature dining experience at qualia and the Long Pavilion is qualia’s version of a more relaxed dining experience with views of the Coral Sea. Hamilton Island Golf Club, situated on its own island, offers some of the most spectacular views of any in the world. qualia welcomes guests aged 16 years and above.



**LIZARD ISLAND**

If your dream destination is filled with deserted islands and stretches of fine white sand leading the way to clear, warm, azure waters, then search no further than Lizard Island, a secluded luxury resort in tropical Queensland. Its home is the Great Barrier Reef, the magnificent National Park known internationally for its abundant marine life and protected coral reefs. Lizard Island offers elegantly understated rooms, suites and villas, complete with touches of luxury and always ensuring privacy and discrete service. Perfect your stay with a secluded picnic on the beach or dinner as the sun sets over the Great Barrier Reef. Indulge yourself with treatments in the Essentia Day Spa and relax into a deep, restful sleep to the soporific sound of the waves breaking on the shoreline.

**1 night from £637 per person**  
**Staying in a Garden View Room on a full board basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
Room upgrades: Garden View Suite £30,  
Oceanview Plunge Pool Villa £255  
Room upgrades are per person per night.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

**Purely for you**

Includes gourmet meals, unlimited non-alcoholic beverages, selected fine wines, beer, spirits and Champagne at Salt Water Restaurant and Driftwood Bar, picnic hampers, in room mini bar and non-motorised watersports (additional charges apply for cocktails, the cellar master list and degustation menus).



**1 night from £105 per person**  
**Staying in a Studio Spa Guest Room on a room only basis**

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
Room upgrades: One Bedroom Penthouse £56  
Room upgrades are per person per night.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

**PULLMAN PORT DOUGLAS SEA TEMPLE RESORT & SPA**

Pullman Port Douglas Sea Temple Resort & Spa is a five-star luxury resort located on Four Mile Beach, Tropical North Queensland – the gateway to the Great Barrier Reef and Daintree Rainforest.

Renowned among the finest hotels in Port Douglas, this spacious holiday retreat features a range of accommodation choices, including Studio Spa Rooms, One, Two and Three Bedroom Apartments and Three Bedroom Villas. All are situated around one of the largest lagoon pools in the Southern Hemisphere.

Enjoy modern Australian dining in ALUCCO Restaurant which serves fresh locally sourced seafood with international influences, an invigorating spa treatment at Vie Spa, or a tropical refreshment whilst taking in the spectacular views at the Pool Bar.

**Exclusive spa offer**

Stay for 3 nights in a One Bedroom Penthouse and receive a complimentary 60 minute Vie body massage per person.  
Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 21 Dec 2018 & 13 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.





## 1 night from £111 per person

### Staying in a One Bedroom Deluxe Suite on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Super Deluxe One Bedroom Suite £7, One Bedroom Grand Suite £93

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## LYALL HOTEL AND SPA, MELBOURNE

Capturing the essence of its stylish address, The Lyall Hotel and Spa is Melbourne's luxury boutique hotel, a privately owned and operated five-star hotel offering grand services and facilities on an intimate and personal scale.

The Lyall Hotel and Spa comprises 40 suites ranging in size from Deluxe one and two bedrooms to the glamorous Grand Suites and unique Platinum Suite with two fireplaces and a huge outdoor terrace. The hotel's interior design captures a mood that is contemporary Oriental featuring exclusively designed, Australian made furniture and opulent fabrics.

Bistro Lyall provides an elegant yet relaxed setting to dine. Enjoy breakfast, lunch and dinner inside or al fresco on the terrace. The menu offers contemporary, seasonal cuisine that highlights Melbourne's multicultural influences.

### Exclusive spa offer

Stay for 3 nights and receive one complimentary Jet Lag Steam Session per adult per stay.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.



## 1 night from £193 per person

### Staying in a Lodge Studio on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Waterfront Suite £18, The Retreat - Spa Villa £328

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## LAKE HOUSE, DAYLESFORD VICTORIA

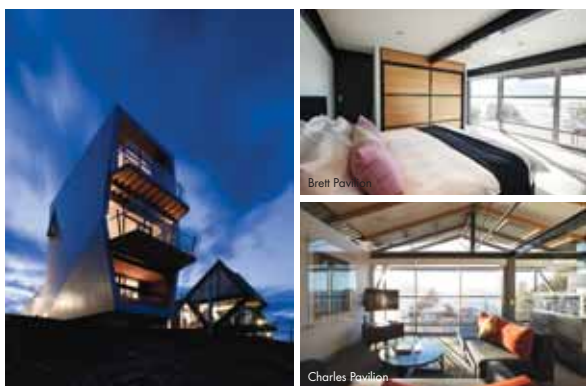
Lake House is a tranquil retreat that includes 33 rooms and suites in either a waterfront or lodge setting. Six acres of abundant and fruitful gardens extend down to the waters of Lake Daylesford and provide guests with intimate access to the lake shore and beyond. From individually appointed lodge style studios to sumptuous waterfront suites there is something to suit everyone and create your perfect stay.

The renowned restaurant draws inspiration from Australia and around the world producing cutting edge, modern cuisine with an emphasis on seasonal and regional ingredients. Wine appreciators will welcome the award-winning cellar with a selection of delicious, crisp wines of all varieties from around the world. For a spot of pure indulgence the state-of-the-art Salus Spa features nine treatment rooms and is surrounded by waterfall fed streams.

### Exclusive spa offer

Stay for 2 nights in a Waterfront Suite and receive a AUD\$50 credit per person for use in Salus Spa at Lake House.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.



## 1 night from £231 per person

### Staying in a Sidney, Arthur, Robin or Esmond Pavilion on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Walter/Brett Pavilion £59

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## MONA PAVILIONS, HOBART

Located on site at MONA, the Museum of Old and New Art, in Hobart, the MONA Pavilions overlook the picturesque Derwent River and feature artwork from the museum's collection. Four of the pavilions are named after architects who have influenced Australia's architectural landscape including Roy (Grounds), Robin (Boyd), Esmond (Dorney) and Walter (Burley Griffin). The original four pavilions, Arthur (Boyd), Brett (Whiteley), Charles (Blackman) and Sidney (Nolan), have been completely refurbished to bring luxury to life. All have access to the heated infinity lap pool, sauna and gym, and for guests staying in the pavilions, entry to MONA is included. There is an on site restaurant serving delicious Australian cuisine and a spa for pure rest and relaxation.



## INTERCONTINENTAL ADELAIDE

InterContinental Adelaide is the city's leading luxury hotel. Exclusively positioned on the River Torrens, adjacent to the Adelaide Convention Centre, Adelaide Casino, Adelaide Festival Centre and Adelaide Oval. It is an integral part of the city's spectacular Riverbank Precinct.

The hotel's 367 spacious guest rooms and suites are well equipped and offer expansive views of historic and cultural Adelaide. Designed with the needs of the global traveller in mind, each room features a large desk, marble bathroom and separate bath and shower.

This iconic hotel offers a classical and opulent interior design combined with uninterrupted views of the city.

### 1 night from £96 per person

Staying in a Superior Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: River View Room £13, Club Intercontinental City View Room £47

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## THE LOUISE, BAROSSA VALLEY

Deep in the heart of the legendary Barossa Valley is The Louise, where fine food, wonderful wines and luxurious accommodation await guests. Here in South Australia, the vineyards reach as far as the eye can see and the rich, fertile land makes for perfect grape growing conditions. Food is serious business in this region and at Appellation at The Louise, the talented team uses fresh, local ingredients, accompanied by award-winning wines to create an unforgettable dining experience.

All suites include premium features such as iPod docking stations, complimentary WiFi, spa tubs for two, walk-in rain showers and a private courtyard or terrace. During a stay here, discover more about what drives local wine makers to perfect their art, take to the skies at sunrise or sunset in a privately chartered hot air balloon and allow The Louise to set the scene to explore the very essence of the beautiful Barossa region.

### 1 night from £206 per person

Staying in a Vineyard Suite on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Stonewall Suite £103, Seppelsfield Suite £220

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## SOUTHERN OCEAN LODGE, KANGAROO ISLAND

This celebrated retreat, perched on a rise above Hanson Bay, takes full advantage of the surrounding nature without disturbing it. Modern suites favour refined comfort over ostentation, and a myriad of thoughtful details create a feeling of relaxed luxury.

The social hub of the lodge is the Great Room, a breathtaking designer space of restaurant, cocktail bar and lounge framing remarkable views of rugged coastline.

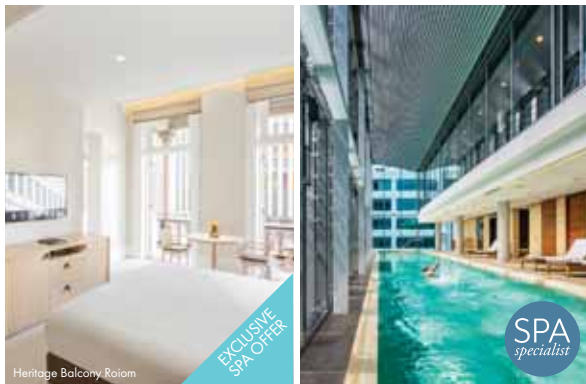
Naturalist guides lead guests to first-hand experiences; a walk among the sea lions is just one of the island's many privileges. The secluded Southern Spa, housed in its own stunning clifftop pavilion, features signature treatments with Kangaroo Island botanicals to relax and rejuvenate, inspired by the Aboriginal dreamtime.

### Purely for you

Stay for 3 nights and receive a Southern Spa and Bespoke Experience Credit valued at AUD\$50 per suite to use towards a treatment or adventure of choice.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr - 16 Dec 2018 & 13 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.





## COMO THE TREASURY, PERTH

Occupying state buildings dating from the mid-19th century, COMO The Treasury opens up the city with two restaurants, a bar and world-renowned COMO Shambhala wellness therapies. 48 contemporary luxury rooms and suites project a sense of serenity and feature grand posture king-sized beds, handcrafted European furnishings and oversized windows to enjoy the view.

Executive Chef Jed Gerrard has built a passion for excellence and this is evident in both Wildflower and Post, COMO's two superb dining venues. Rooftop restaurant Wildflower serves contemporary Australian cuisine revolving around the Indigenous six seasons while bistro Post's menu is guided by seasonal produce and also serves healthful COMO Shambhala Cuisine. The Treasury Lounge and Bar provides an elegant spot for afternoon tea and evening drinks.

Wellbeing is the core of COMO Shambhala Urban Escape. Here guests can enjoy a comprehensive range of holistic therapies.

### Exclusive *spa offer*

Stay for 2 nights and receive a 15 minute additional time upgrade for each pre-booked 60 minute spa treatment.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

### 1 night from £179 per person

Staying in a Heritage Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Heritage Balcony Room £30, Treasury Room £46

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## CAPE LODGE, MARGARET RIVER

Likened to staying at a private vineyard estate Cape Lodge is described as one of Australia's finest country house hotels. Sitting on its own vineyard in the heart of the Margaret River Wine Country, Cape Lodge is only minutes from the pristine Indian Ocean and nearby farms where fresh local ingredients are sourced for the award-winning restaurant. The lodge has only 22 rooms and a private four bedroom luxury Residence sitting on its own three acres of expansive manicured lawns and fresh water brook.

For those wishing to explore the region Cape Lodge has designed a range of exclusive tours for hotel guests to experience the best that the Margaret River has to offer, from the incredible natural beauty of the pristine coastline and the magnificent scenery from the Cape to Cape Track, karri forests, limestone caves, superb beaches, world-class galleries, vineyards and produce stores.

Cape Lodge is a member of the exclusive Luxury Lodges of Australia - a collection of Australia's finest lodges, hideaways, vineyard retreats and dining destinations designed for those who are seeking a private, stylish and sophisticated retreat.

### 1 night from £152 per person

Staying in a Garden View Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Garden Room Deluxe £69, Lake View Suite £86

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## LONGITUDE 131°, ULURU

Longitude 131° offers immersion in the Australian Outback, a true sense of stillness and beauty in the desert landscape. Venture into the World Heritage Listed wilderness of Uluru-Kata Tjuta and discover a living, cultural landscape in the company of only a few others. Learn the ancient creation stories of the land's traditional custodians and spend time exploring the diverse flora and fauna with the lodge's personally guided adventures.

Canopied tent-style pavilions are reborn for the 21st century as sanctuaries of earthy elegance. Cosseted from the elements in surroundings that favour refined comfort over ostentation, the private and climate-controlled tents complete with bespoke bed and gourmet stocked mini bar dispel any sense of roughing it. A private glass wall yields unparalleled views of the fabled Outback icon.

Enjoy an Outback sundowner at the convivial open bar in the Dune House and savour cuisine celebrating a fusion of modern and Indigenous flavours. Dine out on fine, regional fare, matched with premium wines at Table 131°, under a glittering canopy of stars. This is, without doubt, the perfect way to wind down after an amazing day of discovery.

### 1 night from £809 per person

Staying in a Luxury Tent on a full board basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Dune Pavilion £578

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

# New Zealand



Bay of Islands



Cathedral Cove

New Zealand is a country of rare seismic beauty: towering glacial mountains, fast-flowing rivers, hissing geysers and boiling mud all command attention beneath a brilliant blue sky.

The lush subtropical North Island is home to the country's main cities, while the wilderness of the South Island is the place to escape the crowds. A stay here provides an unmissable opportunity to explore some of the richest 'new world' wine regions on the planet.



**TIME DIFFERENCE**  
+13 hours

**FLIGHT TIME**  
Approximately 21 to 23 hours

**CURRENCY**  
New Zealand Dollar

**STOPOVERS**  
Singapore, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Los Angeles & Fiji

**CLIMATE**  
The far north has subtropical weather during summer, with inland alpine areas of the South Island being as cold as -10°C in winter. Most of the country lies close to the coast, which means mild temperatures, moderate rainfall and abundant sunshine.

NEW ZEALAND		
1	Cordis Auckland	Page 209
2	The Boatshed, Waiheke Island	Page 209
3	Eagles Nest, Bay of Islands	Page 209
4	Solitaire Lodge, Rotorua	Page 210
5	The Farm at Cape Kidnappers, Hawke's Bay	Page 210
6	InterContinental Wellington	Page 210
7	Bay of Many Coves, Marlborough Sounds	Page 211
8	Hapuku Lodge & Tree Houses, Kaikoura	Page 211
9	Hotel Montreal, Christchurch	Page 211
10	Pen-Y-Bryn Lodge, Oamaru	Page 212
11	Sofitel Queenstown Hotel & Spa	Page 212
12	Te Waonui Forest Retreat, Franz Josef	Page 212





## CORDIS AUCKLAND

Designed for guests who value heartfelt service and engaging experiences, Cordis Auckland is located in a lively uptown area, within walking distance of the city's museums, galleries and a thriving retail scene.

The 411 modern rooms and suites are meticulously tailored to your way of life. Thoughtful extras and stylish interiors reveal a genuine attention to detail, and high-speed technology features reflect the best in modern design.

A contemporary restaurant and sophisticated Lobby Lounge offer stylish places to dine and socialise, while peaceful Chuan Spa and a heated rooftop pool create the perfect urban retreat for guests to relax and unwind.

### 1 night from £77 per person

Staying in a Superior Room on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Room £8

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



## THE BOATSHED, WAIHEKE ISLAND

Sitting above the glorious white sandy beaches of Oneroa, this small luxury hotel blends a casual, elegant atmosphere which complements its seaside location. Picture panoramic views of the ocean from your luxury hotel suite and contemporary design reflecting the local surrounds and you are some way to picturing a stay at this delightful hotel.

Five guest suites and two bungalows offer an eclectic mix of different spaces and rooms types each offering a unique beach house experience. The spa is an inviting environment from which to feel totally relaxed and dining is a pleasure with fresh, organic dishes served al fresco with delicious New Zealand wines. Close by in the local area you'll find a large number of vineyards, beaches, restaurants and cafés to complete a wonderful stay on Waiheke Island.

### 1 night from £255 per person

Staying in The Boatshed on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: The Bridge £24, The Lighthouse £24

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Exclusive spa offer

Stay for 3 nights and receive two for one spa treatments during your stay.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.



## EAGLES NEST, BAY OF ISLANDS

Located within easy walking distance of the historic town of Russell, this multi award-winning New Zealand luxury hotel and retreat is set within a 75 acre estate atop its own private ridge offering spectacular views of the Bay of Islands. Redefining luxury, a stay at Eagles Nest combines world-class accommodation and service where your every whim is their command.

Four of the five world-class villas offers its own private heated horizon edged lap pool, and all offer private Jacuzzis, air conditioning, original artworks, home theatre system and Ecostore amenities. Stay in Rahimoana for use of a Porsche Cayenne to explore the local area. All villas are self-contained with a gourmet kitchen and breakfast provisions are provided daily.

In the evening the talented resident private chefs will prepare anything you'd like in the privacy of your villa using fresh local produce, giving you the opportunity to take in the breathtaking views, with a superb glass of New Zealand wine from the estate's extensive cellar. Anything, anytime, chefs, butlers and shoppers are all on call.

### 1 night from £464 per person

Staying in a First Light Villa on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: The Eyrie Villa £194, Eagle Spirit Villa £194

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



Executive Suite



Executive Suite

### 1 night from £472 per person

Staying in an Executive Suite on a full board basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Tamara Suite £92, Villa Suite £137

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

## SOLITAIRE LODGE, ROTORUA

Solitaire Lodge, Rotorua is one of the finest examples of luxury accommodation New Zealand has to offer. Styled with comfort in mind, all nine luxury suites feature panoramic views of the glassy lake and magnificent volcano through grand picture windows. Renowned for its fine dining, Solitaire Lodge serves contemporary New Zealand cuisine prepared with fresh local produce, complemented by superb New Zealand wines from selected vineyards.

Minutes from this iconic North Island resort you will discover a multitude of activities including world-class Rainbow Trout fishing, guided helicopter tours to White Island and Mount Tarawera, self-guided hikes to Tarawera Falls, secluded hot water beaches and natural thermal hot springs beckoning you to soak away your cares and cycle trails past some of the most unique geothermal sites in the world.



EXCLUSIVE  
SPA OFFER



SPA  
specialist

## THE FARM AT CAPE KIDNAPPERS, HAWKE'S BAY

Atop 6,000 rolling acres of stunning pasture-land in Hawke's Bay, lies The Farm at Cape Kidnappers, an award-winning luxury lodge. With spectacular views of the Pacific Ocean, the cluster of luxury lodge buildings combine rustic charm with local textures and materials, and comfortable, modern furniture. Each suite has a private balcony with views over the rugged coastline or private golf course. Breakfast, lunch and dinner are served at the Lodge and the culinary team always aim to source locally grown ingredients from the Cape Kidnappers vegetable garden. Open fireplaces offer the perfect place to hunker down with a good book in the cooler months and guests are welcome to uncork a bottle or two in the private wine cellar and tasting room.

### 1 night from £644 per person

Staying in a Hilltop Suite on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Lodge / Ridge Suite £96

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

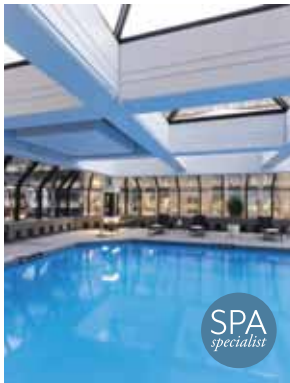
### Exclusive *spa offer*

Stay for 2 nights in a Hilltop, Lodge or Ridge Suite and receive a spa voucher to the value of NZD\$50 per room per stay.

Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.



Harbour View Room



SPA  
specialist

## INTERCONTINENTAL WELLINGTON

Located moments from the breathtaking Wellington waterfront, InterContinental Wellington is within walking distance of the innovative cuisine and cultural delights of the world's southernmost capital. Your luxury journey can be complemented with an array of world-class amenities, including the blissful sanctuary of Spa InterContinental and award-winning New Zealand dining crafted from the finest local ingredients in Chameleon Restaurant. Take time for yourself in Emerge Health Club featuring a fully equipped gym, hot tub, sauna and heated saltwater swimming pool. Discover a world of personal luxury with Club InterContinental, where guest rooms not only offer additional comfort features but access to the personalised service of the exclusive Club InterContinental Lounge. Memorable service will ensure your stay is seamless with the in-the-know concierge team providing access to authentic experiences of Wellington's cosmopolitan arts, events, shopping and culinary cultures.

### Exclusive *spa offer*

Enjoy a 10% discount on any InterContinental spa treatment booked during your stay.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 31 Dec 2018.





## BAY OF MANY COVES, MARLBOROUGH SOUNDS

This luxurious retreat in the heart of the Marlborough Sounds, is just 30 minutes by water taxi from Picton or arrive in style by helicopter or floatplane. Surrounded by native bush overlooking a picturesque bay, the beautifully appointed one, two or three bedroom apartments all boast stunning views of this natural paradise. The five-star plus Kereru Suite offers the ultimate in indulgence and privacy.

Sail, hike, kayak or just relax in the hot tub or by the pool. Dining can be enjoyed in the café which offers casual deli-style dining and the award-winning Foredeck restaurant, with spectacular views and cuisine to match. The inviting Miritu Spa offers guests a wide range of massage and beauty treatments.

### 1 night from £179 per person Staying in a One Bedroom Apartment on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Two Bedroom Apartment £79,  
Three Bedroom Apartment £158

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Stay for 3 nights and receive a gourmet seafood platter for lunch on one day of your stay.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 31 Mar 2018.



## HAPUKU LODGE & TREE HOUSES, KAIKOURA

Snow-capped mountains, soaring blue skies, rugged coastline and lush green hills as far as the eye can see... sounds good so far? Innovation and preservation work hand-in-hand at Hapuku Lodge & Tree Houses, a contemporary country retreat that complements the local environment. The family behind this unique destination worked with skilled local artists to design and make the furniture featured throughout the iconic luxury Lodge and Tree Houses. Savour world renowned cuisine and devour a delicious breakfast as you watch the sun rise, or head out as dawn breaks to spend time watching dolphins, whales and albatross coast along. Stay in your very own tree house or suite and enjoy the comforts of home, with the spirit and opportunity of adventure on your doorstep. Unforgettable scenery, a booming eco-marine tourist industry and tranquil countryside make this a place you'll never want to leave.

### 1 night from £285 per person Staying in a Lodge Room on a half board basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Hapuku Room £95, Lodge Suite £95

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

All stays will receive a bottle of New Zealand sparkling wine and handmade chocolates in room on arrival.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 31 Dec 2018.



## HOTEL MONTREAL, CHRISTCHURCH

Where style meets class with European flair, cutting edge yet comfortable design and an enviable location, Hotel Montreal is Christchurch's most stylish boutique hotel. Overlooking Cranmer Square close to the tranquil Hagley Park, the 'Garden City' can be explored with ease from Hotel Montreal, which then offers a calm oasis to which you can retreat after a busy day exploring. Relax over drinks in the garden courtyard, or enjoy a game of croquet before dinner at The Polo Bar & Restaurant, serving delicious Argentine sharing plates, with locally sourced meats, tailor-made cocktails and award-winning wines. The Hotel Montreal team is on hand at all times to help you uncover your own personal Christchurch and discover all there is to love about the surrounding area of Canterbury.

### 1 night from £130 per person Staying in a Junior Suite on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Penthouse £304

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Stay for 3 nights and receive a room upgrade to the next available room type (subject to availability).

Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.



**1 night from £192 per person**  
 Staying in an Elizabeth Room on a  
 bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
 Room upgrades: Garden Room £30  
 Room upgrades are per person per night.  
 Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

**PEN-Y-BRYN LODGE, OAMARU**

Bringing history to life in glorious Oamaru is Pen-y-bryn Lodge, a beautifully restored heritage hotel where the grandeur of the past blends perfectly with contemporary comforts to create a homely atmosphere. The house was awarded Category One historic status by Heritage NZ in recognition of its significance and it's easy to see why; beyond the doors is a picture of times gone by, with antiques and artefacts imported from England and Europe during the late 19th century, when the former family home was being constructed. Whatever your reason for visiting this beautiful part of New Zealand, the Pen-y-bryn Lodge team is waiting to work with you to ensure your stay is perfect from beginning to end; for help with booking a trip, organising a driving tour or making a dinner reservation, all you need do is ask. It's no wonder that New Zealand's national quality and environmental accreditation system, Qualmark, assessed it as an outstanding New Zealand Luxury Lodge.

**Purely for you**

Stay for 2 nights in an Elizabeth, Nest, Park, Victoria or Garden Room and receive a complimentary bottle of New Zealand sparkling wine.  
 Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.



**SOFITEL QUEENSTOWN  
 HOTEL & SPA**

Sofitel Queenstown Hotel & Spa offers a refined five-star experience in the heart of the city just steps from the beauty of Lake Wakatipu and the dining district. Elegantly and luxuriously designed, all rooms feature a Sofitel MyBed, double spa, separate rain shower, surround sound entertainment system, espresso machine, under floor heating, WiFi access and special French amenities.

Find a delightful atmosphere for breakfast, lunch and dinner at Left Bank Café, inspired by the Parisian café lifestyle or savour a decadent cocktail in stylish 1789 Wine & Jazz Lounge.

For an ultimate relaxation experience step into award-winning So Spa. Featuring a rejuvenating collection of unique local rituals, the So Spa menu also offers classic treatments and signature massages.

**Purely for you**

Stay for 3 nights and receive complimentary daily breakfast.  
 Valid for stays between 01 May - 21 Jun & 09 - 21 Dec 2018.

**1 night from £126 per person**  
 Staying in a Superior Room with Spa  
 on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
 Room upgrades: Luxury Room with Spa £47,  
 Prestige Suite with Spa £60  
 Room upgrades are per person per night.  
 Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



**TE WAONUUI FOREST RETREAT,  
 FRANZ JOSEF**

Picture yourself unwinding in the middle of a beautiful forest retreat, which is both rustic yet luxurious, contemporary yet earthy. Relax in the natural, rejuvenating atmosphere of the Te Waonui Forest Retreat, an environmentally safe habitat where attentive service and five-star luxury awaits. Enjoy dining among the trees in The Canopy restaurant, savouring quality local cuisine including an indulgent five-course degustation dinner, or cosy up by the fire in the Frond Lounge Bar. Close your eyes as visions of local wildlife dance in your mind, and awaken to the melodic call of native birdsong. Take time out for yourself at the Amaia Luxury Spa that offers a range of relaxing and rejuvenating treatments or venture into the surrounding natural wonderland of the South West World Heritage Area, where mountains, glaciers, rivers, lakes, coastline, and native flora and fauna are waiting to be discovered.

**1 night from £180 per person**  
 Staying in a Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
 Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.





Ultimate Coach



Ultimate Rail



Wellington

## ULTIMATE RAIL, CRUISE AND COACH EXPERIENCE

Experience the romance of rail travel, the majesty of cruising and the luxury of coach travel on this enthralling holiday with Grand Pacific Tours. Visit all the 'best of' attractions of the North and South Islands including four spectacular rail journeys and five scenic cruises, plus an overnight cruise on the beautiful Doubtful Sound.

The beauty of travelling on an Ultimate Small Group tour is that every aspect of your holiday is personal. Travel is at a relaxed pace, with more time to explore at your leisure. You will be treated as a VIP and enjoy four and a half star hotel accommodation combined with a number of exclusive extras.

### THE ULTIMATE COACH FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 20 luxury reclining seats with adjustable headrest and calf support
- Panoramic viewing, air conditioning and seat belts
- Wood grain timber tray table with built-in cup holder
- Seat-side personal storage area providing easy access to your travel bag
- Personal audio control unit
- Individual USB point for charging your camera and mobile phone
- Stylish centre galley with refrigerated drinking fountain
- On board restroom
- Complimentary daily on board WiFi allowance

**DAY 1: ARRIVE AUCKLAND** On arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Meet your travelling companions over a pre-dinner drink. (D)

**DAY 2: AUCKLAND TO BAY OF ISLANDS** Enjoy a city tour of Auckland and a visit to Kauri Museum, then travel to Paihia for a tour of the Waitangi Treaty Grounds. (B, D)

**DAY 3: BAY OF ISLANDS** A free day, perhaps choose from the many optional activities. (B)

**DAY 4: BAY OF ISLANDS TO AUCKLAND** Take a luxury catamaran to the famous Hole in the Rock. Then travel south back to Auckland calling at Parry Kauri Park. (B, D)

**DAY 5: AUCKLAND TO ROTORUA** Visit Glenbrook Vintage Railway before continuing to Rainbow Springs for a tour of a working kiwi nursery. (B, D)

**DAY 6: ROTORUA** Ride the Skyline Rotorua before a visit to the Agrodome. Then enjoy some free time before travelling to Te Puia to see the famous mud pools. (B, SD)

**DAY 7: ROTORUA TO WELLINGTON** See the spectacular Huka Falls and spend some time at Lake Taupo, then continue south to the capital city of Wellington. (B, D)

**DAY 8: WELLINGTON** Explore Te Papa, then reboard the coach for an extensive city tour. This afternoon and evening are free for you to choose your own arrangements. (B)

**DAY 9: WELLINGTON TO CHRISTCHURCH** Board the Interislander Ferry and cross Cook Strait, then join the Coastal Pacific, a truly spectacular rail journey. Meet the coach in Kaikoura and travel to Christchurch. (B, D)

**DAY 10: CHRISTCHURCH** Visit the International Antarctic Centre

and then enjoy a journey on board the Christchurch Tram. (B)

**DAY 11: CHRISTCHURCH TO ARTHUR'S PASS TO FOX GLACIER** Board the TranzAlpine as you ascend to Arthur's Pass, meet your coach and travel to Hokitika before continuing via Franz Josef to Fox Glacier. (B, D)

**DAY 12: FOX GLACIER TO QUEENSTOWN** Continue via Haast Pass before arriving into Arrowtown to visit the Lakes District Museum. Then head to Queenstown. (B)

**DAY 13: QUEENSTOWN (FREE DAY)** Today is a free day for you to explore Queenstown. In the evening board a vintage steamship and cruise across Lake Wakatipu. (B, SD)

**DAY 14: QUEENSTOWN TO DOUBTFUL SOUND OVERNIGHT CRUISE** Travel through stunning scenery to join the overnight cruise through the pristine beauty of Doubtful Sound. (B, L, D)

**DAY 15: DOUBTFUL SOUND TO TE ANAU** Return to the wharf and journey back to Te Anau where you will visit the Glow Worm Caves. (B, D)

**DAY 16: TE ANAU TO DUNEDIN** Travel to Dunedin, after lunch take a railcar journey along remarkable clifftops. Then enjoy a city tour. (B, D)

**DAY 17: DUNEDIN** Visit Larnach Castle followed by an ultimate high tea. Return to the city for some free time. (B, D)

**DAY 18: DUNEDIN TO CHRISTCHURCH** This morning visit Olveston Historic Home before travelling to Oamaru. This evening join a farewell dinner. (B, D)

**DAY 19: DEPART CHRISTCHURCH** Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

**DEPARTS: AUCKLAND** 19 days, 18 nights

**Prices from £5,399 per person based on two adults sharing**

Price shown is 'from' per person based on twin share, for the tour only and does not include international flights. Price includes meals as specified: B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner, SD = speciality dinner, sightseeing and transfers as per itinerary. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

# South Pacific



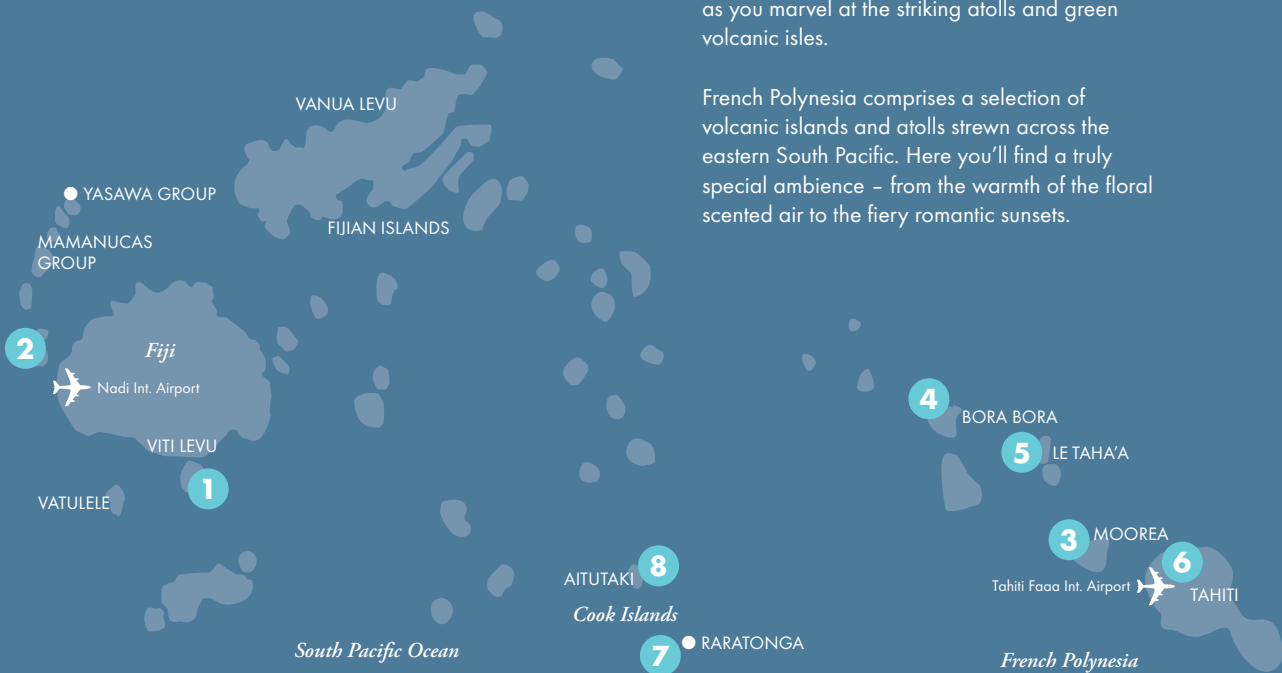
More than 7,500 sublime islands scatter the South Pacific between New Zealand and South America. Each of them rising to the indulgent holiday occasion – tropical sunshine, azure seas, heavenly beaches, bubbling volcanoes and friendly people. The islands are famed for their tranquillity and laid-back atmosphere.

Some of its most magical destinations are Fiji, the Cook Islands and French Polynesia, each offering sensational tropical retreats amidst rainforests and waterfalls.

Fiji has over 300 islands in its archipelago, all fringed with coral reefs and lapped by warm, inviting waters. Located nearly 2,000 miles off the east coast of Australia, it has a mountainous terrain covered with tropical forests.

Life on the Cook Islands goes at its own pace. Arrive, slow down and let the hours drift by as you marvel at the striking atolls and green volcanic isles.

French Polynesia comprises a selection of volcanic islands and atolls strewn across the eastern South Pacific. Here you'll find a truly special ambience – from the warmth of the floral scented air to the fiery romantic sunsets.



## TIME DIFFERENCE

+12 hours Fiji; – 10 hours Cook Islands and French Polynesia

## FLIGHT TIME

Approximately 23 hours via Los Angeles

## CURRENCY

Fijian Dollar, Pacific Franc, New Zealand Dollar

## CLIMATE

Cooled by the gentle breeze of the Pacific, the climate is sunny and pleasant. There are two seasons; from November to April the climate is warmer and more humid, whilst May to October is cooler and drier.

## SOUTH PACIFIC

1	Royal Davui Resort, Fiji	Page 216
2	Likuliku Lagoon Resort, Fiji	Page 216
3	Hilton Moorea Lagoon Resort & Spa, French Polynesia	Page 217
4	Four Seasons Resort Bora Bora, French Polynesia	Page 217
5	La Taha'a Island Resort & Spa, French Polynesia	Page 218
6	InterContinental Tahiti Resort, French Polynesia	Page 218
7	Te Manava Luxury Villas & Spa, Cook Islands	Page 219
8	Pacific Resort Aitutaki, Cook Islands	Page 219





The Langham, Sydney Deluxe Room



Royal Davui Island



Royal Davui sandbar



The Langham, Sydney



The Langham, Sydney afternoon tea



Royal Davui, Premium Bedroom Villa

## SYDNEY & FIJI

Close your eyes and picture paradise. What you imagine may come close to Fiji, but the reality will be even better. Combine idyllic white sand beaches, beautiful coral gardens and the azure lagoons of Fiji with the splendour and vibrance of Sydney, one of the world's most loved cities. Sitting in Sydney Harbour, with the Opera House to your right, the Harbour Bridge to your left and the warm sun smiling down is something everyone should experience at least once in a lifetime.

### THE LANGHAM, SYDNEY *3 nights*

### ROYAL DAVUI RESORT, FIJI *7 nights*

At The Langham, Sydney you will enjoy three lavish nights on a room only basis. With dramatic Sydney Harbour views, quaint cobbled streets and historic brick buildings, here you will discover a secluded tranquillity nestled in the heart of the Rocks district of metropolitan Sydney. 98 magnificently furnished rooms and suites appeal to the most sophisticated visitors. Expansive terraces offer resplendent harbour views or dazzling city skylines. Enjoy decadent afternoon tea at Palm Court, unwind after a day's sightseeing at The Day Spa with its ten new treatment rooms or simply dream your day away in the spectacular 20 metre pool with a stunning star-dappled sky ceiling.

After your time exploring this fascinating city head to Sydney Airport for your four hour flight to the tropical islands of Fiji. Upon arrival enjoy a scenic two hour drive along the coastal roads and through the mountain ranges to Pacific Harbour. Here Royal Davui Resort's private shuttle boat will be waiting to complete the journey. Alternatively there are both helicopter or seaplane transfers available to whisk you straight to this island of paradise. Here you will spend seven luxurious nights on a full board basis.

With an emphasis on the exclusive and the exceptional, Royal Davui Resort is a tantalising adult only tropical retreat and the perfect place for a restful and rejuvenating holiday with your loved one. A small and intimate resort with an air of exclusivity, every one of the 16 villas has a private plunge pool ensuring you feel completely relaxed in your own space. Sit back, relax and watch dolphins and turtles moving through the lagoon, follow the path of a frigate bird, or just wallow in the barefoot Fiji luxury that is Royal Davui. Indulge in a romantic Champagne breakfast on a deserted sandbar, a Pure Fiji spa treatment, or in the simple pleasure of doing nothing. For the active guest, the waters near the resort offer deep sea fishing and some of the South Pacific's most spectacular dive sites.

### DEPARTS: SYDNEY *11 days, 10 nights*

### Prices from £4,949 per person based on two adults sharing

Price shown is 'from' per person based on twin share, is a guide only, and is valid for departures in June 2018. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry. Price includes 3 nights in a Deluxe Harbour King Room at The Langham, Sydney including private transfers, 7 nights in an Island Plunge Pool Villa at Royal Davui Resort including private transfers and return economy flights from London Heathrow with British Airways.



Davui Suite West Bedroom



**1 night from £537 per person**  
Staying in an Island Plunge Pool Vale  
on a full board basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
Room upgrades: Premium Plunge Pool Vale £78,  
Davui Sunset Pool Suite £141  
Room upgrades are per person per night.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.



Deluxe Beachfront Bure



Over Water Bure

**1 night from £445 per person**  
Staying in a Garden Beachfront Bure  
on a full board basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
Room upgrades: Beach Front Bure £95, Over-Water Bure £260  
Room upgrades are per person per night.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

**ROYAL DAVUI RESORT, FIJI**

A sanctuary of serenity awaits guests at Royal Davui Resort, an exclusive adult only retreat in Fiji’s spectacular Beqa Lagoon. When in search of Fijian luxury, elegance and privacy, look no further than this piece of paradise. With an emphasis on the exclusive and the exceptional, Royal Davui Resort is a tantalising tropical retreat and the perfect place for a restful and rejuvenating holiday.

As a boutique luxury island resort, Royal Davui offers just 16 Vales in ten acres of lush tropical landscape. Every guest at Royal Davui enjoys the best of both worlds; attentive service and a warm welcome at all times, yet the space to explore at leisure and plenty of opportunities for absolute privacy. Every villa has a private plunge pool and the resort features its own spa for relaxing treatments. Designed with the local natural environment in mind, the villas blend effortlessly into the surrounding vegetation and native trees.

Indulge in a romantic Champagne breakfast on a deserted sandbar, or explore coral reefs. Dive for hidden sea creatures or deep-sea fish nearby. Whether it’s total relaxation or an action-packed vacation, dive into a world that truly epitomises barefoot luxury, at beautiful, unforgettable Royal Davui Resort, Fiji.

**LIKULIKU LAGOON RESORT, FIJI**

Likuliku Lagoon Resort is a haven of subtle luxury for adults only and is reserved exclusively for guests in-residence at the resort. It is the first and only resort in Fiji with authentic over-water bures and is a unique and special place amidst a pristine and natural environment, designed with integrity to Fijian cultural values, traditional designs and architecture, and is embraced by the renowned warmth of the Fijian people.

Along the beachfront are 35 bures with direct beach and lagoon access. 18 bures have their own private plunge pool and all beachfront bures have a personal daybed retreat and private courtyard with secluded outdoor shower. The ten unique and spacious over-water bures sit majestically above the coral reef and allow access from their own private balcony straight into the ocean.

Fresh, clean and creative, Executive Chef Shane Watson showcases Likuliku’s cuisine with the finest local and international produce with an emphasis on local seafood, lush tropical fruits, premium products and the diversity of cultures that shape the South Pacific.

**Purely for you**

Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 5 nights.  
Valid for stays between 01 Nov - 20 Dec 2018 & 05 Jan - 31 Mar 2019  
(offer excludes Garden Beachfront Bure).





## HILTON MOOREA LAGOON RESORT & SPA, FRENCH POLYNESIA

Located between two alluring azure bays on the heart shaped island of Moorea, the Hilton Moorea Lagoon Resort & Spa is a contemporary resort in paradise. The whitest of sands, the bluest of skies and the warmest of seas entice guests to sit a while, relax under swaying palm trees and simply take it all in. Crystal clear waters are home to an underwater universe of colourful fish and the lagoon is the perfect place for guests to rest, discover and play.

Feel at home in a stylish bungalow with contemporary Polynesian accents and beautiful views of the beach or gardens from the private terrace. Unwind with a soak in the claw foot bath, fitted into the elegant marble bathroom. Relax in the sparkling outdoor infinity pool, enjoy the resort's sugary white beach or feel the soft grass between your toes in the luscious gardens.

Sample French Polynesian favourites served al fresco whilst enjoying spectacular views of the South Pacific from the Aii Vahine restaurant. Enjoy a cocktail in the over-water Toatea Bar, or dine in the comfort of your guest room. Experience the Moorea Lagoon Spa, an oasis of relaxation where products are 100 per cent organic and derived from precious barks and exotic fruits.

### 1 night from £254 per person Staying in a Garden Pool Bungalow on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Deluxe Garden Pool Bungalow £32,  
Lagoon Bungalow £42

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 nights.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 31 Mar 2018.

Book 90 days prior to arrival and receive up to 20% discount on accommodation.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.



## FOUR SEASONS RESORT BORA BORA, FRENCH POLYNESIA

Beside a turquoise lagoon, surrounded by sand-fringed atolls, Four Seasons Resort Bora Bora combines a heavenly location with exceptional conveniences.

Perched on stilts over the crystal-clear lagoon, pandanus-thatched over-water bungalows are luxurious hideaways. All 100 over-water bungalow suites feature elegant teak furnishings alongside up-to-date comforts such as a mini bar, CD/DVD player, iPod docking station and snorkelling equipment.

Dining is a delight with a splendid choice of cuisine including Polynesian and French flavours, savour a range of Polynesian delicacies at a choice of restaurants and bars while delighting in Bora Bora's sunshine, sunset and starlit nights.

Visit the holistic spa for a rejuvenating treatment incorporating natural resources of the island. A stunning infinity pool that seems to melt into the sea is the perfect place to cool down from the heat of the day. Younger guests are spoilt with an extensive activity menu; the Kids for All Seasons programme for ages 5 to 12 years incorporates a host of fun and educational activities.

### 1 night from £709 per person Staying in a Beach View Over-water Bungalow Suite on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Lagoon View Over-water Bungalow Suite £41,  
Mountain View Over-water Bungalow Suite £122

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 nights, plus receive a free daily American breakfast for a maximum of two adults per room.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan - 20 Apr, 25 Apr - 04 May, 11 May - 21 Dec 2018 &  
08 Jan - 31 Mar 2019.



**1 night from £440 per person**  
Staying in a Taha'a Over-water Suite  
on a bed & breakfast basis

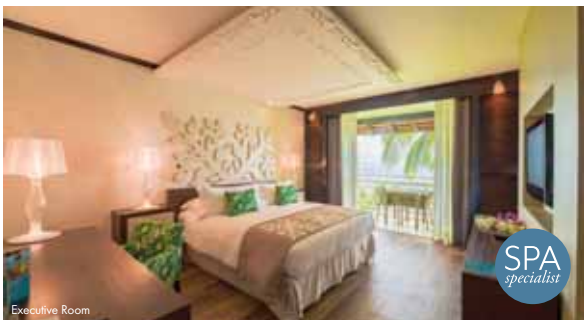
Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
Room upgrades: Taha'a Premium Over-water Suite £102,  
Pool Beach Villa £176  
Room upgrades are per person per night.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

**LE TAHA'A ISLAND RESORT & SPA,  
FRENCH POLYNESIA**

Located on the secluded Motu Tautau islet, facing the lush island of Taha'a on one side and the majestic silhouette of Bora Bora on the other side. All suites and villas at Le Taha'a Island Resort & Spa are built in the pure Polynesian tradition, exquisitely blending thatched pandanus roofs and local materials. Whether on the beach or above the shimmering lagoon, you will enjoy the idyllic surroundings and the tropical outdoor lifestyle combined with five-star luxury amenities.

Three restaurants deliver a unique culinary experience with delicacies from around the world, including gourmet French-Polynesian fusion cuisine at The Ohiri Restaurant. Why not enjoy a range of treatments at Le Spa by Le Taha'a with views over the pristine waters of Bora Bora?

**Purely for you**  
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 nights.  
Valid for stays between 01 Apr 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.



**1 night from £161 per person**  
Staying in a Standard Room on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.  
Room upgrades: Garden Room £22, Lagoon Room £35  
Room upgrades are per person per night.  
Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

**INTERCONTINENTAL TAHITI RESORT,  
FRENCH POLYNESIA**

In harmony with Tahiti, this beautiful, recently renovated, resort sits beneath coconut palms and captures the elegance of colonial Polynesia. In a romantic spot next to a lagoon, the hotel has spectacular views across to the soaring peaks of Moorea.

Enjoy rooms boasting private balconies overlooking either the lush tropical gardens or a panoramic view of the lagoon and ocean beyond. Why not upgrade to an over-water villa and experience Tahiti in all its glory? Indulge in a host of activities catering for all guests, from scuba diving amongst coral reefs and watersports including water-skiing and snorkelling, to unwinding by one of the two cooling infinity pools or indulging at the Deep Nature Spa.

**Purely for you**  
Book 90 days prior to arrival and receive 20% discount on accommodation.  
Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.





## TE MANAVA LUXURY VILLAS & SPA, COOK ISLANDS

For those travellers in search of independence, privacy, relaxation and luxury, Te Manava Luxury Villas & Spa in the Cook Islands is perfect. Situated on the soft white sands of Muri Beach and overlooking a beautiful crystal-clear lagoon, the five-star villa complex is the ideal location for an island getaway.

Contemporary, self-contained villas with one, two or three bedrooms are ideal for families, friends or couples. With only 13 villas and a boutique approach to island accommodation, guests can revel in peace and quiet, or seek out more active pastimes to while away the days. Each villa has a kitchen and individual pool, you might choose the flexibility of self-catering or the convenience of the à la carte guest services menu.

To complete this tropical paradise experience, enjoy complimentary snorkelling equipment, plus access to kayaks, sun loungers and beach towels. Make sure you take the time to discover the delights of Rarotonga, the largest of the 15 Cook Islands. With its pristine lagoons, lush jungle and soaring mountain peaks, this is an island of contrasting terrain and captivating vistas, and is home to some of the friendliest people on earth.

### 1 night from £186 per person

Staying in a Pool Villa Suite on a room only basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Beachfront Villa Suite £81,  
Ultimate Pool Villa Two Bedroom £97

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4 nights, plus receive a complimentary bottle of wine on arrival and a snorkelling cruise for two people on board the resort's glass bottom boat.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.



## PACIFIC RESORT AITUTAKI, COOK ISLANDS

Picture a perfect beach, pure white sands and a tantalisingly blue lagoon stretching as far as the eye can see. If you make Pacific Resort Aitutaki your home, you'll be rewarded with exactly that.

The divine boutique resort on Aitutaki lagoon has just 27 luxury beachfront bungalows and villas, all air-conditioned with a private sundeck. Refresh your senses with a tropical cocktail and enjoy a casual bite to eat poolside at the popular Black Rock café. Take in unforgettable views from the Rapae Bay Restaurant, high above the lagoon. Sample mouth-watering Pacific plates and international cuisines, world-class wines and delightful desserts as the sun sets on another day in paradise.

The stunning beauty of Pacific Resort Aitutaki's surrounds makes it a natural choice for those in search of romance and adventure in South Seas Polynesia. Try your hand at island dancing lessons or flower garland making, or explore further afield on the Aquatic Eco Trail to discover the world that lies beneath the lagoon surface. How you choose to spend your time is up to you, but be prepared to leave a part of your heart at Pacific Resort Aitutaki when your stay comes to an end.

### 1 night from £366 per person

Staying in a Premium Beachfront Bungalow on a bed & breakfast basis

Price includes: Accommodation based on twin share.

Room upgrades: Ultimate Beachfront Bungalow £47,  
Premium Beachfront Bungalow Plus £57

Room upgrades are per person per night.

Prices are a guide only and will be confirmed on enquiry.

### Purely for you

Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4 nights, plus receive a NZD50 resort food and beverage credit per room.

Valid for stays between 01 Jan 2018 - 31 Mar 2019.

# ESSENTIAL HOLIDAY INFORMATION

## TRAVEL DOCUMENTATION

When you receive your travel documentation, please check it carefully and notify us or your travel agent immediately if you think any of the details are inaccurate. The names on your itinerary must match those on your passports otherwise you will be unable to travel and will incur amendment or cancellation charges. It is essential that you check your documentation and ensure that your first names and surnames are spelt exactly as they appear in your passports. We are not liable to you for any problems or complaints you may have as a result of holiday details having been noted incorrectly if you do not advise us of these prior to travel.

## SECTION 1 – HOLIDAY PRICES

### Travel & Stay Options & Prices

Holiday prices are influenced by a variety of factors particularly depending on the type of travel option you book. It is not possible to show the supplements and fares for all our different travel arrangements due the range of options available, and the prices contained within this brochure are for guidance only. Prices, offers and board basis may vary and will be confirmed to you on enquiry. We can usually offer you a choice of travel options and dates/times of travel. You will also find our transport providers may offer a choice of seat classes or upgrade options – your travel agent will be able to confirm the current prices. Prices apply to UK residents only; non-UK residents may incur additional charges.

**Scheduled Flights:** The prices we show for scheduled flights are based upon the lowest fare available. The airlines will limit the number of seats available at these prices by flight and date of travel. If the price shown in the brochure is not available when you book, we will offer you the next best seat price. The price includes current taxes (such as air passenger duty), aircraft insurance, security, fuel and other associated costs known at the time of booking. Our prices are affected by changes in these costs (see section 'Extra Charges - before booking').

**Airline Services:** A number of airlines that we offer no longer include meals or luggage allowance within the basic price offered. Please ask us for specific details at the time of booking.

**Airline Failure Protection:** A charge made by us on all our holidays that include a flight so that in the event the Airline on which you are due to travel ceases to trade, we are able to arrange alternative flights (if available) or issue you with a refund, as appropriate.

### Extra Charges - Before Booking

The prices shown are based on current airfares including fuel surcharges. Airlines reserve the right to change prices prior to ticketing and we must reserve the right to increase prices due to changes in fuel costs or taxes. We will advise you of the current price at the time of booking and we will absorb any increase of less than 2% of your holiday price. If costs rise of more than 10% you may choose to cancel and receive a full refund. For further information please refer to the booking conditions.

**Departure Airport Taxes:** Where applicable, all UK and overseas taxes have been included in your holiday price. The only overseas taxes we have not included are those that must be paid in the respective countries and cannot be collected prior to your UK departure. This will include tourism enhancement fees or some passenger service taxes.

### Accommodation Supplements & Restrictions

Hotel prices are shown per person (based on two people sharing) in a standard twin or double room for the number of nights as stated in the accommodation description. The lowest available rates are displayed but please allow for supplements depending on the dates you stay. Prices will vary depending on, for example, peak periods, weekend/midweek stays, local holidays, special events and the room type you select. Hoteliers may also require a minimum length of stay at certain times of the year. Please ask your travel agent for prices and any minimum stay restrictions applying on the day you book. We reserve the right to change prices. Prices can go up or down.

### Local Charges

At some accommodation certain amenities may carry a local charge. Unless we have stated that a service or facility is 'free' in our accommodation descriptions, you may be asked to pay a charge. Here are a few examples of what you might expect to pay for locally, but always check first as they may be others.

- A daily resort fee or an additional charge for sun loungers may be applicable.
- Daily car parking charge at some hotels/apartments.
- Local taxes payable on checkout.
- Entertainment and activities away from your accommodation.
- Highchairs, cots, hotel run children's clubs and meals for infants.
- Meals and beverages from restaurants and bars at your accommodation.
- Safety deposit facilities, room service, mini bar, TV/satellite TV, telephone calls, air conditioning and sea views.
- Facilities and equipment such as pool towels, spas, whirlpools, indoor pools, sauna, table tennis, billiards and darts and other sporting equipment.

**Frequent Flyer Schemes:** Not all airline tickets sold by Gold Medal are eligible for mileage/points accrual. We strongly advise that you check with the airline(s) concerned regarding the use of frequent flyer membership(s) with your booking.

## SECTION 2 – BEFORE YOU TRAVEL

### Scheduled Flights

Flights may be booked in conjunction with hotel and ground arrangements and flight times at the time of booking will be provisional. Final times will be advised with your travel documents shortly before the departure date.

### Special Offers

Unless otherwise stated, special offers will only apply for certain periods of stay and at certain hotels. These will be stated in our brochure. Conditions may apply to these offers and you will be advised at the time of booking. All offers are subject to availability and can be withdrawn at any time without notice. The offer validity period generally applies to completed stays within the date banding, but this may vary according to the individual hotel.

### Honeymoons & Other Special Events

Where you advise and pay for a honeymoon offer as noted on your invoice this should be guaranteed by the hotel. For other special offers such as anniversaries and birthdays we will pass this information on to the relevant hotel, however no guarantees can be given.

### Complimentary Room Upgrades

Where applicable and unless otherwise stated, offers of room upgrades shown in the brochure will be determined by availability when you travel and your room will be allocated on arrival at the accommodation. If your room is upgraded, please note that this will not necessarily be to the next highest category featured in our brochure, as we do not sell all room types at all hotels. Room upgrades are subject to availability on arrival.

### Passports & Visa Checklist

- British Citizens holding a 10-year UK passport (5 years for children), issued in the UK should note that some overseas countries have an immigration requirement for a passport to remain valid for a minimum period after the date of entry to that country (typically 6 months).
- Non-British Citizen passport holders or British Citizens holding a UK Passport issued abroad or holders of British Subject Passports should contact the appropriate consulate or embassy for advice.
- Passport and visa regulations can change - check with your Travel Advisor or the relevant embassy well in advance of travel.

- Apply early: If you need to apply for a passport or renew an expired passport, you should do so well in advance of travel.
- If you are 16 or over and have never had a passport in your own name, you should apply for one in good time before booking your holiday. The UK passport service has to confirm your identity before issuing your first passport and will ask you to attend an interview in order to protect your identity.
- If a visa is required, allow plenty of time to apply. Your passport may need a minimum number of blank pages - check with the FCO.
- You may not be able to travel and insurance may be invalid if the names on your passport and travel documents do not match. If any member of your party changes their name, we must be notified immediately so that we can change booking documentation.
- All passengers must ensure they have valid, acceptable passports, any required visa, any other documentation for both the final destination and any stop-off points en-route.
- Ensure advanced passenger information is submitted in advance of travel for all destinations.
- Failure to hold correct documentation or submitting incorrect details with advanced passenger information or visa applications may result in refusal of carriage or entry to a country. If you do not have the correct documentation you may be refused travel by the airline.
- You may be liable to pay fines, surcharges, other financial penalty, costs (including the cost of an immediate return flight) and any other sums of any description, which are incurred or imposed by the airline or incurred by us.

**How to contact the Passport Office:** General passport enquiries should be directed to the Passport Office. Visit: [www.direct.gov.uk/passports](http://www.direct.gov.uk/passports) or telephone: 0300 222 0000.

**How to find out about visa requirements:** The Foreign and Commonwealth Travel Advice Unit provides information about visa requirements and also provides contact details for relevant Embassies. Visit: [www.fco.gov.uk](http://www.fco.gov.uk), alternatively e-mail [traveladvicepublicenquiries@fco.gov.uk](mailto:traveladvicepublicenquiries@fco.gov.uk), telephone the Foreign Office Travel Advice Unit on 0845 850 2829 or ask your Travel Advisor.

### Advanced Passenger Information

Airlines are required to collect biographical information contained in the section of your passport that can be read by machine (such as name, passport number). We refer to this as your advance passenger information, which Airlines will pass onto the e-Borders programme both prior to your departure from a UK Airport to an overseas destination, and on any journey to the UK. Airlines are legally required to collect your advance passenger information – for details visit the UK Border Agency website: [www.ukba.homeoffice.gov.uk](http://www.ukba.homeoffice.gov.uk) or your airlines website. For some destinations this will be obtained at the airport but for others we will ask you to provide the information to us or your airline at time of booking or at least 72 hours before you travel. Please also carefully note any instructions about Advanced Passenger Information from your confirmation invoice or tickets.

**USA Visitors/In Transit – Entry Requirements:** Checklist for all passengers. Passengers travelling to or via the USA must comply with the following entry requirements. For full details on all these, please visit [www.usembassy.org.uk](http://www.usembassy.org.uk).

- You must have a valid machine readable or biometric passport
- You must be eligible for the Visa Waiver Programme or apply for a visa
- Ensure you have provided to us and/or your airline your Advance Passenger Information (also referred to as US Secure Flight Passenger Data)
- Log onto the US official website 'ESTA' at <https://esta.cbp.dhs.gov>.
- Apply for authorisation to travel.

## SECTION 3 - GROUND ARRANGEMENTS

### Accommodation

Every effort has been made to describe each hotel and standard room accommodation we feature as fairly and accurately as possible. Nevertheless, hoteliers may change facilities/services after publication of this brochure. We expect hoteliers to inform us of any major changes without delay and, where possible, we will inform you prior to departure. Meals as specified are included only where stated; all other arrangements are on a room only basis. Accommodation is priced per person based on twin share occupancy unless otherwise stated. Please ask our reservations staff at the time of booking for exact details. When we mention room types in our brochure, in most cases you can expect to receive a room similar to that described below. Please note however that whilst room categories in different hotels may have the same or similar names, the criteria for their classification is likely to differ, as these are the names the hotels use and they do not have standard definitions.

Every effort has been made to ensure that the hotels and other accommodation featured in this brochure are correctly represented and will fulfil your expectations for quality and service. It is important to note that, where used, the star classification system is our own and does not conform to any internationally recognised system. The rating, in our opinion, reflects a true representation of the merits of each property. Inevitably, standards will differ slightly between the many destinations which we feature.

### Shared Accommodation

On most escorted and independent tours featured, a single room costs more. However, on selected tours we can sometimes offer shared accommodation in a twin room with another single person, giving you the benefit of not having to pay a single supplement. This is subject to someone suitable being willing to share. Otherwise, a normal supplement will be charged on your confirmation invoice. If you are willing to share, please indicate this when booking.

### Single Supplements

If a single person occupies a double room they will usually be asked to pay extra (a single supplement). Hotels price their rooms as doubles and they do not reduce the rates if they are occupied by a single person. The costs to the hotel of providing the room – heating, lighting, cleaning etc. are the same regardless of how many people occupy that room. The prices we charge reflect the costs of under occupancy of the rooms contracted to us by the hotel, we do not mark up these supplements.

### Room Types Information

In all types of accommodation described below, if there are less than the maximum number of persons in your own party, the room type may contain less than the maximum number of beds indicated.

### Hotel Rooms

A 'double' is a room with a double bed. A 'twin' is a room with two single beds. A 'single' or 'twin for sole use' is a room with one or two single beds. A double bed may be two single beds with double bedding. Single rooms are often smaller, may not have a balcony and may not be of the same general standard as normal twin rooms. Some hotels have rooms, which sleep up to 4 persons. Room layout may consist of up to 4 separate beds or a combination of double, twin, camp beds, sofa beds or rollaway beds. In some hotels 3rd and 4th beds may be only suitable for a child, but in other hotels there may be a reduction available if 4 adults share the room. Rooms for up to 4 persons may not be any larger than standard twin or double rooms so space is likely to be limited and the room may be cramped. Where rooms do accept extra beds, some hotels may require an additional local charge to be paid which can vary by destination, e.g. rollaway bed in USA – please ask for details when you book. Though we will do our best to help, please note that we cannot guarantee the room configuration or type of beds that you will be provided with. Please note, for accommodation in some parts of the USA, especially Las Vegas, there must be at least one person aged 21 years old or above travelling on the booking and present when checking in. Please check requirements before booking.

### Suites/Junior Suites/Villas

A Suite and Junior Suite usually contain a lounge/living area. A Suite is likely to contain a separate sleeping area whereas a Junior Suite the sleeping area may not be completely separate. Room layouts can vary by destination. Our descriptions of Suites/Junior Suites and Villas usually state the number of persons who can occupy the room type (e.g. 2-4 persons). Children paying less than the full cost do not count towards occupancy of the Suites/Junior Suites or Villas.

**Child Reductions:** Child reductions are generally available for children who are under the age of 12 on the date of travel. To obtain this reduction in cost, children must share a room with two full paying adults and use existing bed within the room type booked. Where an additional bed is required, our reservations staff will be pleased to advise you of the additional cost. Rooms shared by adults and children are requested through our system and are therefore subject to availability.

### Tour Itinerary

All our tours are, by their very nature, complex and include services from many different airlines, hotels and ground transportation companies. Due to the demand for these services, it is not always possible to guarantee particular airlines, flights, aircraft, ferries, trains and/or the hotels featured on a particular itinerary or departure date. It is with this in mind that we reserve the right to change any of the listed services and, if necessary, even modify the itinerary itself without prior notice. Where any alteration significantly changes your tour itinerary or tour dates, we will always make every effort to give as much advance notification as possible. Changes to tours may also be necessary once the tour has commenced, changes may include the sequence of visits being altered according to local conditions.

### Meal Service

Meals as specified are included only where stated; all other arrangements are on a room only basis. Many properties are not necessarily used to catering for special diets and therefore if you have particular or specific requirements, you may find that the choice is limited. As a matter of courtesy to fellow guests, property owners may require diners adhere to a dress code whilst dining in their restaurants.

### Hotel Check-in

Your room will normally be available for check-in from 2pm onwards. If you intend to arrive late due to a pre-arranged flight schedule or transfers, your hotel will need to be advised of your late check-in. On the day of departure you will be asked to check out before 12 noon. Should you wish to request a late check out as you have a late afternoon or evening departure, the hotel may decide to apply additional charges. If you wish to pre-book and guarantee an additional half-day's occupancy, please ask our reservations staff for details and prices. Customers may be required to leave a credit card deposit at hotel check in. If a credit card is not available then sometimes a cash deposit may be needed instead.

### Air Conditioning

Some properties have individual air-conditioners located in either the bedroom or the living area, allowing you to adjust the atmosphere to your own liking. In some descriptions we have indicated that there is centrally controlled air conditioning. This means it is operated at the discretion of the management, both in bedrooms and public areas. In such cases air conditioning may be restricted to particular times of the day and to the hottest months of the summer. It may be that only cool air is provided, not necessarily warm air as well. There may be a local charge for air conditioning in some rooms.

### Accommodation Maintenance

Certain accommodation featured in this brochure is operational all year round. From time to time it will be necessary for certain facilities to be withdrawn for general maintenance purposes. Water and electricity supply may be interrupted whilst this essential maintenance is undertaken.

### Other Guests

We do not have exclusive use of all properties featured in this brochure. It is possible therefore, that there may be guests from other countries and of mixed age groups at your accommodation. Many hotels we feature do operate corporate conference facilities and there may be occasions where business meetings are taking place during your stay.

### Hotel-Run Children's Clubs

Standards and facilities at kids' clubs featured in this brochure may vary. We are unable to accept responsibility for or give any guarantee for the standard of the facilities and qualifications of personnel at hotel run clubs. Kids' club(s) may not meet standards of similar facilities in the UK and guests are strongly advised to remember that local standards and requirements in respect of such clubs may differ over overseas and so you must ensure that you are completely satisfied with the facilities and staff providing this service before you enrol your child or children into the club and into the clubs' care.

### Gala Dinners

Many hotels require the compulsory purchase of gala dinners over the Christmas and New Year period. Please enquire when booking as to whether this requirement is applicable to your hotel.

### Building Works

Building works and noise are sometimes unavoidable in certain developing areas, resorts and cities. Unfortunately, such development is not directly under our control, nor do we necessarily receive advance notice of when they begin. Should we be aware of any building works that may be considered to be a seriously detriment to your enjoyment, we will notify you as soon as possible. If necessary, we will offer you the opportunity to transfer to an alternative hotel. Some public facilities at hotels, such as restaurants, bars and swimming pools, may only be available during mid-week or high season. We will, wherever possible, inform you if this is the case at the time of booking. In some destinations work is carried out by local/national authorities of which we have no control and cannot be held responsible.

### All Inclusive

To help you choose your all inclusive holiday we have highlighted what activities and facilities are included with each accommodation. This is based on information we have received from the hotel management, often dictated by the properties current seasons all inclusive package. Please allow for some facilities or activities to be altered or substituted when you travel though, as hotels do regularly review and update what they offer as all inclusive.

**Identification:** When you arrive at your hotel you are likely to be provided with some form of identification (a card, necklace, bracelet etc), which will have to be shown when ordering drinks, meals and other included facilities. Ensure you take care of this as a penalty charge is likely to be imposed if lost.

**Behaviour:** Both ourselves and each of the all inclusive hotels reserve the right to withdraw the identification facility of any guest(s) whose behaviour, or whose child/children's behaviour is such that it is, in the opinion of the management, detrimental to the enjoyment of the other guests.

**Alcohol:** Having drinks freely available throughout the day can be a temptation to over-indulge. Please therefore consider your fellow guests (and your own health) while bearing in mind that hotel management have every right to refuse service to guests they believe to be intoxicated or under age (in accordance with local law).

**Bottled Mineral Water:** In some all inclusive hotels bottled mineral water does not form part of the 'unlimited soft drinks service'.

**Locally Sourced Drinks/Snacks:** Drinks included are generally only locally produced brands; cocktails, international and premium brands and fruit juices are not available unless stated. The type and variety of snacks served (between meal times) will vary between hotels and resorts, and may be of a more traditional / local variety.



# ESSENTIAL HOLIDAY INFORMATION

**What's Not Included:** Any additional facilities or services available may incur a charge. Consequently, not all bars/restaurants are available free of charge.

**Coming Home:** Most hotels remove access to all inclusive facilities, including food and drink at the time of checkout, which is generally 12 noon on the day of departure.

**Safety & Hygiene**

Your health and safety is of paramount concern to us, especially if children are involved. In addition to monitoring the hygiene and safety standards in all the hotel and apartments that we use, it is appropriate that we bring to your attention the need for you to be careful and to take necessary precautions whilst overseas and we need your help and cooperation with this. We would ask you to pay close attention to the following information, together with any other information we, our agents or suppliers, provide to you before you go, during your flight and when you arrive in your destination and at your hotel. It is most important that you familiarise yourself with this information and any other information you are given or on display.

**Swimming Pools & Water Features**

Please make use of the pool shower facilities before swimming - this helps to prevent any potential infections and helps to keep the pool clean. Every pool is different and most hotels / apartments do not employ lifeguards, so you are strongly recommended to familiarise yourself with the pool layout, identifying the deep and shallow ends before using. Do not use the pool after dark or when the pool is closed, even if the pool has underwater lights. You should never swim when you have been drinking alcohol. Whilst some of our hotels and apartments have water features, such as slides or flumes, which may appear in our photography, generally we do not recommend these are used. It is possible such features may have been replaced or removed since the photography was taken.

**Overseas Safety Standards**

Regrettably the safety standards and regulations overseas may not be of the same level that we enjoy in the UK. For instance, the design and height of balconies may differ. The setting and enforcement of local regulations is a matter for the Authorities of the country and the foreign supplier of the services concerned. We are working with hoteliers to improve standards wherever possible. You should familiarise yourself with fire procedures, including emergency exits in your accommodation, the swimming pool(s) area and any unfamiliar cooking appliances. If in doubt, ask your representative or an appropriate member of staff.

**Children**

Children must be supervised by you at all times, especially near water, on balconies or in unfamiliar buildings and surroundings.

**Stomach Upsets**

It is still a relatively common occurrence to suffer gastric illness when travelling abroad and being exposed to a different environment. There are many ways you can reduce the possibility of being affected, such as, not eating undercooked food, avoiding ice in drinks, ensuring you drink plenty of bottled water and avoid over exposure to the sun. If you have any concerns regarding the food at your resort, please inform the accommodation provider straight away.

In the unlikely event that you or any member of your party is ill, please ensure that a doctor is seen locally and that you inform your accommodation provider during your stay. Please also contact us on 01772 550185 in order that we can provide you with appropriate assistance. The health and safety of our customers is paramount to us, and we will take up any complaints of illness or injury with our supplier to ensure we are only providing safe and enjoyable holidays to our customers.

PLEASE NOTE - We are aware of the growing trend in bringing false sickness claims against tour operators. If we have reason to believe that any claim or complaint made by you is false or exaggerated, we will work with our agent, the supplier and the relevant authorities to take appropriate action. Customers bringing false allegations against a tour operator may face prosecution in the UK or abroad.

**Out & About**

Due to rough terrain and uneven surfaces, we recommend that you are extra careful and vigilant when visiting temples and other sites of interest and when crossing roads. Crimes against people and property are a fact

of life throughout the world and you have the same responsibility for your own safety as you do at home. In some places the local police may not be very cooperative or interested when you report a theft or need insurance confirmation so always take care of your property. It is recommended not to approach cats and dogs and other animals as these may carry the rabies disease which can be passed on through bites and scratches. Please exercise caution before entering the sea, as the seabed is not even and changes in depth. The sea is capable of springing surprises and we have not inspected the beach or seabed for its safety.

**SECTION 4 – YOUR JOURNEY**

**Luggage Allowance**

Please ensure that luggage taken with you is in good condition. We will advise you of the luggage allowance applicable to your flight at the time of booking, this will be confirmed on your e-ticket. Many airlines charge extra for baggage. Hand luggage can normally be carried, however please check with your carrier prior to travel. For further information regarding your allowances you can contact the airline with which you are travelling. Due to increase security at airports please ensure you are familiar with what is allowed in your luggage please check [www.caa.co.uk](http://www.caa.co.uk).

**Flight Routing**

A direct flight may touch down en-route for re-fuelling, or to pick up and/or drop off passengers. In these instances you are not normally required to disembark and the flight is still considered to be a direct flight - with the exception of the USA where you will disembark and clear customs at your first point of entry. A non-direct flight may require a change of aircraft en-route while a non-stop flight will take you directly to your final destination airport without stopping.

**Non-Smoking Policies**

**Airlines:** All of the airlines featured in this brochure do not permit smoking on their aircraft.

**Airports:** Some airports also have non-smoking policies; however some do provide designated smoking areas.

**Hotels:** Many of the hotels featured have non-smoking rooms. If you require a non-smoking room, please make your request at the time of booking. These requests cannot be guaranteed.

**SECTION 5 – DRIVING**

**Car Hire Information**

Driving standards in some countries may not be as high as you experience in the UK and rental policies can differ. If you do hire a car during your holiday we recommend that you select reputable companies, preferably those who provide assistance cover in case of breakdown or emergency. Gold Medal offers car hire services in many countries, please ask for information.

**Unused Services:** We do not provide refunds for any unused pre-booked services. Any changes you may need to make to your arrangements during your holiday may incur additional charges. If car hire is booked subsequently to booking your package holiday this will not form part of your package and therefore will not be covered under the package rules and regulations.

**SECTION 6 – MEDICAL AND HEALTH REQUIREMENTS**

**Health Precautions:** Health facilities, hygiene and disease risks vary worldwide. You should take health advice about your specific needs as early as possible. Sources of information include the following websites: [www.fca.gov.uk](http://www.fca.gov.uk), [www.hpa.org.uk](http://www.hpa.org.uk) and [www.nathnac.org](http://www.nathnac.org) or your General Practitioner or a specialist clinic. If you are visiting a European Union (EU) country you should obtain a European Health Insurance Card (EHIC) and take it with you when you travel. The EHIC can be obtained free of charge by completing an application form available from main Post Offices and from [www.dh.gov.uk/travellers](http://www.dh.gov.uk/travellers). Please note, the EHIC is in addition to Travel Insurance, not instead of it.

**Travellers with Reduced Mobility**  
**Overseas Accommodation and Overseas Transport Arrangements:** The majority of overseas accommodation, overseas transport (including transfers) and other holiday services provided overseas are not equipped to cater for the needs of persons with reduced mobility. Furthermore the natural terrain and the layout of some resorts can sometimes make life difficult for wheelchair users. It is therefore important, if you have any disability, that the appropriate enquiries are made about the suitability of

particular accommodation, resorts, transport and services, and that you are fully satisfied you have made the correct choice before you book and confirm your holiday. Please contact our Reduced Mobility team on 0800 916 0658 who will be happy to assist. We cannot be held responsible if you fail to tell us about special needs/requirements that will affect your holiday experience and this means we will not compensate you.

**At the Airport & Onboard Your Flight:** If you have a disability, reduced mobility or special need that you require assistance with, either at the airport or onboard the aircraft please let us know as soon as possible. We would like to know if you have a pre-existing medical condition or recent injury, so that we can answer any questions and ensure there are no concerns about your fitness to fly.

**Travelling when Pregnant:** Most airlines enforce strict regulations for expectant mothers. Airlines generally allow expectant mothers to travel anytime up to 24 to 36 weeks into their pregnancy with a covering note from their GP. We strongly advise you to consult your local GP and airline concerned if you plan to travel whilst pregnant.

To contact the Reduced Mobility Team please call 0800 916 0658. (This is a dedicated number for special assistance enquiries and cannot transfer calls to other departments.)

**SECTION 7 – TRAVEL TIPS**

**Maps/Climate Charts**

Maps are to be used as a guide only and are not to scale. Climate information is based on averages.

**Money**

We recommend the purchase of a Cash Passport for the bulk of your holiday money, with a small amount of local currency for initial sundry items. Major credit cards are also widely accepted in all the destinations in this brochure. In some cases local currencies may have to be purchased after arrival or there may be restrictions on the amount you are permitted to buy in advance. We suggest you contact your Travel Agent for details.

**Power & Water Supplies**

In most destinations you will find the supplies of water and power to be extremely reliable; however, in some countries this is not the case and these places may frequently suffer from power cuts and restrictions on the water used.

**Public Holidays**

In Muslim countries, dates of religious festivals are fixed by local sightings of the moon. Ramadan, is a period of fasting and there may be restrictions on drinking alcohol and eating in public. Ramadan is estimated to fall between 15 May and 14 June 2018 and during this period some shops and restaurants may close. Chinese New Year is a major celebration throughout Asia so flights and hotels may be extremely busy during this time. Most ethnic Chinese businesses, including shops and restaurants (but not hotels), may be closed. In 2018, Chinese New Year will be on 16 February. If you would like to know more about international public holidays and impact of events, please contact the appropriate tourist board or speak to your travel agent.

**FCO Advice**

The Foreign & Commonwealth Office produces up-to-date advice on health and safety across the globe, as well as local laws, and passport and visa information. Please check <https://travelaware.campaign.gov.uk/> regularly for updates ahead of travel, as the advice can change

**ABTA - The Travel Association**

Gold Medal Travel Group plc is a member of ABTA with membership number V6805. ABTA and ABTA members help holidaymakers to get the most from their travel and assist them when things do not go according to plan. We are obliged to maintain a high standard of service to you by ABTA's Code of Conduct. For further information about ABTA, the Code of Conduct and the arbitration scheme available to you if you have a complaint, contact ABTA, 30 Park Street London SE1 9EQ Tel: 0203 117 0500 or look at the website: [www.abta.com](http://www.abta.com)

**Telephone Calls**

To ensure excellent customer service is consistently delivered, telephone calls to UK offices are recorded. Calls to 0871 costs 10p per minute at all times and 0844 cost 5p per minute at all times, from BT fixed lines (mobile and other providers' charges may vary).



# BOOKING CONDITIONS

Please read the following booking conditions carefully as they set out the terms and conditions of the contract between you and Gold Medal Travel Group PIC ("we", "us" and "our"). Please note that our prices are based on bookings made by UK residents only. If you are not a UK resident, you may be liable upon check-in/check-out for additional charges. We will not be liable for such additional charges. If you are not a UK resident you must book by phone and inform your booking agent of your residency prior to booking. These booking conditions apply to bookings of packages, accommodation only and/or flight only. Your contract will be governed by English law and any disputes will be dealt with in the courts of England and Wales. Our obligations to you will depend on whether or not you buy a package holiday. A package holiday ("Package") as defined by the Package Travel, Package Holidays and Package Tours Regulations 1992. Section A. Package Holiday consists of transport and accommodation booked at the same time at an inclusive price. Section B Other Travel arrangements such as flights, or accommodation booked separately are sold by Gold Medal as an Agent for the supplier and you will have a direct contract with them. Section C indicates applicable all bookings.

## A. PACKAGE HOLIDAY

The information in our brochure and on our website, along with the terms set out below and the terms set out in section C, apply when you book a Package.

### A1. Your Contract/Financial Protection

All Sales that incorporate flights include the amount of £2.50 per person as part of the ATOL Protection Contribution we pay on your behalf. The air holidays and flights in the brochure are ATOL Protected, since we hold an Air Travel Organiser's Licence granted by the CAA (ATOL 2916). In the unlikely event of our insolvency, the CAA will ensure that you are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money you have paid to us. For further information visit the ATOL website [www.atol.org.uk](http://www.atol.org.uk). We are also members of ABTA (V6805) and comply with their Code of Conduct and provide financial protection for package holidays where appropriate. Where you book with us via an agent, payments you make to that agent will be held by the agent on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust at all times, but subject to the agent's obligation to pass on such payments to us for so long as we do not fail. In the unlikely event of our failure, any of your payments held at that time by the agent or any payment subsequently accepted from you by the agent, is and continues to be held by the agent on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust without any obligation to pay that money to us. If we, or the suppliers identified on your ATOL certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) you under the ATOL scheme. You agree that in return for such a payment or benefit you assign absolutely to those Trustees any claims which you have or may have in respect of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against us, the travel agent (or your credit card issuer where applicable). You also agree that any such claims may be reassigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums you have claimed under the ATOL scheme.

### A2. Price Changes

Changes in transportation costs, including the cost of fuel, dues, taxes or fees chargeable for services such as landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports and airports mean that the price of your Package may change after you have booked. However there will be no change within 30 days of your departure. We will absorb and you will not be charged for any increase equivalent to 2% of the price of your Package, which excludes insurance premiums and any amendment charges. You will be charged for the amount over and above that, together with an amount to cover agent's commission. If this is more than 10% of the price of more than 10% of the price of your Package, you will have the option of accepting a change to another Package if we are able to offer one (if this is of equivalent or higher quality you will not have to pay more but if it is of lower quality you will be refunded the difference in price), or cancelling and receiving a full refund of all monies paid, except for any amendment charges. You must cancel within 14 days from the issue date printed on your final invoice. We will consider an appropriate refund of insurance premiums paid if you can show that you are unable to transfer or reuse your policy. Should the price of your Package go down due to the changes mentioned above, by more than 2% of your Package cost, then any refund due will be paid to you.

### A3. Changes Made By Us Before Travel

From time to time we may have to change details of the package you have booked. If any change will have a significant effect on your package, we will tell you about it before you travel, if there is time. Changes we will tell you about include:

- Change of your UK departure airport (although a change between London airports including Gatwick, Heathrow, Stansted, Luton will not usually be considered significant)
- Significant change of your destination
- A change of more than 12 hours to the time you leave the UK or your destination
- If we downgrade your accommodation by one full Tour Operator rating

If you do not want to accept a significant change, which we tell you about before you depart, we will, if we are able to do so, offer you an alternative package of equivalent or closely similar standard and price at no extra cost, or a less expensive package, in which case we will refund the difference in price. If you do not wish to take the alternative we offer you, you can choose a different package offered for sale by us and pay, or receive a refund of, any price difference. Or, if you prefer, you can cancel your Package and receive a full refund of any money you have paid to us, except for any amendment charges. We will consider an appropriate refund of insurance premiums paid if you can show that you are unable to transfer or reuse your policy. Unless the change is as a result of circumstances listed in the paragraph below headed "Circumstances Beyond our Control", we will pay you compensation. If you have not accepted the change but have accepted an alternative holiday, the compensation we will pay you will be nominal and will be to compensate you for the inconvenience of having to make alternative arrangements but otherwise we will have no liability to pay you compensation. If you have accepted the change, again, the compensation will be nominal unless, upon your return, you can justify to us that you suffered an actual loss as a result of the change we made to your holiday. If you have not accepted the change and have accepted a refund of your holiday cost, the compensation will be a nominal sum designed to compensate you for your inconvenience of arranging for the refund and making any alternative arrangements you subsequently make but otherwise we will have no liability to pay you compensation.

### A4. Minor Changes By Us Before Travel

Any change which we do not consider significant, is a minor change. We will endeavour to tell you about a minor change before you travel but we are not obliged to do so and we will not pay compensation. The flights we offer are operated by a range of scheduled or charter airlines, using wide or narrow body jet aircraft. It may not be possible at the time of booking to specify the airline or type of aircraft. Please note that two airlines may share the same services, therefore a flight may not be operated by the airline whose designated code is shown on your itinerary and ticket. We are required to inform you of the identity of the airline operating your flight. Any changes to the operating airline will be notified to you in all cases at check in or at the boarding gate. We reserve the right to change airlines or aircraft types at any time and changes of this type will not constitute a significant change.

### A5. Cancellation By Us

We reserve the right to cancel any package sold but we will not do so within 10 weeks of departure except on rare occasions for example if there is insufficient demand for your particular Package, or are forced to do so because of unusual circumstances we could not have foreseen, where we could not avoid the results of those circumstances even after taking all reasonable care. (See "Circumstances Beyond Our Control" below) No compensation will be payable in these circumstances, whenever they happen, and we will only have to offer you the below choices. We can also cancel if you fail to make payment for your booking on time. If we have to cancel a package for any particular reason, we will tell you as soon as reasonably possible. In these circumstances, we will, if we are able to do so, offer you an alternative Package of equivalent or closely similar standard and price at no extra cost, or a less expensive Package, in which case we will refund the difference in price. If you do not wish to take the alternative we offer you, you can choose another offered for sale by us and pay any price difference. Or, if you prefer, you can receive a full refund of any money you have paid to

us, except for any amendment or credit card charges. We will consider an appropriate refund of insurance premiums paid if you can show that you are unable to transfer or reuse your policy.

### A6. Circumstances Beyond Our Control

Except where we say differently elsewhere in these conditions, we will not pay any compensation, reimburse expenses, or cover losses for any amount or otherwise accept responsibility if we have to change your Package after departure, or we, or our suppliers, cannot supply your Package, as we, or they, had agreed, or you suffer any loss or damage of any description, as a result of circumstances beyond our control. When we refer to circumstances beyond our control, we mean any event that we, or the supplier in question, could not foresee or avoid, even after taking all reasonable care. Such circumstances will usually include, but are not limited to, war, terrorist activity, civil unrest, industrial dispute, bad weather (actual or threatened) and significant building work ongoing outside of your accommodation, which is not known to us in advance of your departure date and building work from a third party (such as resort development).

### A7. Changes Made After Travel

If, after your departure, a significant part of your pre-booked Package arrangements cannot be provided, you will be offered a suitable alternative if possible. If appropriate, we will also pay you compensation in accordance with the table in the section entitled "Changes Made By Us Before Travel" unless the reason for the change is due to circumstances beyond our control (see section entitled "Circumstances Beyond Our Control"). If it is not possible to offer you a suitable alternative or, for good reasons, you do not accept the alternative arrangements, you will have the right to cancel your booking. In this event, you will have the right to be returned by the same means of transport to your original departure point at no extra cost provided that transport is available. This does not impose an obligation on us to make specific transport arrangements for you if none are available.

### A8. Flight Delays

Where a flight is cancelled, delayed or overbooked, you may be entitled to make a claim against the airline concerned under the Denied Boarding Regulations 2004. Full details will be available at all EU airports and from your airline. However, you should note that reimbursement of the cost of a flight that forms part of your holiday is the responsibility of your airline and will not automatically entitle you to reimbursement of the cost of your holiday from us.

### A9. Our Responsibilities Towards You

We accept responsibility for ensuring that the package you buy is of a reasonable standard and as originally described to you, subject to any amendments you accept prior to departure. If any part of the package is not as described, we will pay you reasonable compensation as appropriate for that part of the package unless this is due to circumstances beyond our control. We have taken all reasonable steps to ensure that the services provided by ourselves and our suppliers are of a reasonable standard but we do advise that not all local standards will reach the standards you might expect in the UK.

If whilst on holiday you suffer an injury, illness or death as a result of a fault on our part, or on the part of our suppliers or their employees acting in the course of their employment we may pay you compensation similar to that which you might receive under English law, in an English Court. However, we will not do so if your injury, illness or death was your own fault, the fault of someone unconnected with the package we sold or if it was due to an event which could not have avoided even with all due care or which could not have been anticipated.

Please notify us of any potential claim within 3 months of returning home and you must agree to assign any rights you have against the supplier at fault to us to enable us to recover any payments we make to you. Where the incident is covered by an international convention, such as those relating to international air and sea travel and hotel or rail transport, our liability will be limited accordingly. Please ask to see the relevant Conventions that may apply to your package.

Please note, we cannot accept responsibility for any services which do not form part of our contract; for example, any additional services or facilities which your hotel or any other supplier agrees to provide for you. If you suffer an injury illness or death whilst taking part in an activity which does not form part of your package holiday, we will, at our reasonable discretion offer advice and assistance to enable you to consider taking legal action against those responsible.

**Maximum Liability:** Our maximum liability is £5,000 per booking form and if you have legal expenses insurance, we would expect you to make a claim against that policy and in all cases if you recover compensation, to repay any costs which we incur on your behalf. This maximum amount will only be payable where everything has gone wrong and you have not received any benefit at all from your holiday.

Where we are found liable for loss of and/or damage to any luggage or personal possessions (including money), the maximum amount we will have to pay you is £1,000 for luggage and £300 for personal possessions (including money).

Where any claim or part of a claim relates to any transport (including the process of getting on/off the transport) provided by any air, sea, rail or road carrier or any stay in an hotel, the maximum we will have to pay you in respect of that claim or that part of a claim if we are found liable to you on any basis is the maximum which would be payable by the carrier or hotelier concerned would have to pay under the international convention or regulation which applies to the travel arrangements or hotel stay in question (for example, Athens Convention for international travel by sea, Warsaw Convention as amended or unamended the Montreal Convention for international travel by air and/or for airlines with an operating licence granted by an EU country, the EC Regulation on Air Carrier Liability No 889/2002 for national and international travel by air, the Berne Convention for international travel by rail). Where the carrier or hotelier would not be obliged to make any payment to you under the international convention or regulation in respect of a claim or part of a claim, we are similarly not obliged to make a payment to you for that claim or part of the claim. When making any payment, we are entitled to deduct any money which you have received or are entitled to receive from the carrier or hotelier for the complaint or claim in question. Copies of the applicable international conventions and regulations are available on request.

Please note, we cannot accept any liability for any damage, loss, expense or other sum(s) of any description (1) which on the basis of the information given to us by you concerning your booking prior to our accepting it, we could not have foreseen you would suffer or incur if we breached our contract with you or (2) which did not result from any breach of contract or other fault by ourselves or our employees or, where we are responsible for them, our suppliers. Additionally we cannot accept liability for any business losses.

### A10. Airline Collapse

In the unlikely event that the airline with which you are travelling ceases to trade whilst you are abroad, you must contact us at the earliest opportunity to allow us to seek to find you an alternative return flight. We shall not be liable for any costs you incur in making your own return flight arrangements if you have not given us the opportunity to arrange an alternative flight home for you.

### B. SINGLE COMPONENTS

The terms set out below, together with the terms set out in Section C apply when you book a "Flight Only" or only a "Hotel". They apply whether you book one component or more than one component. Booking more than one component does not create a Package.

#### B1. Price Changes

Price increases may occur any time prior to departure, you will be liable to pay any such increases in full. If, before you book, we know of circumstances that may cause an increase in the price of your booking after you have paid, we will endeavour to provide details to you.

#### B2. Transfer of Bookings

In the case of a scheduled flight only booking, transfer to another person will involve cancelling the original booking, thereby incurring any relevant cancellation charges and then making a new booking, which will be subject to availability and any additional price increase.

Transfer of any other type of booking is subject to the supplier's own terms and conditions and the applicable amendment or cancellation charges as stated in section C.

### B3. Changes Made to Your Booking

Where a supplier makes a change to a non-Package booking you do not have the same legal rights as with a Package booking. If we are aware of any change which we believe will materially affect your booking we will tell you as soon as reasonably practicable but you must appreciate that we will only have an obligation to tell you if we have been told in the first place by the supplier. In the case of flights, we recommend once you have departed the UK that you check directly with your airline or view your scheduled flight details on [www.checkmytrip.com](http://www.checkmytrip.com) for any schedule changes. When a change occurs it is the responsibility of the supplier to make alternative arrangements; it is not our responsibility. However, where we believe a change has a significant effect on your booking, we will endeavour to arrange with the supplier(s) to provide you with suitable alternative arrangements. If suppliers impose additional costs for any alternative arrangements you will be obliged to pay those. If the supplier authorises a refund to be made, we will pass this onto you, less insurance premiums and Airline Failure Protection where applicable.

### B4. Our Liability to You

Our responsibility is to make arrangements for the provision by the relevant suppliers (including air carrier of air transport, accommodation owner/supplier, car hire provider) of the components you book, but we do not have any responsibility for the operation of the component itself. We have no liability to you for any dissatisfaction, loss of enjoyment, loss, injury or damage which results from your use of the single component unless we have negligently failed to select a normally competent provider of the relevant component. Further, we have no liability to you in any event for any consequential loss which you may suffer in relation to any arrangements which you book to coincide with the single component you have booked with us. Please note, with the exception of flight only or flightplus bookings in the unlikely event of our collapse/insolvency, any money you have paid is not protected by a scheme of financial protection. If this is important to you, we recommend you book a Package with us or obtain suitable travel insurance.

### C. ALL BOOKINGS

Before you book please visit our website or discuss your choice of destination, accommodation and transport with our reservations staff or your travel agent, to make sure it will be suitable for you and the people you will be travelling with. Some travel and accommodation arrangements are only available on a request basis - where this is the case you will be advised at the time you make your enquiry and details of the arrangements on request will be shown on any documentation we issue. Any arrangements that we advise you are on request are not confirmed or guaranteed and are subject to change until we receive confirmation from our supplier.

### C1. Your Holiday Booking

The person who signs the booking form or completes the booking online or by telephone is the "lead name". He or she must be over 18 years of age and is responsible for payment of the total booking price, including any insurance premiums and subsequent cancellation or amendment charges that may be payable. He or she also agrees to provide accurate and full information to the remainder of the travelling party in relation to the booking, including any changes thereto and confirms that all the other members of the party, including any that may be added at a later date, agree to be bound by these conditions, and all other information in the relevant brochure and on our websites (as applicable). If you are making the booking on behalf of a minor, under the age of 18, who is not travelling with a person 18 or over, we will only allow the minor to travel on the following terms: The parent/ legal guardian must be present when the booking is made; the booking is subject to the minor satisfying our suppliers conditions of travel (minimum age restrictions do apply and vary by airline); The parent/ guardian will be required, as deemed appropriate by us, to; (a) sign a booking form, (b) complete a letter of authorisation/consent for the minor to travel, (c) provide a photocopy of the photo page in the parent/ guardian and minors passport, (d) pay any applicable charges/ costs applied by the airline. For all bookings as described in Section A and/or Section B above, a contract will exist between you and us when we issue a confirmation invoice/receipt/e-mail. Please check your confirmation invoice, ticket and any other documentation you may receive in relation to your booking as soon as you receive it. You must contact your travel agent immediately if any information appears to be incorrect or incomplete as it may not be possible to make changes later. We regret we cannot accept any liability if you do not promptly notify your travel agent of any inaccuracy in any documentation. In the event that we are notified of any changes we will endeavour to rectify or arrange for the rectification of any inaccuracies notified to your travel agent; however, you will be liable for any costs involved in doing so pursuant to clause C6.

### C2. Payment Terms

If your booking is made more than 10 weeks before the intended departure date, you must pay either: - (i) the full fare (depending on the carrier's conditions of sale and the travel arrangements in question) or (ii) a non-refundable deposit as required by us and/ or the supplier of the services for the arrangements in question; the amount of which will be advised at the time of booking. You will be advised at the time of booking what payment is required for your particular arrangements. The balance of the cost of your travel arrangements must be paid within 10 weeks before the departure date. If your booking is made within 10 weeks of your intended departure date, the total cost of your travel arrangements must be paid at the time of booking. PLEASE NOTE FAILURE TO PAY ON TIME WILL RESULT IN CANCELLATION. If you are purchasing a travel insurance policy through us, the premium for this will also be payable at time of booking.

### C3. Special Requests

If you have a special request for anything that is not automatically part of the travel arrangements you book through us, please advise us when you book and we will pass this information on to the companies we work with. Making a special request does not guarantee that we, or the relevant supplier, can meet your request.

If you or any member of your party has any disability or medical condition which may affect your arrangements, please provide your travel agent with full details of the time of booking so that we can advise as to the suitability of the chosen arrangements. If we/ the airline/ other supplier is/are unable to properly accommodate the particular needs of the person concerned, we reserve the right to decline the booking. In the event that full details are not given at the time of booking, we reserve the right to cancel the booking when we become aware of these details. Cancellation charges in accordance with clause C7 will apply.

### C4. Insurance

You must take out adequate travel insurance suitable for your needs before you travel. We cannot be responsible for any costs you incur as a result of you failing to do so. For your own peace of mind the insurance should cover you if you have to cancel your arrangements, or for any emergencies that arise while you are away. Please check your policy when you receive it and take it with you on your travels. The insurance is covered by a 14 day cooling off period which applies if you have not travelled or made any claim under the insurance policy. After this time the insurance policy is non-refundable, it is your responsibility to check the specific terms of the insurance policy at the time of purchase.

### C5. Excursions

Excursions include, but are not restricted to, any sightseeing trips, gigs, events or other tours attended in resort for which additional payment is required. Excursions can either be booked and paid for in respect of a Resort Booked Excursion(s) or pre-booked and paid for when you book your Holiday ("Pre-booked Excursions"). All excursions are supplied by third party suppliers and are subject to the clause C8. We accept, subject to clauses A9 (entitled "Our responsibilities towards you") and C8 entitled "Suppliers' Conditions", responsibility for Pre-booked Excursions. However, Resort Booked Excursions do not form part of your Package and are not governed by the Package Travel, Package Holiday and Package Tours Regulations 1992. We do not have any responsibility or liability whatsoever for anything which may go wrong on a Resort Booked Excursion. We, our servants, employees or agents are acting, depending upon the actual Resort Booked Excursion, either as agents for the relevant Resort Booked Excursion supplier or as agent for you. In any event the contract for any Resort Booked Excursion is between you and the Resort Booked Excursion provider. It is your responsibility to note carefully any conditions of contract contained in any Resort Booked Excursion literature, ticket or receipt you are given. For Resort Booked Excursions you may be subject to the laws of the country in which you take your excursion and may be required to bring any disputes or claims before the Courts of that country also.



# BOOKING CONDITIONS

### C6. Changes You Make Before Travel

If you want to change the arrangements you have booked in any way, we will try to help you, although we cannot guarantee that we will always be able to do this as changes are subject to availability at the time and to the transport providers terms and conditions. Please note that typically changes to scheduled flight tickets, ferry and Eurostar tickets are very restrictive. Where we can make a change, we will charge for any additional services, facilities, or other items changed, at the price which applies on the day the change is made. In addition, we will also apply charges for each person on the booking and for each item you want to change as shown in the table below. Any booking discount you may have received at the time the original booking was made, may be altered or reduced whenever changes are made. If you have paid supplements for accommodation and the number of people in your accommodation changes, you may have to pay extra and may lose any free or reduced infant and child places or any free group places. And remember any change to your departure date, airport, transport, destination, accommodation, or length of holiday has to apply to all members of your booking.

**Note:** Name changes (including initial changes), destination and date changes can be treated by such suppliers as a cancellation and rebooking, regardless of the period of notice given to us. If the supplier treats the change as a cancellation and rebooking we will pass on to you the cost imposed by the supplier, which could be up to 100% of the transport element of your booking and you must also pay the charge listed in the table below.

	Notice given more than 70 days	Notice given 70 days to 8 days before departure	Notice 7 days or less before departure
Transport e.g. air, sea, road, rail	£50 charge for each change	Cancellation charges - see 'Cancellation By You'	Cancellation charges - see 'Cancellation By You'
Date of Travel (See Note 1)	Cancellation charges - see 'Cancellation By You' £50 charge	Cancellation charges - see 'Cancellation By You'	Cancellation charges - see 'Cancellation By You'
Destination Airport	£50 charge for each change	Cancellation charges - see 'Cancellation By You'	Cancellation charges - see 'Cancellation By You'
Name Change (See Note 2)	£50 charge per name change	£50 charge per name change	£50 charge per name change
Accommodation	No charge (See Note 4)	No charge (See Note 4)	Cancellation charges - see 'Cancellation By You'
Optional Extras (See Note 3)	The greater of £50 or Loss of Deposit	Cancellation charges - see 'Cancellation By You'	Cancellation charges - see 'Cancellation By You'

**Note 1:** In all cases a change to the outbound travel date, once confirmed, is regarded as a cancellation and rebooking, not an alteration to the booking.

**Note 2:** You are not permitted to change all the names on any booking and at least one of the passengers (over 18) on the original booking must remain, unless you are prevented from travelling for reasons beyond your control and not simply from a change of mind. If the services booked are dependent on a minimum number of people using the service, we will have to recalculate the total cost if the number of passengers travelling has altered. The cost may therefore increase but as this is not a cancellation charge, it may not be covered by your insurance.

**Note 3:** When we refer to 'Optional Extras', we mean anything you choose to add to your booking that is additional to the inclusive transport and accommodation arrangements you book. For example, car hire, weddings or park tickets. If you cancel any Optional Extras for which there is a cost, we will apply the charges above. If you cancel any Travel insurance you booked through us your premium will not be refunded, as cover under the policy will already have begun.

**Note 4:** No charge will be made for changes to accommodation made during the period stated, with the exception of accommodation booked to coincide with peak periods or special events or when we negotiate special offer rates with our accommodation providers. Such rates may not allow changes to accommodation once booked - any such changes will incur up to 100% charges. Where this applies, you will be advised at the time of booking.

### C7. Cancellation By You

The lead name on the booking must give notice to cancel in writing either to their travel agent or to the correspondence address as stated on the invoice and the charges shown below apply from the date we receive the notice at our offices or the travel agent activates the cancellation. In order to cover our expected losses from the cancellation of the booking there is a set scale of charges which must be paid by you if you or anyone travelling with you cancels. Note: These cancellation charges apply to all bookings, except in circumstances where a booking includes items or services where our suppliers own cancellation charges exceed those shown below. In these circumstances any additional cancellation charges will be advised at the time of booking. Please ensure you are certain of the fees applicable to your booking by asking us before proceeding to book your arrangements.

Time we receive your notice to cancel before departure	Cancellation charge (Package Holidays)	Cancellation charge (Accommodation Only)
More than 70 days before departure	Loss of deposit	Loss of deposit*
70 to 57 days before departure	30% cost of the holiday (or loss of deposit if greater)	Loss of deposit*
56 to 29 days before departure	50% cost of the holiday (or loss of deposit if greater)	60% of the total cost (or loss of deposit if greater)*
28 to 15 days before departure	80% cost of the holiday (or loss of deposit if greater)	80% of the total cost (or loss of deposit if greater)*
14 to 0 days before departure	100% cost of the holiday	100% cost of accommodation

\*Accommodation Only: Accommodation booked to coincide with peak periods or special events or when we negotiate special offer rates with our accommodation providers may be non-refundable once booked. Where this applies, you will be advised at the time of booking.

In the event of cancellation by some but not all party members, additional charges may be payable (for example, where a twin or double room will only be occupied by one person). Any such additional charges must be paid at the time of cancellation or with the balance of the cost of the arrangements as advised.

**Flights:** The cancellation charge of flight only bookings will be 100% of the cost of the booking. Please ensure that you are certain of the fees applicable to your booking by asking your travel agent before proceeding to book your arrangements. Air tickets returned to us for a refund are subject to an administration fee of £50 per ticket. Refunds will not be paid by us until they have been received by us from the relevant airline or consolidator.

Please note that where an outbound portion of your flight coupon is not used, the return sector will be automatically cancelled by the airline and will be classed as void. No automatic right to any refund exists for such partused tickets.

**Car Rental:** There is no charge to change/cancel car hire more than 48 hours before departure. Cancellations 48 hours or less before departure will incur 100% cancellation charge. If you fail to cancel your reservation prior to the pickup time and do not collect the vehicle on the pickup date, or if you fail to comply with the pickup terms (please see our suppliers website for full terms and conditions), we reserve the right to make a 'no-show' charge of 100% of the total car rental booking value and unused or partused car hire rental will be non-refundable.

**Other Travel Arrangements:** (apart from accommodation only and car hire) If you need to cancel you must contact us. Cancellation charges vary depending on the services booked and will be higher the later you cancel and will be clearly stated at the time of booking.

### C8. Suppliers' Conditions

Our third party suppliers have their own booking conditions and conditions of carriage, and you will be bound by these, so far as the relevant supplier is concerned. Our suppliers' conditions will also apply to your contract with us, and in the event of any conflict between the suppliers' conditions and our conditions, the suppliers' conditions will prevail, save to the extent that any term in the suppliers' conditions is deemed to be invalid or unenforceable, in which event our conditions will prevail. Some of our Suppliers' conditions may limit or exclude liability on the part of the relevant supplier, and, by virtue of their application to your contract with us, may also limit or exclude our liability to you, and they are often subject to international conventions. Where relevant, copies of such conditions may be available for inspection at the office of the relevant supplier.

### C9. Baggage

The amount of compensation you may receive for any loss or damage to luggage is limited in accordance with the conventions listed in clause A9. For claims for missing or damaged baggage you must follow the rules on the back of your ticket or contained within the carrier's conditions of carriage. Please note time limits apply within which to notify us or the carrier and make a claim. We will not accept liability for high value items which you should insure for the appropriate amount.

### C10. Flight & Other Travel Timings

Flight timings are provided by airlines and are subject to Air Traffic Control restrictions. All means of transportation are subject to weather conditions and the need for constant maintenance and the ability of passengers to check in on time. There is no guarantee that transport will depart at the times stated on any itinerary or tickets which you receive. All timings are estimates only, and we do not have any liability to you for any delay, which may arise, or for any schedule alterations.

Please note that a flight described as "direct" will not necessarily be non-stop. Where a sector of a flight itinerary is not utilised without contacting the carrier directly, any remaining sectors may be subject to cancellation without further notification. Where this situation arises we are unable to accept responsibility for any costs incurred.

Please note the existence of a "Community list" (available for inspection at [http://ec.europa.eu/transport/air-ban/list\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/transport/air-ban/list_en.htm)) detailing air carriers that are subject to an operating ban within the EU Community.

### C11. Complaints

We aim to provide the best holiday possible. However, if you are not satisfied please complain as soon as possible to the relevant person (for example, the accommodation management or transport supplier). If they cannot help, you should contact your Travel Agent, who made your booking or contact Gold Medal using the emergency contact number shown on your travel documentation and we will do everything reasonably possible to sort the problem out. When you get back home please send a letter to our offices in the UK, within 28 days of returning home. If you have special needs that prevent you from writing to us then, where possible, we will accept details of your complaint over the telephone. For complaints arising from Scheduled airlines, we will act as a liaison between you and the airline, to try to assist in resolving the problem. If we cannot help and you wish to take matters further, you must contact the airline directly. The address to send your completed form and covering letter to is: Gold Medal Customer Relations Department, The Trident Centre, Port Way, Ribbles Docklands, Preston, PR2 2QG. Email your complaint: [posttravelcustomerrelations@goldmedal.co.uk](mailto:posttravelcustomerrelations@goldmedal.co.uk)

We would point out that failure to follow the above procedures during your holiday, and/or failure to complain within 28 days of your return, may reduce or extinguish any rights you have to claim compensation from us, or from any relevant supplier. Any such rights will be reduced or extinguished if, had you followed the above procedures during your holiday, you or we could have taken steps to reduce any loss or damage suffered or entirely prevented it from being suffered. It is difficult and sometimes impossible to properly investigate a complaint if we are not told about it reasonably quickly once the holiday is over. Your right to claim compensation may also be reduced or extinguished, should any delay in your complaint being notified during or after your holiday, prevent us from carrying out a proper investigation. We aim to resolve all complaints ourselves, but if this is not

possible your complaint can be considered under a scheme devised by ABTA and administered by CEDR Solve.

We will give you details of this scheme if you ask. The scheme does not apply to claims over £25,000 in total or more than £5,000 a person, or to claims mainly about illness or injury. To take advantage of the scheme you must contact the CEDR Solve within 18 months of returning from your Holiday. Alternatively, you may wish to refer the matter to the European Commission's Online Dispute Resolution Platform which can be accessed using the following link: <http://ec.europa.eu/odr>.

Please note, we cannot accept any liability for any damage, loss, expense or other sum[s] of any description [1] which on the basis of the information given to us by you concerning your booking prior to our accepting it, we could not have foreseen you would suffer or incur if we breached our contract with you or [2] which did not result from any breach of contract or other fault by ourselves or our employees or, where we are responsible for them, our suppliers. Additionally we cannot accept liability for any business losses.

### C12. Travel Documents & Health Advice

It is your responsibility to have valid travel documents. If we or your carrier are fined as a result of you holding incorrect documents, you will have to pay us the full amount. For up to date UK Government health & travel advice please visit [www.fco.gov.uk](http://www.fco.gov.uk), [www.hpa.org.uk](http://www.hpa.org.uk) and [www.nathnac.org](http://www.nathnac.org) and contact your GP. See our Holiday Information pages and website for further information.

### C13. Information Accuracy

We publish brochure and website information many months in advance and, as far as we know, all information is correct at the time of publication. However, things may still change after publication and we check regularly to see if we need to update or correct any information or prices. If there are any significant information changes or we find any mistakes, we will put details on our computer reservation system or website so you will receive the latest information when you make your booking. Descriptions of accommodation, facilities and services we provide are based on information obtained from our suppliers. Sometimes the facilities described will be withdrawn for reasons such as maintenance, bad weather or lack of demand from guests. Where our suppliers advise us about significant changes to descriptions or about the withdrawal of any significant facility, we will tell you as soon as possible. Some activities or facilities, watersports for example, may not be available all year round. There may be a charge for some facilities, for example, TVs, safety deposit boxes, sun-loungers, parasols, tennis courts, pool tables and air-conditioning. In some places during high season (and even at other times) there is a possibility you will be disturbed by noise from less considerate groups, so please bear this in mind when choosing your destination and accommodation. Any transfer times we quote for travel between airport and resort are approximate and, depending on circumstances, the journey time to your own chosen property may be longer.

The prices contained within this brochure are for guidance only. The price of your arrangements will be confirmed at the time of booking by your travel agent and may be different to the price appearing in this brochure.

### C14. Data Protection

By making a booking with us, you agree we may use and disclose the information you provide for the following purposes: to enable us to process your booking (which will include passing your information to third party suppliers, such as hoteliers and airlines and may involve sending your information to countries that do not have an equal level of privacy legislation to that in the UK); for market research and analysis purposes; for improving customer service; for the detection and prevention of fraud or other crime (which may include providing your information to organisations such as Banks and credit card companies); for compliance with legal requirements (which will include passing your information to public authorities such as customs and immigration) and for marketing contact by means of post or telephone to provide you with offers, products and services from companies within the Gold Medal Travel Group and carefully selected third parties. If you purchase travel insurance from us, we will need to pass your personal data (including sensitive personal data and personal/sensitive data relating to other members of your travelling party) to the insurance company. Telephone calls to/from ourselves may be recorded for training and quality purposes and for preventing/detecting crime. If you have booked with us via our website, or if you have chosen for us to contact you by e-mail, we will communicate with you using the e-mail address you have provided to supply you with your travel documentation. We are entitled to assume that the e-mail address you have provided is correct and that you understand and accept the risks associated with using this form of communication. Please note that you may still need to contact us by post or our call centre as required by our booking conditions. If you wish to make a data subject access request for a copy of any personal data we hold on you, please write to: The Company Secretary, Gold Medal Travel Group PLC, The Trident Centre, Port Way, Ribbles Docklands, Preston, PR2 2QG. If you wish to opt out of receiving marketing communications from us, please advise one of our sales consultants or make the appropriate opt out choices on the website when you book.

### C15. Your Responsibility

We want all our customers to have an enjoyable, carefree Holiday. But you must remember that you are responsible for your actions and the effect they may have on others. If we, or another person in authority, believe:

- your actions could upset, annoy or disturb other customers, our suppliers or our own staff, or put them in any risk of danger, or damage property; or

- you are unfit to travel; we may end your Holiday and terminate your contract. You and your travelling party will be prevented from using your booked accommodation, transport, and any other Travel Arrangements forming part of your booking and we will not be liable for any refund, compensation or any other costs you have to pay. Alternatively at our discretion, you may be permitted to continue with your holiday but may have additional terms of carriage imposed upon you. See 'In-Flight Safety in the All You Need To Know/Holiday Information sections of the relevant brochure and on our websites for further details.

In addition to the above and the effect your actions may have on others, you must particularly also bear in mind that you are responsible for your safety, and that you are responsible for the condition of the property you occupy. We are not responsible for any accidents which occur in or around swimming pools due to your inappropriate, or irresponsible behaviour, or for any accidents which occur anywhere on properties because of glass, china or the like which you have broken and/or have left in a way in which injury can result. We expect that you will enjoy your holiday with us. We appreciate that you may well drink alcohol as part of your enjoyment. You must, however, do so responsibly and we will have no liability to you for any injury, loss or damage you suffer as a result of your judgment being impaired wholly or partly by alcohol. We will hold you and the members of your travelling party jointly and individually liable for any damage to the accommodation, furniture, apparatus or other materials located within the accommodation, together with any legal costs we incur in pursuing a claim. It is your duty to report any breakages, defects or damage to an appropriate person immediately. If your behaviour or the behaviour of any members of your travelling party causes any transport aircraft to be diverted we and/or the carrier will hold you and those members jointly and individually liable for all costs incurred as a result of that diversion. We cannot accept liability for the behaviour of others in your accommodation or flight, or for any facilities/ services withdrawn as a result of their action.

### C16. Booking Conditions Amendments & Right to Refuse Travel Arrangements

We reserve the right to add, withdraw and/or amend any of our bookings conditions at any time and without notice and furthermore reserve the right to refuse any booking.

Gold Medal Travel Group PLC, The Trident Centre, Port Way, Ribbles Docklands, Preston, Lancashire, PR2 2QG, Registered in England number 013670676

Pure Luxury. Published date December 2017. This brochure is valid 01 January 2018 - 31 March 2019.

# A *taste* for travel

Michelin-starred chef Nigel Haworth has a taste for travel... having visited many destinations around the world for both work and pleasure, his passion for culinary perfection has been gathered from across the globe (although this cannot be claimed for his famous signature dish – Lancashire hotpot).

Here Nigel shares a selection of recipes that he has created following trips to New Zealand, Vietnam and Jamaica... if you like what you read, watch Nigel cooking a range of delicious dishes on the PURE LUXURY website.



## ABOUT NIGEL

Nigel is regarded as one of the greatest British chefs practising in the UK and has been Michelin-starred since 1996. From his base in Lancashire, he leads the kitchen at Northcote – one of the most respected in the UK, with its true heart in regional artisan production, executed with outstanding gastronomic flair.

*To watch Nigel create a range of delicious dishes in a series of videos, visit*

[PURELUXURYHOLIDAYS.CO.UK/RECIPES](http://PURELUXURYHOLIDAYS.CO.UK/RECIPES)



## NEW ZEALAND

### *Whitebait Fritters*

SERVES 4

#### INGREDIENTS

- 200g white bait
- Three lightly beaten eggs
- 30g plain flour
- ½ teaspoon of sea salt
- Pinch of freshly ground white pepper
- 25g chopped parsley
- Knob of butter or clarified butter
- One lime
- Tabasco (optional)

#### Method

- Flour the whitebait and place into a bowl, add the salt and chopped parsley
- Add the beaten eggs and mix well, add a few drops of Tabasco
- Heat the butter in a non stick pan, spoon in the fritter and cook for 1-2 minutes on each side
- Serve hot with fresh lime







## VIETNAM

### *Vietnamese spring rolls*

SERVES 4

#### INGREDIENTS FOR SPRING ROLLS

- Four rice papers or wrappers
- 12 large peeled prawns
- One bunch of rice vermicelli
- One cos lettuce (remove outer leaves, wash and drain well)
- Small handful of basil, mint and coriander

#### *Method*

- Soak the rice vermicelli for one hour, then boil for two minutes and refresh in cold water and drain well
- Drop the rice paper in cold water then remove immediately and place on a cloth
- Place the peeled prawns in boiling water for two minutes, remove and slice in two horizontally
- Chop the cos lettuce finely
- Take the wrappers and place on the worktop, place in the vermicelli, lettuce, prawns and the soft herbs. Roll the rice paper from one end folding in the edges until a wrap is formed, repeat three more times. Serve with dipping sauce

#### INGREDIENTS FOR DIPPING SAUCE

- Two tablespoons of golden caster sugar
- 30g cider vinegar
- Two tablespoons of lime juice
- 30ml fish sauce
- ¼ teaspoon of red chilli pepper flakes
- One large finely chopped garlic clove

#### *Method*

- Add all ingredients together and allow to infuse, serve separately with the spring rolls



### *Beef Pho*

SERVES 4

#### INGREDIENTS FOR THE STOCK

- 2kg chopped beef marrow bones (roast until golden brown, drain well)
- Four litres of cold water
- 100ml fish sauce
- Three star anise
- Four ½ brown roasted onions (one hour)
- 100g ginger sliced
- One teaspoon of salt

#### *Method*

- Place all ingredients in a large pan, bring to the boil, skim periodically and simmer for eight hours. Then pass through a fine sieve, check seasoning and reserve. The stock should be tasty, golden and clear

#### INGREDIENTS FOR THE GARNISH

- 400g fine sliced beef rump (cooked)
- 200g cooked rice noodles
- Handful of bean sprouts
- Four chopped spring onions
- Cup of picked coriander
- Cup of Thai basil
- One sliced red chilli
- Hoisin sauce
- One lime

#### *Method*

- In four bowls equally place all the ingredients, place the sliced beef on top, garnish with the spring onions, pour over the hot stock and serve
- Serve with hoisin sauce and a wedge of lime



## JAMAICA

### *Jamaican jerk chicken, coconut rice and beans*

SERVES 4

#### INGREDIENTS FOR THE JERK CHICKEN

- 1.3kg - 1.4kg chicken pieces, drumsticks and thighs
- Six minced spring onions
- Six minced cloves garlic
- ¾ minced green chilli
- Four tablespoons of soy sauce
- Juice of one lime
- 60g brown sugar
- 50g sunflower oil
- Two teaspoons of ground ginger, cumin and nutmeg
- Four teaspoons of ground all spice
- Fresh thyme
- Two teaspoons of cracked black pepper
- Three teaspoons of fine sea salt
- Rum (optional)

#### *Method*

- Place the chicken in a large bowl and place all the ingredients in and marinate overnight
- Remove the chicken pieces from the marinade
- In a hot pan brown off the chicken pieces, place the pieces in a casserole dish
- Then place the marinade in and bake in the oven for 30-40mins at 180°C
- Remove when ready and serve with coconut rice and beans

#### INGREDIENTS FOR COCONUT RICE

- 200g long grain rice
- Two garlic cloves
- 200ml coconut milk
- 200ml chicken stock
- Two bay leaves
- Pinch of salt
- One tin of beans

#### *Method*

- Place the rice in a colander and wash thoroughly
- Put the rice into a heavy bottom pan, add the liquid, garlic, bay leaves and salt
- Bring the rice up to the boil, put on the lid and bake in the oven for 20 minutes
- Remove from the oven, fluff the rice with a fork, fold in the beans and serve









# EXPERIENCE THE WORLD WITH PURE LUXURY

*Where detail matters*

At PURE LUXURY, we pride ourselves on delivering exceptionally high levels of service, and aim not only to meet expectations, but exceed them. Whatever your idea of a true luxury holiday is, we can arrange it, ensuring it is created to your specific requirements – at PURE LUXURY we know it’s the detail that matters.

Find inspiration for your next holiday and view our extended portfolio of PURE LUXURY destinations and hotels at [PURELUXURYHOLIDAYS.co.uk](http://PURELUXURYHOLIDAYS.co.uk)

To book your PURE LUXURY holiday visit your local travel agent, or call our *Travel Ambassadors* on 0800 747 0000

TRAVEL AGENT INFORMATION  
Call 0800 747 0000 to speak to our dedicated  
PURE LUXURY *Travel Ambassadors*

